Note: Headings in all capital letters represent a file in the Pamphlet Collection. Contents of a file vary in quantity and may include brochures, clippings, periodical articles, and a variety of ephemera.

#nodapl
Use
DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE

1992-1993 (Quincentennial)
Use
QUINCENTENNIAL

19th century Indian art
Use
INDIAN ART -- 19TH CENTURY

2012 A.D. (Maya calendar)
Use
MAYA CALENDAR

2019 coronavirus disease
Use
COVID-19

20th century Indian art
Use
INDIAN ART -- 20TH CENTURY

21st century Indian art
Use
INDIAN ART -- 21ST CENTURY

2nd Annual Exhibition by Arizona Designer-Craftsmen (1960)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1960

2nd Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1985

2SLGBTQUI (Two-spirit, lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer, intersex)
Use

INDIAN GAYS

3 Affiliated Tribes
Use

THREE AFFILIATED TRIBES

3rd Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1987

4-Corners Country (United States)
Use

SOUTHWEST

40th Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair and Market (1998)
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR -- 1995-1999

4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1989

4th of July
Use

FOURTH OF JULY

5th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1991

60th Anniversary (Heard Museum)
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- 1985-1989

6th Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

70th Anniversary (Heard Museum)
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- 1995-1999

75 Years at the Heard Museum exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2005-2006
75th Anniversary (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- 2000-2004

7th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

8 Northern Indian Pueblos Council
Use
EIGHT NORTHERN INDIAN PUEBLOS COUNCIL

8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

90th Anniversary (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- 2015-2019

A Land North: Works from the Heard Museum Collection
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

A.A.I.T.A. (Arizona American Indian Tourism Association)
Use
ARIZONA AMERICAN INDIAN TOURISM ASSOCIATION

A.A.M. (American Association of Museums)
Use
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MUSEUMS

A.D.C. at the Heard exhibit (Arizona Designer Craftsmen)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

A.H.C.C.S. (Arizona Health Care Containment System)
Use
ARIZONA HEALTH CARE COST CONTAINMENT SYSTEM

A.H.S. (Arizona Historical Society)
Use
ARIZONA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

A.I.C.C. (American Indian Chicago Conference)
Use
AMERICAN INDIAN CHICAGO CONFERENCE

A.I.L.A. (American Indian Library Association)
Use
AMERICAN INDIAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
A.S.U. (Arizona State University)
Use
ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY

A.T. Still University National Center for American Indian Health Professions
Use
NATIONAL CENTER FOR AMERICAN INDIAN HEALTH PROFESSIONS

A.V. materials (Audio-visual materials)
Use
AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS

AAA (American Anthropological Association)
Use
AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION

AAITA (Arizona American Indian Tourism Association)
Use
ARIZONA AMERICAN INDIAN TOURISM ASSOCIATION

Aak'w Kwaan
Use
TLINGIT

AAM (American Association of Museums)
Use
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MUSEUMS

Abenaki
Use
ABNAKI

Aberbach Fine Art of New York: T.C. Cannon Memorial Exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

Abeyta, Gabriel: Underworldness exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2008

Abeyta, Tony: Underworldness exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2008

ABNAKI
Used For
Abenaki
Kennebec Indians
Tarrantine Indians
Wabanaki
Broader Term
ALGONKIAN
CANADA -- INDIANS
MAINE -- INDIANS

Narrower Term
MALECITE INDIANS
PASSAMAQUODDY
PENOBSCOT

Aboriginal art, Australian
Use
AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINAL ART

Aboriginal Australians
Use
AUSTRALIA -- ABORIGINES

Aborigines (Australia)
Use
AUSTRALIA -- ABORIGINES

ABRAMOFF SCANDAL
Used For
Abramoff, Jack: Abramoff scandal
Federici, Italia: Abramoff scandal
Jack Abramoff Indian lobbying scandal
Scanlon, Michael S.: Abramoff scandal

Broader Term
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS
INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS -- 2000-2009
INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
UNITED STATES -- HISTORY

Related Term
CAMPAIGN FUNDS

Abramoff, Jack: Abramoff scandal
Use
ABRAMOFF SCANDAL

Abrams, Al (Photographer)
Use
PHOTOGRAPHERS -- ABRAMS, AL

Abrams, Al: Reservation Phoenix: a Photographic Essay on Urban Indians exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

Abrams, Alvin Stuart (Photographer)
Use
PHOTOGRAPHERS -- ABRAMS, AL
Abrams, Alvin Stuart: Reservation Phoenix: a Photographic Essay on Urban Indians exhibit
Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

Abrams, June Hildebrand (Artist)
Use
    ARTISTS -- A

Abuse of children
Use
    CHILD ABUSE

Acagchemin
Use
    JUANENO

Accreditation of museums
Use
    MUSEUMS -- ACCREDITATION

Acheff, William (Artist)
Use
    ARTISTS -- A

ACOMA
Used For
    Acoma Pueblo
Broader Term
    NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS
    PUEBLO

Acoma Pueblo
Use
    ACOMA

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome
Use
    AIDS (DISEASE)

ACTIVISM
Scope Note
    Assign this heading for general works on activism and Native people. For activism by
    a special cultural group, assign the name of the cultural group.
Used For
    Activists and activism
    Demonstrations (Activism)
    Indian activism
    Indian protests
    Indian resistance (Activism)
    Indians -- Activism
    Indians -- Protests
Protests (Activism)
Resistance (Activism)
Narrower Term
SOCIAL MOVEMENTS
Related Term
CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS
CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF
DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE
ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES
INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION
PELTIER, LEONARD
STREET ART

Activists and activism
Use
ACTIVISM

Activities (Arts and crafts)
Use
ART ACTIVITIES

ACTORS
Used For
Actors, Indian
Actresses
Actresses, Indian
Film actors
Film stars
Indian actors
Indian actresses
Motion picture actors
Motion picture stars
Movie stars
Native American actors
Native American actresses
Stars of film and stage

Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY

Related Term
INDIAN FILMS
PERFORMING ARTS
THEATER

Actors, Indian
Use
ACTORS

Actresses
Use
ACTORS
Actresses, Indian
Use
ACTORS

Acuye´ Site (N.M.)
Use
PECOS (N.M.)

Adams, Ansel (Photographer)
Use
PHOTOGRAPHERS -- ADAMS, ANSEL

Administration (Methodology)
Use
MANAGEMENT

Administration of museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- ADMINISTRATION

Administrative boards
Use
BOARDS AND TRUSTEES

ADOPTION
Used For
Indian adoption
Indians -- Adoption

Narrower Term
NAVAJO -- ADOPTION
WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE -- ADOPTION

Related Term
INDIANS -- CHILDREN

Adornment (Jewelry)
Use
JEWELRY

Advertisements appropriating Indian culture (Stereotype)
Use
STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Advertising the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- MARKETING

AFRICA

Africa -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHEOLOGY -- AFRICA

AFRICA -- ART
Used For
African art
Art -- Africa
Art, African
Narrower Term
AFRICA -- SCULPTURE
AFRICAN ARTISTS
EGYPTIAN ART
MUSEUM FOR AFRICAN ART

AFRICA -- ART -- COMMERCIAL GALLERIES
Scope Note
Use for general works about African art issued by or about for-profit, commercial art galleries, including advertisements featuring African art available for purchase from commercial art galleries. Do not use for works by or about galleries in museums or cultural centers.

Used For
Commercial African art galleries

Africa -- Museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- AFRICA

AFRICA -- SCULPTURE
Used For
African sculpture
Sculpture -- Africa
Sculpture, African
Broader Term
AFRICA -- ART
SCULPTURE

African-American art
Use
AFRO-AMERICAN ART

African-Americans
Use
AFRO-AMERICANS

African Americans and Indians
Use
INDIANS AND AFRICAN AMERICANS

African art
Use
AFRICA -- ART

African Art exhibit (1972)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

AFRICAN ARTISTS
Scope Note
Assign this heading for biographical works on named African artists. If the artist from Africa has works in the Heard Museum collection, assign the heading in the form of ARTISTS -- [Name]
Used For
Artists, African
Broader Term
AFRICA -- ART
ARTISTS

African sculpture
Use
AFRICA -- SCULPTURE

AFRO-AMERICAN ART
Used For
African-American art
Art -- Black American
Black American art

Afro-American Indians
Use
INDIANS AND AFRICAN AMERICANS

AFRO-AMERICANS
Used For
African-Americans
Black Americans
Narrower Term
INDIANS AND AFRICAN AMERICANS
RAMAPO MOUNTAIN PEOPLE
Related Term
HAMPTON SCHOOL

Aged, Indian
Use
INDIAN AGED

Agoneaseah
Use
IROQUOIS

Agreements, International
Use
TREATIES

AGRICULTURE
Used For
Agriculture, Indian
Cultivation (Agriculture)
Farming
Gardening
Indian agriculture
Indian farming
Indian gardening
Indians -- Agriculture
Indians -- Farming
Indians -- Gardening
Native American gardening
Narrower Term
CORN
FOOD GATHERING
HOPI -- AGRICULTURE
NAVAJO -- AGRICULTURE
Related Term
BOTANY
CANNABIS
ETHNOBOTANY
IRRIGATION
NATIVE SEEDS/SEARCH

Agriculture, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- AGRICULTURE

Agriculture, Indian
Use
AGRICULTURE

Agriculture, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- AGRICULTURE

Aguas Calientes Band of the Cahuilla
Use
CAHUILLA

Agudelo-Botero, Orlando (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- AGUDELO-BOTERO, ORLANDO

Aguilar, Mario (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- AGUILAR, MARIO

AHCCCS
Use
ARIZONA HEALTH CARE COST CONTAINMENT SYSTEM
Ahrendt, Bill (Artist)
  Use
    ARTISTS -- A

AHS (Arizona Historical Society)
  Use
    ARIZONA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Aht Indians
  Use
    NOOTKA

AICC (American Indian Chicago Conference)
  Use
    AMERICAN INDIAN CHICAGO CONFERENCE

Aid to Indians from charities
  Use
    INDIANS -- CHARITIES

AIDS (DISEASE)
  Used For
    Acquired immune deficiency syndrome
    Day without Art
    Heard Museum -- Day without Art
    Heard Museum -- World AIDS Day
    HIV and AIDS
    Indians -- AIDS (disease)
    World AIDS Day
  Broader Term
    CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS
    DISEASES
    INDIANS -- HEALTH

AIGC (American Indian Graduate Center)
  Use
    AMERICAN INDIAN GRADUATE CENTER

Aiken, Bruce (Artist)
  Use
    ARTISTS -- A

AILA (American Indian Library Association)
  Use
    AMERICAN INDIAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

AIM (American Indian Movement)
  Use
    AMERICAN INDIAN MOVEMENT
Ainos
Use
AINU

AINU
Used For
Ainos
Japan -- Ainu
Broader Term
ASIA
INDIGENOUS PEOPLES

AIO (Americans for Indian Opportunity)
Use
AMERICANS FOR INDIAN OPPORTUNITY

Air pollution
Use
POLLUTION

AIROS (American Indian Radio on Satellite)
Use
RADIO

AISES (American Indian Science and Engineering Society)
Use
AMERICAN INDIAN SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING SOCIETY

AK-CHIN
Used For
Ak-Chin Indian Community
Broader Term
ARIZONA
ARIZONA INDIANS
O'ODHAM
Related Term
PIMA
TOHONO O'ODHAM

AK-CHIN -- WATER RIGHTS
Broader Term
WATER RIGHTS -- ARIZONA

Ak-Chin Indian Community
Use
AK-CHIN

Akers, Norman: 6th Native American Fine Arts exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994
Akimel Au-Authm
Use
   PIMA

Akimel O'odham
Use
   PIMA

Akimel O'otham
Use
   PIMA

Akin, Louis (Artist)
Use
   ARTISTS -- A

Alabama-Coushatta
Use
   KOASATI

Alabama-Coushatta Tribes of Texas
Use
   KOASATI

ALABAMA -- INDIANS
Used For
   Alibamu Indians
Narrower Term
   KOASATI
Related Term
   POWWOWS -- ALABAMA

Alabama -- Powwows
Use
   POWWOWS -- ALABAMA

ALACALUF
Used For
   Alakaluf Indians
   Alikaluf Indians
   Alikuluf Indians
   Alookooloop Indians
   Alukoeluf Indians
   Kawashar Indians
   Kawesqar Indians
   Qawasqar Indians
Broader Term
   CHILE
   INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Alakaluf Indians
ALASKA -- INDIANS

Alaskan Indians
Use
ALASKA -- INDIANS

Alaskan Natives
Use
ALASKA -- INDIANS

Albers, Anni (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- A

Albers, Josef (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- ALBERS, JOSEF

Albers, Josef: Josef Albers in Mexico exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Albrecht Collection: Animals in Arctic Art: Selections from the Albrecht Collection at the Heard Museum exhibit (Heard Museum West)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- WEST EXHIBITS -- 2006-2008

Albrecht Collection: Life in a Cold Place: Arctic Art from the Albrecht Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2006

Albrecht, Daniel
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- ALBRECHT, DANIEL

Albrecht, E. Daniel: Canadian Inuit Art: Selections from the Collection of Dr. and Mrs. E. Daniel Albrecht exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2000

Albrecht, Martha: Canadian Inuit Art: Selections from the Collection of Dr. and Mrs. E. Daniel Albrecht exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2000

ALBUQUERQUE (N.M.)
Broader Term
NEW MEXICO

ALCATRAZ ISLAND (CALIF.)
Used For
Indian occupation of Alcatraz
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA
Related Term
AMERICAN INDIAN MOVEMENT
INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION

Alcohol abuse
Use
ALCOHOLISM

ALCOHOLISM
Used For
Alcohol abuse
Fetal alcohol syndrome
Indian alcoholism
Indians -- Alcohol abuse
Broader Term
CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS
DISEASES
INDIANS -- HEALTH
Narrower Term
NAVAJO -- ALCOHOLISM

ALEUTS
Broader Term
ALASKA -- INDIANS
Related Term
ESKIMO

ALGONKIAN
Used For
Algonquian
Narrower Term
ABNAKI
ARAPAHOE
BLACKFEET
CHEYENNE
CREE
DELAWARE PEOPLE
KICKAPOO
LUMBEE
MAHICAN
MASHPEES
MENOMINEE
MIAMI INDIANS
MICMAC
MOHEGAN
MONTAGNAIS
MONTAUK
NANTICOKE
NARRAGANSETT
NIPMUICS
OJIBWA
OTTAWA INDIANS
PEQUOT
POTAWATOMI
POWHATAN
RAPPAHANNOCK
SAUK AND FOX
SHAWNEE
WAMPANOAG

Related Term
MICHIGAN -- INDIANS
NORTHEAST -- INDIANS

Algonquian
Use
ALGONKIAN

Alibamu Indians
Use
ALABAMA -- INDIANS

Aliens, Illegal
Use
IMMIGRATION

Alikaluf Indians
Use
ALACALUF

Alikuluf Indians
Use
ALACALUF

All at Once: the Gift of Navajo Weaving exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2020

All that Glitters: American Indian Gold Jewelry exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2010-2011

Allan Houser exhibit (1970)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

Allan Houser: Shadows and Form exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2005-2006
Allan Houser: Tradition to Abstraction exhibit
  Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2009

ALLARD AUCTIONS
  Used For
    Auctions (Allard)
    Col. Doug Allard Auctions
    Doug Allard Auctions
  Broader Term
    AUCTIONS
    INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

Allegany Seneca
  Use
  SENeca

ALLOTMENTS
  Used For
    Indian allotments
    Indians -- Allotments
  Broader Term
    INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS
    LAND TENURE
    LAW
    RESERVATIONS

Alookooloop Indians
  Use
  ALACALUF

Alpert, George: Photographs of Taos exhibit (1984)
  Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

Alukoeluf Indians
  Use
  ALACALUF

Alutiq people
  Use
  YUPIK ESKIMOS

Alutiq Eskimos
  Use
  YUPIK ESKIMOS

Amason, Alvin Eli: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
  Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983
AMAZON
  Broader Term
    BRAZIL
    SOUTH AMERICA

AMAZON -- INDIANS
  Used For
    Indians -- Amazon
  Broader Term
    BRAZIL -- INDIANS
  Narrower Term
    MARAJOARA
    YANOAMA

America's Great Lost Expedition: the Thomas Keam Collection of Hopi Pottery from the Second Hemenway Expedition, 1890-1894 exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION
  Used For
    AAA (American Anthropological Association)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MUSEUMS
  Used For
    A.A.M. (American Association of Museums)
    AAM (American Association of Museums)
    Museum Assessment Program

American bison
  Use
    BISON

American buffalo
  Use
    BISON

American Indian ...
  Scope Note
    For works pertaining to American Indians see headings beginning with the word INDIAN or INDIANS. For example, works about American Indian media are assigned the heading INDIAN MEDIA; works about American Indian children are assigned the heading INDIANS -- CHILDREN.

American Indian Advisory Committee (Heard Museum)
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- AMERICAN INDIAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE

American Indian and the American Flag exhibit
AMERICAN INDIAN ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
   Broader Term
      INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

AMERICAN INDIAN ARCHIVES
   Used For
      Indian archives
      Indians -- Archives
      Tribal archives
   Broader Term
      ARCHIVES
   Related Term
      INDIANS -- LIBRARIES
      SEQUOYAH RESEARCH CENTER

American Indian art
   Use
      INDIAN ART

American Indian Art & Artifacts Appraisal Day (Heard Museum Council)
   Use
      HEARD MUSEUM -- APPRAISAL DAY

American Indian art auctions
   Use
      INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

American Indian Art Magazine: Twentieth-Anniversary Show exhibit
   Use
      HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1995

American Indian artists
   Use
      INDIAN ARTISTS

American Indian arts festivals
   Use
      INDIAN CEREMONIALS

American Indian Boarding School Experience exhibit
   Use
      HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- REMEMBERING OUR INDIAN SCHOOL DAYS: THE BOARDING SCHOOL EXPERIENCE

American Indian boarding school stories: Away from Home: American Indian Boarding School Stories exhibit
   Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- AWAY FROM HOME: AMERICAN INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL STORIES

AMERICAN INDIAN CHICAGO CONFERENCE
Used For
A.I.C.C. (American Indian Chicago Conference)
AICC (American Indian Chicago Conference)
Broader Term
INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

AMERICAN INDIAN COLLEGE FUND
Broader Term
FUND RAISING
INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS
INDIANS -- CHARITIES
Related Term
INDIAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)

American Indian conferences
Use
INDIANS -- CONFERENCES

American Indian Cradleboards exhibit (1972)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

American Indian Fashion: From Lloyd Kiva New to Now exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2012-2013

American Indian Film Festival
Use
FILM FESTIVALS -- AMERICAN INDIAN FILM FESTIVAL

AMERICAN INDIAN GRADUATE CENTER
Used For
AIGC (American Indian Graduate Center)
Broader Term
INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS
Related Term
INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)

American Indian Heritage Month
Use
NATIVE AMERICAN HERITAGE MONTH

American Indian Jewelry exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1966
American Indian languages
Use
LINGUISTICS

American Indian Ledger Art exhibit (Heard Museum North Scottsdale)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2012-2013

AMERICAN INDIAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
Used For
A.I.L.A. (American Indian Library Association)
AILA (American Indian Library Association)
American Indian Library Association Arizona Chapter
Arizona AILA Chapter
Arizona Chapter of the American Indian Library Association
Broader Term
INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS
Related Term
INDIANS -- LIBRARIES

American Indian Library Association Arizona Chapter
Use
AMERICAN INDIAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

American Indian literature
Use
LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

AMERICAN INDIAN MOVEMENT
Used For
AIM (American Indian Movement)
Broader Term
INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION
Related Term
ALCATRAZ ISLAND (CALIF.)
Peltier, Leonard

American Indian periodicals
Use
INDIAN PERIODICALS

American Indian prints
Use
PRINTS AND PRINTMAKING

American Indian problems
Use
CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

American Indian Radio on Satellite (AIROS)
Use
RADIO

American Indian Recognition Days
Use
NATIVE AMERICAN RECOGNITION DAYS

AMERICAN INDIAN RECOGNITION WEEK
Used For
Indians -- American Indian Recognition Week
Native American Recognition Week
Related Term
INDIAN CEREMONIALS
INDIGENOUS PEOPLES DAY
NATIVE AMERICAN HERITAGE MONTH
NATIVE AMERICAN RECOGNITION DAYS

American Indian Religious Freedom Act
Use
INDIANS -- RELIGION -- LAW

AMERICAN INDIAN SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING SOCIETY
Used For
AISES (American Indian Science and Engineering Society)
National American Indian Science and Engineering Society
Broader Term
INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS
Related Term
INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)
SCIENCE

American Indian Speakers Series (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LECTURES

American Indian studies
Use
INDIANS -- STUDY AND TEACHING ABOUT

American Indian Tourism Association of Arizona
Use
ARIZONA AMERICAN INDIAN TOURISM ASSOCIATION

American Indian Trust Fund
Use
INDIAN TRUST FUND

American Indian versus Native American (the term)
Use
INDIAN IDENTITY
AMERICAN INDIAN VETERANS NATIONAL MEMORIAL
Used For
American Indian Veterans National Memorial (Heard Museum, Phoenix, Arizona)
Heard Museum -- American Indian Veterans National Memorial
Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- American Indian Veterans National Memorial
Heard Museum -- Exhibits 2012 -- American Indian Veterans National Memorial
Heard Museum -- Veterans National Memorial
Veterans National Memorial (Heard Museum)
Veterans Wall (Heard Museum)
Related Term
INDIAN VETERANS

American Indian Veterans National Memorial (Heard Museum, Phoenix, Arizona)
Use
AMERICAN INDIAN VETERANS NATIONAL MEMORIAL

American Indian Veterans National Memorial Golf Classic
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GOLF CLASSIC

American Indian/the American Flag exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

American Indians
Use
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

American West history
Use
WEST (U.S.) -- HISTORY

American Western art
Use
WEST (U.S.) IN ART

Americana, Western
Use
WESTERN AMERICANA

AMERICANS FOR INDIAN OPPORTUNITY
Used For
AIO (Americans for Indian Opportunity)

Americas -- Art
Use
ART -- AMERICAS

AMERIND FOUNDATION
Used For
Amerind Museum & Research Center (Dragoon, Ariz.)
Amerind Museum (Dragoon, Ariz.)
Amerind: Museum, Art Gallery, Research Center
Broader Term
MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

Amerind Museum & Research Center (Dragoon, Ariz.)
Use
AMERIND FOUNDATION

Amerind Museum (Dragoon, Ariz.)
Use
AMERIND FOUNDATION

Amerind: Museum, Art Gallery, Research Center
Use
AMERIND FOUNDATION

Amerindian Paintings and Graphic exhibit (1967)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Amerman, Marcus: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1989

Amishgo
Use
AMUZGO

Amucho
Use
AMUZGO

AMUSEMENT PARKS
Used For
Indian theme parks
Theme parks
Related Term
WORLD FAIRS

Amusements (Wild West shows)
Use
WILD WEST SHOWS

Amusgo
Use
AMUZGO

AMUZGO
Used For
Amishgo
Amucho
Amusgo
Amuzgos
Broader Term
MEXICO -- INDIANS
MIXTEC

Amuzgos
Use
AMUZGO

Anaasa’zi’ culture
Use
ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

Anasazi
Use
ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

ANCESTRAL PUEBLO
Scope Note
Ancestral Pueblo culture, also called Anasazi, prehistoric Native American civilization that existed from approximately AD 100 to 1600, centering generally on the area where the boundaries of what are now the U.S. states of Arizona, New Mexico, Colorado, and Utah intersect. The descendents of the Ancestral Pueblo comprise the modern Pueblo tribes, including the Hopi, Zuni, Acoma, and Laguna. As farmers, Ancestral Pueblo peoples and their nomadic neighbours were often mutually hostile; this is the source of the term Anasazi, a Navajo word meaning "ancestors of the enemy," which once served as the customary scientific name for this group.

Used For
Anaasa’zi’ culture
Anasazi
Ancestral Pueblo culture
Ancestral Puebloan culture
Basketmaker-Pueblo culture
Hisatsinom culture
Kayenta Anasazi
Moki culture (Ancestral Pueblo)
Moqui culture (Ancestral Pueblo)
Pueblo -- Ancestral
Pueblo -- Archaeology

Broader Term
PUEBLO

Narrower Term
AZTEC RUINS (N.M.)
BANDELIER (N.M.)
CHACO CANYON (N.M.)
HOVENWEEP NATIONAL MONUMENT
MESA VERDE (COLO.)
SALMON RUINS (N.M.)

Related Term
ANCESTRAL PUEBLO -- CANNIBALISM

Used For
  Anthropophagy (Ancestral Pueblo)
  Cannibalism (Ancestral Pueblo)

Ancestral Pueblo culture

Use
  ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

Ancestral Puebloan culture

Use
  ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

Ancestral remains

Use
  BURIALS AND CEMETERIES

Ancestry of Indians (Genealogy)

Use
  GENEALOGY

Ancient Ecuador: Culture, Clay and Creativity 3000-300 B.C. exhibit

Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Andersen, Roy (Artist)

Use
  ARTISTS -- A

ANDES REGION

Broader Term
  SOUTH AMERICA

Narrower Term
  ARGENTINA
  BOLIVIA
  COLOMBIA
  ECUADOR
  PERU
  VENEZUELA

Andraud, Norma (Artist)

Use
  ARTISTS -- ANDRAUD, NORMA
Andrew W. Mellon Foundation fellowship at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FELLOWSHIPS

Animal hide work
Use
HIDE WORK

Animal, Bird and Myth in African Art exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1985

Animals
Use
ZOOLOGY

Animals in Arctic Art: Selections from the Albrecht Collection at the Heard Museum exhibit
(Heard Museum West)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- WEST EXHIBITS -- 2006-2008

Animated films
Use
ANIMATION

ANIMATION
Scope Note
Assign this heading for works on motion pictures, television programs, or videos that create the illusion of movement in drawings, clay, inanimate objects, or the like, through an animation technique.
Used For
Animated films
Computer animation
Films, Animated
Indian films -- Animated
Television programs, Animated

Narrower Term
INdIAN FILMS -- POCAHONTAS

Related Term
COMICS AND CARTOONS
INdIAN FILMS

Anishinaabe
Use
OJIBWA

Anishinaabeg
Use
OJIBWA

Anishinaabek (Ottawa)
OTTAWA INDIANS

Anishinabe
Use
OJIBWA

Anishnaabeg
Use
OJIBWA

Anita, Gayle (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- ANITA, GAYLE

Anniversaries (Fourth of July)
Use
FOURTH OF JULY

Anniversary 60th (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- 1985-1989

Anniversary 75th (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- 2000-2004

Anniversary 90th (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- 2015-2019

Annual American Indian Art Show (Marin Show)
Use
MARIN SHOW

Annual Fund (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Annual Golf Classic (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GOLF CLASSIC

Annual Heard Museum Guild Library Book & Treasure Sale
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SALE

Annual Heard Museum Indian Fair
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR
Annual Heard Museum Spanish Market
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- SPANISH MARKET

Annual Heard Museum World Championship Hoop Dance Contest (Heard Museum)
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- HOOP DANCE CONTEST

Annual Katsina Doll Marketplace
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- KATSINA DOLL MARKET

Annual Membership Meeting of the Heard Museum
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- MEMBERSHIP

Annual Navajo Folk Art Festival (Heard Museum North)
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO FOLK ART FESTIVAL

Annual Navajo Folk Art Festival (Heard Museum)
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO FOLK ART FESTIVAL

Annual Navajo Nation Fair & Rodeo
Use
   NAVAJO NATION FAIR

Annual Sales Exhibition of the Navaho Arts & Crafts Guild (1972)
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

Annual Spanish Market (Heard Museum)
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- SPANISH MARKET

Annual World Championship Hoop Dance Contest (Heard Museum)
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- HOOP DANCE CONTEST

Ansuula’ (Artist)
Use
   ARTISTS -- A

Antarctic region
Use
   POLAR REGIONS

Anthony Sanchez: Santo Domingo Jeweler exhibit
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976
Anthropological collections
Use
ANTHROPOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

ANTHROPOLOGICAL LIBRARIES
Used For
Libraries -- Anthropological
Related Term
INDIANS -- LIBRARIES

ANTHROPOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS
Used For
Anthropological collections
Anthropology -- Museums
Ethnological museums and collections
Ethnology -- Museums
Museums -- Anthropological museums
Broader Term
MUSEUMS
Narrower Term
ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM
MUSEUM OF INDIAN ARTS AND CULTURE/LABORATORY OF ANTHROPOLOGY
PEABODY MUSEUM

ANTHROPOLOGISTS
Used For
Anthropology -- Biography
Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
Narrower Term
BANDELIER, ADOLPH F.
BUTLER, EVA
LUMMIS, CHARLES FLETCHER
Related Term
ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTHROPOLOGY
Narrower Term
ARCHAEOLOGY
ECONOMIC ANTHROPOLOGY
ETHNOLOGY
PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY
SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY
Related Term
ANTHROPOLOGISTS
SCIENCE

Anthropology -- Arizona
Use
ARIZONA ANTHROPOLOGY
Anthropology -- Bibliographies
Use
   BIBLIOGRAPHY -- ANTHROPOLOGY

Anthropology -- Biography
Use
   ANTHROPOLOGISTS

ANTHROPOLOGY -- CONFERENCES

ANTHROPOLOGY -- CULTURAL

ANTHROPOLOGY -- EDUCATION

Anthropology -- Internet resources
Use
   INTERNET RESOURCES -- ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTHROPOLOGY -- METHODS

Anthropology -- Museums
Use
   ANTHROPOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

ANTHROPOLOGY -- RESEARCH
   Broader Term
      RESEARCH
   Narrower Term
      MUSEUM OF INDIAN ARTS AND CULTURE/LABORATORY OF ANTHROPOLOGY
   Related Term
      CROW CANYON ARCHAEOLOGICAL CENTER
      SCHOOL FOR ADVANCED RESEARCH
      SCHOOL OF AMERICAN RESEARCH

Anthropophagy (Ancestral Pueblo)
Use
   ANCESTRAL PUEBLO -- CANNIBALISM

Antique dealers

Antique Indian art
Use
   INDIAN ART

Antiquities
Use
   ARCHAEOLOGY

Antiquities -- Arizona
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

Antiquities -- Southwest
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST

Antiquities trafficking
Use
ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Antiquities, Mayan
Use
MAYAS -- ANTIQUITIES

Antonio Apache
Use
FAKE INDIANS

Antreasian, Garo Z. (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- ANTREASIAN, GARO Z.

APACHE
Used For
Apache -- Western Apache
Aravaipa (Western Apache)
Western Apache

Broader Term
ATHAPASCAN INDIANS
SOUTHWEST -- INDIANS

Narrower Term
CHIRICAHUA
JICARILLA
LIPAN
MESCALERO
SAN CARLOS APACHE
TONTO APACHE
WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE

Related Term
ARIZONA INDIANS
FORT MCDOWELL INDIAN RESERVATION
NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

Apache -- Antonio Apache
Use
FAKE INDIANS

APACHE -- BASKETS
Broader Term
BASKETRY
APACHE -- BIOGRAPHY
Scope Note
Assign this heading for general biographical works on the Apache people where the
individual group cannot be determined. For biographical works on individual Apache groups,
assign the heading for the appropriate group
(i.e. CHIRICAHUA, JICARILLA...etc.)
Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
Narrower Term
APACHE -- GERONIMO, 1829-1909
CHIRICAHUA -- COCHISE, 1812?-1874

Apache -- Bosque Redondo
Use
BOSQUE REDONDO

APACHE -- CEREMONY
Used For
Apache -- Rites and ceremonies
Ceremonies, Apache
Rites, Apache
Broader Term
INDIAN CEREMONY
Narrower Term
CHANGING WOMAN CEREMONY
Related Term
APACHE -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES
APACHE -- RELIGION

Apache -- Changing Woman Ceremony
Use
CHANGING WOMAN CEREMONY

Apache -- Cochise, 1812?-1874
Use
CHIRICAHUA -- COCHISE, 1812?-1874

Apache -- Cooking
Use
APACHE -- FOOD

APACHE -- ECONOMICS
Broader Term
ECONOMICS -- INDIANS
Related Term
ARIZONA INDIANS -- ECONOMICS

APACHE -- FOOD
Used For
Apache -- Cooking
Cooking, Apache
Food, Apache
Broader Term
FOOD AND COOKERY

APACHE -- GAMBLING
Used For
Gambling, Apache
Broader Term
GAMES AND GAMBLING

APACHE -- GERONIMO, 1829-1909
Used For
Chiricahua -- Geronimo, 1829-1909
Geronimo, Apache, 1829-1909
Goyahkla, Apache, 1829-1909
Broader Term
APACHE -- BIOGRAPHY
Related Term
INDIAN FILMS -- GERONIMO

APACHE -- GOVERNMENT
Broader Term
INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Related Term
ARIZONA INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

APACHE -- HISTORY
Broader Term
INDIANS -- HISTORY
Narrower Term
BOSQUE REDONDO

APACHE -- LANGUAGES
Broader Term
LINGUISTICS

APACHE -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES
Used For
Marriage customs, Apache
Wedding customs, Apache
Related Term
APACHE -- CEREMONY

APACHE -- MUSIC
Broader Term
MUSIC

Apache -- Oak Flat
Use
OAK FLAT
APACHE -- RELIGION
Broader Term
  INDIANS -- RELIGION
Related Term
  APACHE -- CEREMONY
  MOUNT GRAHAM (ARIZ.)

Apache -- Rites and ceremonies
Use
  APACHE -- CEREMONY

APACHE -- SCOUTS
Used For
  Scouts, Apache

APACHE -- WARFARE
Used For
  Warfare, Apache
Broader Term
  WAR -- INDIANS

APACHE -- WATER RIGHTS
Broader Term
  WATER RIGHTS

Apache -- Western Apache
Use
  APACHE

Apache -- White Mountain
Use
  WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE

Apache and Mount Graham (Ariz.)
Use
  MOUNT GRAHAM (ARIZ.)

Apache Chief Cochise, 1812?-1874
Use
  CHIRICAHUA -- COCHISE, 1812?-1874

Apache Mohave Indians
Use
  YAVAPAI

Apache Stronghold (Oak Flat)
Use
  OAK FLAT

Apocalypse (Maya calendar)
Use
MAYA CALENDAR

APPRAISAL
  Used For
    Art -- Appraisal
    Art appraisal
  Narrower Term
    HEARD MUSEUM -- APPRAISAL DAY
  Related Term
    ART -- AUTHENTICATION
    ART -- FORGERIES

Appraisal day at the Heard Museum
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- APPRAISAL DAY

Appreciation Dinner (Heard Museum Guild)
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LUNCHEON

Appropriating culture (Stereotyping Indian culture)
  Use
    STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Appropriations and expenditures of the Heard Museum
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- FINANCE

Apsaalooke
  Use
    CROW PEOPLE

Aragon, Jose Rafael (Artist)
  Use
    ARTISTS -- A

Araote
  Use
    WARAO

ARAPAHOE
  Broader Term
    ALGONKIAN
    PLAINS INDIANS

Araucanian
  Use
    MAPUCHE

Araucanians
  Use
MAPUCHE

Araucano
  Use
    MAPUCHE

Araukan
  Use
    MAPUCHE

Aravaipa (Western Apache)
  Use
    APACHE

Arboretum, William Boyce Thompson (Superior, Ariz.)
  Use
    BOYCE THOMPSON ARBORETUM

ARCHAEOASTRONOMY
  Used For
    Archaeology -- Astronomy
    Astronomy, Ancient
  Broader Term
    ASTRONOMY

ARCHAEOLOGICAL CONSERVANCY (U.S.)
  Broader Term
    ARCHAEOLOGY -- NORTH AMERICA
    CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF
  Related Term
    ARCHAEOLOGY
    CONSERVATION
    PRESERVATION

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SALVAGE
  Used For
    Salvage archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY
  Used For
    Antiquities
    Archeology
    Excavations (Archaeology)
  Broader Term
    ANTHROPOLOGY
  Narrower Term
    HISTORICAL ARCHAEOLOGY
    INDIANS -- ORIGIN
    MOUNDS
    UNDERWATER ARCHAEOLOGY
  Related Term
ARCHAEOLOGICAL CONSERVANCY (U.S.)
CROW CANYON ARCHAEOLOGICAL CENTER

ARCHAEOLOGY -- AFRICA
Used For
Africa -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ALASKA
Used For
Alaska -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ALGERIA

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA
Used For
Antiquities -- Arizona
Arizona antiquities
Arizona archaeology
Arizona Indians -- Antiquities
Arizona Indians -- Archaeology
Excavations (Archaeology) -- Arizona
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST
Narrower Term
CASA MALPAIS
COHONINA CULTURE
HOMOLOVI RUINS (ARIZ.)
LA CIUDAD SITE (ARIZ.)
MOGOLLON CULTURE
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- WUPATKI
POINT OF PINES (ARIZ.)
Related Term
HOHOKAM
ROCK ART -- ARIZONA
SALADO
SINAGUA

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- COCHISE & SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES
Used For
Cochise County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology
Santa Cruz County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- COCONINO & NAVAJO COUNTIES
Used For
Coconino County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology
Navajo County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- GILA COUNTY
Used For
Gila County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology
Narrower Term
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- TONTO

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- MARICOPA COUNTY
   Used For
      Maricopa County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology
   Narrower Term
      LA CIUDAD SITE (ARIZ.)
      PUEBLO GRANDE MUSEUM
   Related Term
      HOHOKAM

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- PIMA & PINAL COUNTIES
   Used For
      Pima County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology
      Pinal County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARKANSAS
   Used For
      Arkansas -- Archaeology
   Broader Term
      ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHEAST

Archaeology -- Astronomy
   Use
      ARCHEOASTRONOMY

ARCHAEOLOGY -- AUSTRALIA
   Used For
      Australia -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- BRAZIL
   Used For
      Brazil -- Archaeology
   Narrower Term
      MARAJOARA

ARCHAEOLOGY -- CALIFORNIA
   Used For
      California -- Archaeology
   Related Term
      CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

ARCHAEOLOGY -- CANADA
   Used For
      Canada -- Archaeology
   Related Term
      THULE CULTURE

ARCHAEOLOGY -- CAREER

ARCHAEOLOGY -- CENTRAL AMERICA
Used For
  Central America -- Archaeology
Narrower Term
  COPAN SITE (HONDURAS)
  DOS PILAS SITE (GUATEMALA)
  RIO AZUL SITE (GUATEMALA)
  TIKAL SITE (GUATEMALA)
Related Term
  MAYAS -- ANTIQUITIES

ARCHAEOLOGY -- CHILE
  Used For
    Chile -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- CHINA
  Used For
    China -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- CHRONOLOGY

ARCHAEOLOGY -- COLORADO
  Used For
    Colorado -- Archaeology
  Broader Term
    ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST
  Narrower Term
    HOVENWEEP NATIONAL MONUMENT
    MESA VERDE (COLO.)
  Related Term
    CROW CANYON ARCHAEOLOGICAL CENTER

ARCHAEOLOGY -- CONNECTICUT
  Used For
    Connecticut -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- DATING
  Used For
    Dating (Archaeology)
    Radiocarbon dating
  Broader Term
    ARCHAEOLOGY -- METHODS

ARCHAEOLOGY -- DELAWARE
  Used For
    Delaware -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- EASTERN NORTH AMERICA
  Used For
    Eastern North America -- Archaeology
  Related Term
    WOODLAND
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ECUADOR
  Used For
    Ecuador -- Archaeology
  Narrower Term
    VALDIVIA CULTURE

ARCHAEOLOGY -- EGYPT
  Used For
    Egypt -- Archaeology
  Narrower Term
    MUMMIES

ARCHAEOLOGY -- EUROPE
  Used For
    Archaeology -- Italy
    Archaeology -- Roman
    Europe -- Archaeology
    Roman archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- FLORIDA
  Used For
    Florida -- Archaeology
  Broader Term
    ARCHAELOGY -- SOUTHEAST

Archaeology -- Great Plains
  Use
    ARCHAELOGY -- PLAINS

Archaeology -- Grenada
  Use
    ARCHAELOGY -- WEST INDIES

Archaeology -- Historical
  Use
    HISTORICAL ARCHAEOLOGY

ARCHAEOLOGY -- IDAHO
  Used For
    Idaho -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ILLINOIS
  Used For
    Illinois -- Archaeology
  Narrower Term
    CAHOKIA SITE (EAST SAINT LOUIS, ILL.)

Archaeology -- Internet resources
  Use
    INTERNET RESOURCES -- ARCHAEOLOGY
ARCHAEOLOGY -- IRAN
Used For
  Iran -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ISRAEL
Used For
  Israel -- Archaeology

Archaeology -- Italy
Use
  ARCHAEOLOGY -- EUROPE

ARCHAEOLOGY -- KANSAS
Used For
  Kansas -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- KENTUCKY
Used For
  Kentucky -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- LAW
  Broader Term
    LAW
  Related Term
    ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MARYLAND
Used For
  Maryland -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- METHODS
Used For
  Archaeology -- Techniques
Narrower Term
  ARCHAEOLOGY -- DATING
  PALYNOLOGY

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MEXICO
Used For
  Mexico -- Archaeology
Narrower Term
  CASAS GRANDES SITE (MEXICO)
  CHICHEN ITZA SITE (MEXICO)
  MEZCALA CULTURE
  MONTE ALBAN SITE (MEXICO)
  PALENQUE SITE (MEXICO)
  TENOCHTITLAN SITE (MEXICO CITY, MEXICO)
  TEOTIHUACAN SITE (SAN JUAN TEOTIHUACAN, MEXICO)
Related Term
  AZTECS
MAYAS -- ANTIQUITIES
OLMECS
ZAPOTECS

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MICHIGAN
Used For
Michigan -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MIDWEST
Used For
Midwest -- Archaeology
Narrower Term
ONEOTA

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MISSISSIPPI
Used For
Mississippi -- Archaeology
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHEAST

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MISSOURI
Used For
Missouri -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MONTANA
Used For
Montana -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEAR EAST
Used For
Near East -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEBRASKA
Used For
Nebraska -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEVADA
Used For
Nevada -- Archaeology
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO
Used For
New Mexico -- Archaeology
Pueblo -- Archaeology
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST
Narrower Term
AZTEC RUINS (N.M.)
BANDELIER (N.M.)
CHACO CANYON (N.M.)
GILA CLIFF DWELLINGS NATIONAL MONUMENT (N.M.)
MOGOLLON CULTURE
PECOS (N.M.)
SALMON RUINS (N.M.)

Related Term
ANCESTRAL PUEBLO
MIMBRES
ROCK ART -- NEW MEXICO

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NORTH AMERICA
Used For
North America -- Archaeology

Narrower Term
ARCHAEOLOGICAL CONSERVANCY (U.S.)

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NORTH DAKOTA
Used For
North Dakota -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NORTHEASTERN NORTH AMERICA
Used For
Northeast (North America) -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- PENNSYLVANIA
Used For
Pennsylvania -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- PLAINS
Used For
Archaeology -- Great Plains
Great Plains archaeology
Plains archaeology

Archaeology -- Puerto Rico
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- WEST INDIES

Archaeology -- Roman
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- EUROPE

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTH AMERICA
Scope Note
Use for general works on the archaeology of South America. For works specific to the archaeology of an individual region, search under Archaeology followed by the name of the region, for example:
ARCHAEOLOGY -- CHILE.

Used For
South America -- Archaeology
Related Term
INCAS
MOCHICA
NAZCA CULTURE

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTH DAKOTA
Used For
South Dakota -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHEAST
Used For
Southeastern archaeology
Southern States -- Archaeology
Narrower Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARKANSAS
ARCHAEOLOGY -- FLORIDA
ARCHAEOLOGY -- MISSISSIPPI

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST
Used For
Antiquities -- Southwest
Prehistoric Southwest
Pueblo -- Archaeology
Southwest -- Antiquities
Southwest -- Archaeology
Southwest -- Prehistoric
Narrower Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA
ARCHAEOLOGY -- COLORADO
ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEVADA
ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO
ARCHAEOLOGY -- UTAH
CLIFF DWELLINGS -- SOUTHWEST
MOGOLLON CULTURE
Related Term
ANCESTRAL PUEBLO
CROW CANYON ARCHAEOLOGICAL CENTER

Archaeology -- Techniques
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- METHODS

ARCHAEOLOGY -- TEXAS
Used For
Texas - Archaeology
Related Term
ROCK ART -- TEXAS

Archaeology -- Underwater
Use
UNDERWATER ARCHAEOLOGY
ARCHAEOLOGY -- UTAH
Used For
Utah -- Archaeology
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST
Narrower Term
BEARS EARS NATIONAL MONUMENT
FREMONT CULTURE
HOVENWEEP NATIONAL MONUMENT
Related Term
ROCK ART -- UTAH

ARCHAEOLOGY -- WASHINGTON (STATE)
Used For
Washington (State) -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- WEST INDIES
Used For
Archaeology -- Grenada
Archaeology -- Puerto Rico
West Indies -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- WISCONSIN
Used For
Wisconsin -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- WYOMING
Used For
Wyoming -- Archaeology
Narrower Term
MEDICINE WHEEL NATIONAL HISTORIC LANDMARK (WYO.)

ARCHITECTURE
Used For
Indian architecture
Indians -- Architecture
Narrower Term
DWELLINGS -- INDIANS
HEARD BUILDING (PHOENIX, ARIZ.)
HEARD MUSEUM -- BUILDING
KIVAS
NAVAJO -- ARCHITECTURE
Related Term
COLTER, MARY JANE
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
GONZALES, BENNIE
HARVEY HOUSES

Archival science
Use
ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES
Used For
Archival science
Museum archives
Museums -- Archives
Narrower Term
AMERICAN INDIAN ARCHIVES
HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES
Related Term
ASSOCIATION OF TRIBAL ARCHIVES, LIBRARIES, AND MUSEUMS
LIBRARY SCIENCE

Archives and Library (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

Archuleta, Eppie (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- ARCHULETA, EPPIE

Archuleta, Felipe Benito (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- ARCHULETA, FELIPE BENITO

Arctic region
Use
POLAR REGIONS

Arctic Spirit: Inuit Art from the Albrecht Collection at the Heard Museum exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2010

Arctic Transformations: the Jewelry of Denise and Samuel Wallace exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2005

Arctic Winter Games (Inuit sports)
Use
INUIT SPORTS

Areneños
Use
HIA-CED O'ODHAM

ARGENTINA
Broader Term
    ANDES REGION
Narrower Term
    MAPUCHE

Arickaree
    Use
        ARIKARA

Arickaree, Gros Ventre, and Mandan Tribes of Indians
    Use
        THREE AFFILIATED TRIBES

Arid deserts
    Use
        DESERTS

ARIKARA
    Used For
        Arickaree
        Ree Indians
    Broader Term
        PLAINS INDIANS
    Related Term
        THREE AFFILIATED TRIBES

ARIZONA
    Broader Term
        SOUTHWEST
    Narrower Term
        AK-CHIN
        ARIZONA TOURIST INFORMATION
        BISBEE (ARIZ.)
        CANYON DE CHELLY (ARIZ.)
        FLAGSTAFF (ARIZ.)
        FLORENCE (ARIZ.)
        FORT MCDOWELL INDIAN RESERVATION
        JEROME (ARIZ.)
        KAYENTA (ARIZ.)
        KINGMAN (ARIZ.)
        MARICOPA COUNTY (ARIZ.)
        NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- CHIRICAHUA
        NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- PIPE SPRING
        NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- SUNSET CRATER
        NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- WALNUT CANYON
        NATIONAL PARKS -- SAGUARO
        OAK FLAT
        PHOENIX (ARIZ.)
        POSTON (ARIZ.)
        PRESCOTT (ARIZ.)
        SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION
Arizona-Sonora Desert
Use
SONORAN DESERT

ARIZONA-SONORA DESERT MUSEUM
Scope Note
Located in Tucson, Arizona.
Broader Term
MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA
Related Term
SONORAN DESERT

ARIZONA -- ART
Used For
Art -- Arizona
Broader Term
ART
Narrower Term
INDIAN ART -- ARIZONA
Related Term
ARIZONA HUMANITIES COUNCIL

Arizona -- Glen Canyon
Use
GLEN CANYON (UTAH AND ARIZ.)

ARIZONA -- HISTORY
Used For
History -- Arizona
Broader Term
SOUTHWEST -- HISTORY
Narrower Term
ARIZONA INDIANS -- HISTORY
ARIZONA PIONEERS
BOSQUE REDONDO
POSTON (ARIZ.)
Related Term
ARIZONA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Arizona -- Sonoran Desert
Use
SONORAN DESERT

Arizona AILA Chapter
Use
AMERICAN INDIAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

ARIZONA AMERICAN INDIAN TOURISM ASSOCIATION
Used For
A.A.I.T.A. (Arizona American Indian Tourism Association)
AAITA (Arizona American Indian Tourism Association)
American Indian Tourism Association of Arizona
Broader Term
ARIZONA INDIANS -- ECONOMICS
INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS
TOURIST TRADE

ARIZONA ANTHROPOLOGY
Used For
Anthropology -- Arizona

Arizona antiquities
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

Arizona Archaeological Society Scale Model of St. Clair Mountain and Brazaletes Pueblo Site Display
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Arizona archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

Arizona Arts Commission
Use
ARIZONA COMMISSION ON THE ARTS

Arizona botany
Use
ARIZONA VEGETATION

Arizona casinos
Use
GAMES AND GAMBLING -- ARIZONA

Arizona Chapter of the American Indian Library Association
Use
AMERICAN INDIAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
ARIZONA COMMISSION OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

ARIZONA COMMISSION ON THE ARTS
Used For
  Arizona Arts Commission
Broader Term
  ART AND STATE
  ARTS ORGANIZATIONS
Related Term
  HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS

Arizona Designer-Craftsmen: 2nd Annual Exhibition by Arizona Designer-Craftsmen (1960)
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1960

Arizona dinosaurs
Use
  ARIZONA PALEONTOLOGY

Arizona event information
Use
  ARIZONA TOURIST INFORMATION

Arizona flora
Use
  ARIZONA VEGETATION

Arizona forest fires
Use
  FOREST FIRES -- ARIZONA

Arizona gaming
Use
  GAMES AND GAMBLING -- ARIZONA

Arizona geology
Use
  GEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

ARIZONA HEALTH CARE COST CONTAINMENT SYSTEM
Used For
  A.H.C.C.C.S. (Arizona Health Care Containment System)
  AHCCCS
Related Term
  ARIZONA INDIANS -- HEALTH
  INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE
  INDIANS -- HEALTH

Arizona Highways: Celebrating Native Cultures: the Photography of Jerry Jacka exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2000

ARIZONA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Used For
A.H.S. (Arizona Historical Society)
AHS (Arizona Historical Society)
Broader Term
MUSEUMS -- HISTORY
Related Term
ARIZONA -- HISTORY

ARIZONA HUMANITIES COUNCIL
Broader Term
ART AND STATE
ARTS ORGANIZATIONS
Related Term
ARIZONA -- ART

Arizona Indian Basketweavers Gathering and Market
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- CELEBRATION OF BASKETRY

Arizona Indian gaming
Use
GAMES AND GAMBLING -- ARIZONA

ARIZONA INDIANS
Used For
Indians -- Arizona
Narrower Term
AK-CHIN
COCOPAH
COHONINA CULTURE
HAVASUPAI
HIA-CED O’ODHAM
HOPI
HUALAPAI
INTER TRIBAL COUNCIL OF ARIZONA
KOHATK
MARICOPA
MOHAVE
NATIVE AMERICAN CONNECTIONS
PAINS
SAN CARLOS APACHE
TOHONO O’ODHAM
WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE
YAQUI
YAVAPAI
YAVAPAI-APACHE NATION
Related Term
APACHE
POWWOWS -- ARIZONA
QUECHAN
TONTO APACHE

Arizona Indians -- Antiquities
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

Arizona Indians -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

Arizona Indians -- Art
Use
INDIAN ART -- ARIZONA

Arizona Indians -- Casinos
Use
GAMES AND GAMBLING -- ARIZONA

ARIZONA INDIANS -- DISTRICTING
Used For
Districting of Arizona Indian lands
Broader Term
ARIZONA INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

ARIZONA INDIANS -- ECONOMICS
Broader Term
ECONOMICS -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
ARIZONA AMERICAN INDIAN TOURISM ASSOCIATION
ARIZONA INDIANS -- EMPLOYMENT
HOPI -- ECONOMICS
TOHONO O'ODHAM -- ECONOMICS
YAVAPAI -- ECONOMICS
Related Term
APACHE -- ECONOMICS
NAVAJO -- ECONOMICS

ARIZONA INDIANS -- EDUCATION
Used For
Education, Arizona Indian
Broader Term
INDIANS -- EDUCATION
Narrower Term
COOK COLLEGE
HOPI -- EDUCATION
TOHONO O'ODHAM -- EDUCATION
Related Term
ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY
NAVAJO -- EDUCATION
PHOENIX INDIAN SCHOOL

ARIZONA INDIANS -- EMPLOYMENT
   Broader Term
      ARIZONA INDIANS -- ECONOMICS
      ECONOMICS -- INDIANS

Arizona Indians -- Gaming
   Use
      GAMES AND GAMBLING -- ARIZONA

Arizona Indians -- Government
   Use
      ARIZONA INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

ARIZONA INDIANS -- HEALTH
   Used For
      Health, Arizona Indians
   Broader Term
      INDIANS -- HEALTH
   Narrower Term
      GILA RIVER RESERVATION -- HEALTH
      HOPI -- HEALTH
      NATIVE AMERICAN COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER
      PIMA -- HEALTH
   Related Term
      ARIZONA HEALTH CARE COST CONTAINMENT SYSTEM
      NATIVE AMERICAN CONNECTIONS
      NAVAJO -- HEALTH
      PHOENIX INDIAN MEDICAL CENTER

ARIZONA INDIANS -- HISTORY
   Broader Term
      ARIZONA -- HISTORY
      INDIANS -- HISTORY
   Narrower Term
      HOPI -- HISTORY
      PIMA -- HISTORY

Arizona Indians -- Missions
   Use
      ARIZONA MISSIONS

ARIZONA INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
   Used For
      Arizona Indians -- Government
      Arizona Indians -- Tribal government
      Government, Arizona Indians
      Politics and government, Arizona Indians
      Tribal government, Arizona Indians
   Broader Term
INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Narrower Term
ARIZONA INDIANS -- DISTRICTING
HOPI -- GOVERNMENT
YAVAPAI -- GOVERNMENT
Related Term
APACHE -- GOVERNMENT
NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

Arizona Indians -- Tourist information
Use
ARIZONA TOURIST INFORMATION

Arizona Indians -- Tribal government
Use
ARIZONA INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Arizona Indians -- Water rights
Use
WATER RIGHTS -- ARIZONA

ARIZONA LITERATURE
Used For
Literature, Arizona

Arizona maps
Use
MAPS -- ARIZONA

Arizona Mineralogical Society Mineral Show (1967)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

ARIZONA MISSIONS
Used For
Arizona Indians -- Missions
Mission San Xavier del Bac
Missions and missionaries -- Arizona
San Xavier del Bac Mission
Broader Term
MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES
Narrower Term
COOK COLLEGE
HOPI -- MISSIONS
Related Term
KINO, EUSEBIO FRANCISCO
TUMACACORI (ARIZ.)

Arizona Monument Valley
Use
MONUMENT VALLEY
Arizona Museum (Phoenix, Ariz.)
  Use
   PHOENIX MUSEUM OF HISTORY

Arizona museums
  Use
   MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

ARIZONA NATURAL AREAS
  Used For
   Arizona wilderness areas
   Natural areas, Arizona
   Wilderness areas, Arizona
  Narrower Term
   ARIZONA RIVERS
   MOUNT GRAHAM (ARIZ.)
   NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- CHIRICAHUA
   NATIONAL PARKS -- SAGUARO
   SAN FRANCISCO PEAKS (ARIZ.)
  Related Term
   FOREST FIRES -- ARIZONA
   GLEN CANYON (UTAH AND ARIZ.)
   MONUMENT VALLEY
   SONORAN DESERT

ARIZONA PALEONTOLOGY
  Used For
   Arizona dinosaurs
  Broader Term
   PALEONTOLOGY

Arizona parks
  Use
   ARIZONA STATE PARKS

ARIZONA PIONEERS
  Used For
   Pioneers -- Arizona
  Broader Term
   ARIZONA -- HISTORY

ARIZONA RIVERS
  Used For
   Rivers -- Arizona
  Broader Term
   ARIZONA NATURAL AREAS
   WATER
  Related Term
   COLORADO RIVER
   WATER RIGHTS -- ARIZONA
Arizona rock art
Use
    ROCK ART -- ARIZONA

Arizona Snow Bowl on San Francisco Peaks
Use
    SAN FRANCISCO PEAKS (ARIZ.)

Arizona Snowbowl on San Francisco Peaks
Use
    SAN FRANCISCO PEAKS (ARIZ.)

ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM
Broader Term
    ANTHROPOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS
    MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

ARIZONA STATE PARKS
Used For
    Arizona parks
    Parks, Arizona State
    State parks, Arizona
Narrower Term
    HOMOLOVI RUINS (ARIZ.)

ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY
Scope Note
    Assign this heading for any works about Arizona State University and its campuses that relate to Arizona State University and the Native American community.
Used For
    A.S.U. (Arizona State University)
    Arizona State University Native American Alumni Chapter
    ASU (Arizona State University)
    Indians and Arizona State University
    N.A.A.C. (Native American Alumni Chapter, Arizona State University)
    NAAC (Native American Alumni Chapter, Arizona State University)
    Native American Alumni Chapter, Arizona State University
    Native Americans and Arizona State University
Related Term
    ARIZONA INDIANS -- EDUCATION
    INDIAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
    INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)
    LABRIOLA NATIONAL AMERICAN INDIAN DATA CENTER

Arizona State University Native American Alumni Chapter
Use
    ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY

Arizona T:12:1 (Arizona State Museum)
Use
LA CIUDAD SITE (ARIZ.)

Arizona T:12:2 site (Pueblo Grande Museum)
  Use
  LA CIUDAD SITE (ARIZ.)

ARIZONA TOURIST INFORMATION
  Scope Note
    Assign this heading for general works, Arizona travel literature, and guidebooks on places to visit or tourist destinations in Arizona that are not limited to one place. For tourist information on a specific location, use the appropriate heading for that location or place, i.e., BISBEE (ARIZ.); NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- CASE GRANDE; NATIONAL PARKS -- GRAND CANYON.
    Used For
      Arizona event information
      Arizona Indians -- Tourist information
      Arizona travel information
      Arizona vacation information
      Event information about Arizona
      Tourist information about Arizona
      Travel information about Arizona
      Vacation information about Arizona
  Broader Term
    ARIZONA
  Narrower Term
    HOPI -- TOURISM
  Related Term
    TOURIST TRADE

Arizona travel information
  Use
  ARIZONA TOURIST INFORMATION

Arizona tribal casinos
  Use
  GAMES AND GAMBLING -- ARIZONA

Arizona vacation information
  Use
  ARIZONA TOURIST INFORMATION

ARIZONA VEGETATION
  Used For
    Arizona botany
    Arizona flora
    Botany -- Arizona
    Flora -- Arizona
    Vegetation -- Arizona
  Broader Term
    BOTANY
  Narrower Term
BOYCE THOMPSON ARBORETUM
Related Term
   HEARD MUSEUM -- GROUNDS

Arizona Water Color Association: Arizona Water Color Exhibit (1967)
   Use
      HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Arizona Water Color Exhibit (1967)
   Use
      HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Arizona water rights
   Use
      WATER RIGHTS -- ARIZONA

Arizona wilderness areas
   Use
      ARIZONA NATURAL AREAS

Arkansas -- Archaeology
   Use
      ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARKANSAS

ARKANSAS -- INDIANS
   Used For
      Indians -- Arkansas
   Narrower Term
      QUAPAW

Arkansas -- Maps
   Use
      MAPS -- ARKANSAS

Armaments
   Use
      WEAPONS

Around the World: the Heard Museum Collection exhibit
   Use
      HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2006

Arrowheads
   Use
      LITHICS

ART
   Used For
      Fine art
      Visual arts
   Narrower Term
ARIZONA -- ART
ART -- EARLY
ARTISTS' BOOKS
ARTS AND CRAFTS DESIGNS
DIGITAL ART DRAWING
FOLK ART GLASSWORK
GRAPHIC ARTS HIP-HOP
HISPANIC AMERICAN ART INDIAN ART INDIANS IN ART INDIGENOUS ART LAPI DARY MEXICAN AMERICAN ART MEXICO -- ART MURALS NEW MEXICO -- ART PAINTING POP ART PRINTS AND PRINTMAKING REPLICAS ROCK ART SCULPTURE SPANISH COLONIAL ART VIDEO ART WESTERN AMERICANA WHITEHAWK ANTIQUE SHOWS WOOD WORKING
Related Term
GETTY ART HISTORY INFORMATION PROGRAM WEST (U.S.) IN ART

Art -- Africa
Use AFRICA -- ART

ART -- AMERICAS
Used For Americas -- Art

Art -- Analysis, interpretation, appreciation
Use ART -- EDUCATION

Art -- Appraisal
Use APPRAISAL
Art -- Arizona
    Use
    ARIZONA -- ART

Art -- Auctions
    Use
    AUCTIONS

Art -- Auctions, Indian
    Use
    INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

Art -- Australian Aboriginal
    Use
    AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINAL ART

ART -- AUTHENTICATION
    Scope Note
    Use for works about giving an expert opinion on the genuineness or authenticity of an object, for example, a brochure on how do you know if artwork is authentic Indian handmade. Also, assign for works about the issues and debate that surround determining the genuineness or authenticity of an art object
    Used For
    Art -- Expertizing
    Authenticating art
    Authentication of Indian art
    Authentication of objects
    Expertizing
    Indian art -- Authenticating
    Indian art -- Expertizing
    Related Term
    APPRAISAL
    ART -- FORGERIES
    ARTS AND CRAFTS -- LAW
    INDIAN ART -- PURCHASING

ART -- BIBLIOGRAPHY
    Used For
    Bibliography -- Art
    Related Term
    ART -- RESEARCH

Art -- Black American
    Use
    AFRO-AMERICAN ART

Art -- California
    Use
    CALIFORNIA -- ART

Art -- Chicano
Use MEXICAN AMERICAN ART

Art -- Collecting and collectors
  Use COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

Art -- Commissions
  Use ART -- PATRONAGE

Art -- Conservation
  Use CONSERVATION

Art -- Copies
  Use REPLICAS

Art -- Donations to the Heard Museum
  Use HEARD MUSEUM -- ART DONATIONS

ART -- EARLY
Scope Note
  Assign this heading for general works discussing the beginning stages of art. Generally, it should include works that discuss art prior to the dawn of civilization, roughly, before 3000 B.C. Works on the art of EARLY MAN (AMERICAN), that is, Paleo-Indians, should be assigned under the heading EARLY MAN (AMERICAN).

  Used For
  Early art
  Early man art
  Ice age art
  Neolithic art
  Paleolithic art
  Proto-art

Broader Term
  ART
  ROCK ART

ART -- EDUCATION
Used For
  Art -- Analysis, interpretation, appreciation
  Art -- Study and teaching
  Education, Art
  Education, Indian art
  Indian art -- Education
  Indian art -- Study and teaching
  Teaching art
  Teaching Indian art

Narrower Term
INDIAN ARTS RESEARCH CENTER
Related Term
ART -- RESEARCH
RALPH T. COE FOUNDATION

Art -- Egypt
Use
EGYPTIAN ART

Art -- Endowments
Use
ART -- PATRONAGE

Art -- Equipment and supplies
Use
ART -- MATERIALS

Art -- Eskimo
Use
ESKIMO -- ART

Art -- Expertizing
Use
ART -- AUTHENTICATION

ART -- FORGERIES
Used For
Artifakes
Counterfeit art
Counterfeit Indian art
Fake Indian art
Fakes, Art
Forgeries, Art
Fraudulent Indian art
Indian art -- Counterfeits
Indian art -- Fakes
Indian art -- Forgeries
Phony Indian art

Narrower Term
JEWELRY -- FORGERIES
KATSINA DOLLS -- NAVAJO MADE
Related Term
APPRAISAL
ART -- AUTHENTICATION
ARTS AND CRAFTS -- LAW
REPLICAS

Art -- Gifts to the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- ART DONATIONS
ART -- GOLD
  Used For
  Gold art
  Gold objects
  Goldwork
  Objects, Gold
  Broader Term
    METALWORK

Art -- Government policy
  Use
    ART AND STATE

Art -- Grants
  Use
    ART -- PATRONAGE

Art -- Hallmarks
  Use
    HALLMARKS

ART -- INSURANCE
  Used For
  Fine arts insurance
  Insuring art
  Related Term
    ART -- THEFTS
    PRESERVATION

Art -- Internet resources
  Use
    INTERNET RESOURCES -- ART

Art -- Latin America
  Use
    LATIN AMERICA -- ART

ART -- LATINO
  Used For
  Latino art
  Related Term
    ARTISTS -- LATINO
    LATIN AMERICA -- ART

ART -- LAW
  Broader Term
    LAW
  Related Term
    ARTS AND CRAFTS -- LAW

ART -- LIBRARIES
Used For
Libraries -- Art

Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

Art -- Looting
  Use
    ART -- THEFTS

Art -- Maori
  Use
    MAORI -- ART

ART -- MATERIALS
  Used For
    Art -- Equipment and supplies
    Art -- Supplies
    Art -- Tools
    Art material
    Artists -- Equipment and supplies
    Artists -- Materials
    Artists -- Supplies
    Artists -- Tools
    Equipment and supplies (Art)
    Indian art -- Equipment and supplies
    Indian art -- Materials
    Indian art -- Supplies
    Indian artists -- Materials
    Materials (Art)
    Supplies (Art)
    Tools (Art)

Art -- Maya
  Use
    MAYA ARTS

Art -- Mexican American
  Use
    MEXICAN AMERICAN ART

Art -- Mexico
  Use
    MEXICO -- ART

ART -- MODERN -- INDIAN
  Scope Note
    Note: the heading ART, MODERN -- INDIAN should not be used and is being phased out. For works about contemporary Native American fine art in general; that is, painting and sculpture created by Native Americans during the late 19th century to the present, assign the heading INDIAN ART subdivided by the appropriate century.
Art -- Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- ART

Art -- New Mexico
Use
NEW MEXICO -- ART

Art -- Oceania
Use
OCEANIA -- ART

ART -- PATRONAGE
Used For
Art -- Commissions
Art -- Endowments
Art -- Grants
Artists -- Commissions
Commissioning art
Endowments for the arts
Foundation support for the arts
Grants for the arts
Patronage of art
Narrower Term
COMPAS
Related Term
BUSINESS AND THE ARTS
COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES
FUND RAISING

Art -- Pre-Columbian
Use
PRE-COLUMBIAN ART

Art -- Replicas
Use
REPLICAS

ART -- RESEARCH
Used For
Indian art -- Research
Broader Term
RESEARCH
Narrower Term
INDIAN ARTS RESEARCH CENTER
Related Term
ART -- BIBLIOGRAPHY
ART -- EDUCATION
Art -- Restoration
  Use
    CONSERVATION

Art -- South America
  Use
    SOUTH AMERICA -- ART

Art -- Spanish Colonial
  Use
    SPANISH COLONIAL ART

Art -- Study and teaching
  Use
    ART -- EDUCATION

Art -- Supplies
  Use
    ART -- MATERIALS

ART -- THEFTS
  Used For
    Art -- Looting
    Art -- Trafficking
    Art looting
    Art trafficking
    Artifact thefts
    Artifacts (Thefts of)
    Grave robbing of artifacts
    Indian art -- Looting
    Indian art -- Trafficking
    Indian art trafficking
    Looting of art
    Looting of artifacts
    Pot hunting
    Pothunting
    Site looting of artifacts
    Stolen art
    Stolen Indian artifacts
    Thefts (Art)
    Thefts of artifacts

Broader Term
    CRIMES AND CRIMINALS
    CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

Narrower Term
    ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING
    HEARD MUSEUM -- THEFTS

Related Term
    ART -- INSURANCE
    PRESERVATION
Art -- Thefts -- Trafficking  
  Use  
  ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Art -- Tools  
  Use  
  ART -- MATERIALS

Art -- Trafficking  
  Use  
  ART -- THEFTS

ART ACTIVITIES  
Scope Note  
  Also use for art activities made for visitors in an exhibition or gallery.  
Used For  
  Activities (Arts and crafts)  
  Art projects  
  Arts and crafts activities  
  Children's art activities  
  Craft activities  
  Creative activities for children  
  Creative activities in arts and crafts  
  Exhibition art activities  
  Gallery art activities  
  Hands-on art activities  
  Heard Museum -- Art activities  
  Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Art activities  
Broader Term  
  MUSEUMS -- EDUCATION  
Related Term  
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES  
  TOYS

Art and government  
  Use  
  ART AND STATE

Art and Legacy of Hawaiian Surfing exhibit  
  Use  
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2023

ART AND STATE  
Used For  
  Art -- Government policy  
  Art and government  
  Arts, Government policy  
  Government and art  
  Politics and art  
  State and art  
Narrower Term
ARIZONA COMMISSION ON THE ARTS
ARIZONA HUMANITIES COUNCIL
NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS
PHOENIX ARTS COMMISSION
Related Term
NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES

Art and the business community
Use
BUSINESS AND THE ARTS

Art appraisal
Use
APPRAISAL

Art collecting
Use
COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

Art collections of the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- COLLECTIONS

Art collectors
Use
COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

Art dealers

Art direction at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- DESIGN

Art exhibitions at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS

Art exhibits at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS

Art galleries, Commercial of Indian art
Use
INDIAN ART -- COMMERCIAL GALLERIES

Art in 2 Worlds: the Native American Fine Art Invitational 1983-1997 exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1999

Art in interior decoration
Use
INTERIOR DECORATION

Art looting
Use
ART -- THEFTS

Art made by Indian women
Use
INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

Art markets, Indian
Use
INDIAN MARKETS

Art material
Use
ART -- MATERIALS

Art metalwork
Use
METALWORK

Art museums, Indian
Use
INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS

Art of Ceremony: American Indian Painting of the 20th Century exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

Art of Negro Africa exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1964

Art of the Americas (Marin Show)
Use
MARIN SHOW

Art on postage stamps
Use
POSTAGE STAMPS

Art projects
Use
ART ACTIVITIES

Art sellers

Art trafficking
Use
ART -- THEFTS
Art, African
  Use
    AFRICA -- ART

Art, Alaska Native
  Use
    INDIAN ART -- ALASKA

Art, Cherokee
  Use
    CHEROKEE -- ART

Art, Digital
  Use
    DIGITAL ART

Art, Egyptian
  Use
    EGYPTIAN ART

Art, Graphic
  Use
    GRAPHIC ARTS

Art, Hispanic American
  Use
    HISPANIC AMERICAN ART

Art, Hopi
  Use
    HOPI -- ART

Art, Indian
  Use
    INDIAN ART

Art, Indigenous
  Use
    INDIGENOUS ART

Art, Inuit
  Use
    INUIT ART

Art, Mexican
  Use
    MEXICO -- ART

Art, Native American
  Use
Scope Note
Here are entered works on the illegal trafficking of cultural artifacts and antiquities that are rightfully part of an Indian or Indigenous community and should not have left a tribe.

Used For
- Antiquities trafficking
- Art -- Thefts -- Trafficking
- Artifacts (Illegal trafficking)
- Collectors and collecting -- Illegal trafficking in artifacts and antiquities
- Crimes and criminals -- Illegal trafficking in artifacts and antiquities
- Dealing in antiquities illegally
- Dealing in artifacts illegally
- Illegal antiquities trafficking
- Illegal artifact trafficking
- Illegal dealing in antiquities
- Illegal dealing in artifacts
- Indian art -- Illegal trafficking
- Indian art -- Trafficking
- Pre-Columbian art -- Illegal trafficking
- Traffic in antiquities
- Traffic in artifacts
- Trafficking in antiquities
- Trafficking in artifacts

Broader Term
- ART -- THEFTS
- CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

Related Term
- ARCHAEOLOGY -- LAW
- COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
- CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF
- PRESERVATION
- REPATRIATION

Artifacts (Cultural property, protection of)
Use
- CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

Artifacts (Illegal trafficking)
Use
- ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Artifacts (Indian art aspect)
Use
- INDIAN ART

Artifacts (Material culture aspect)
Use
- MATERIAL CULTURE

Artifacts (Preservation)
Use
- PRESERVATION
Artifacts (Repatriation)
Use
REPATRIATION

Artifacts (Thefts of)
Use
ART -- THEFTS

Artifakes
Use
ART -- FORGERIES

Artist-in-residence program, Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- ARTIST-IN-RESIDENCE PROGRAM

Artist books
Use
ARTISTS' BOOKS

Artist demonstrators at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- DEMONSTRATORS

Artistic Excellence: the Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair & Market Celebrates 60 Years exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

ARTISTS
Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
Narrower Term
AFRICAN ARTISTS
HEARD MUSEUM -- DEMONSTRATORS
INDIAN ARTISTS
POTTERS
WOMEN ARTISTS

ARTISTS' BOOKS
Scope Note
Assign this heading for books that are produced by artists and intended as visual art objects, and general works about such books.
Used For
Artist books
Book art
Book works (Art)
Books, Artists'
Bookworks (Art)
Indian artists' books

Broader Term
ART

Artists' Books: Illustrious: Artists' Books and Illustrations exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2010-2011

Artists-in-residence program, Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- ARTIST-IN-RESIDENCE PROGRAM

ARTISTS -- A
Scope Note
File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter A; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: June Hildebrand Abrams; William Acheff; Bill Ahrendt; Bruce Aiken; Louis Akin; Anni Albers; Roy Andersen; Anslula´; Jose Rafael Aragon

Used For
Abrams, June Hildebrand (Artist)
Acheff, William (Artist)
Ahrendt, Bill (Artist)
Aiken, Bruce (Artist)
Akin, Louis (Artist)
Albers, Anni (Artist)
Andersen, Roy (Artist)
Anslula´ (Artist)
Aragon, Jose Rafael (Artist)
Hildebrand, June (Artist)
Rafael Aragon, Jose (Artist)

ARTISTS -- AGUDELO-BOTERO, ORLANDO
Used For
Agudelo-Botero, Orlando (Artist)
Botero, Orlando Agudelo (Artist)

Broader Term
ARTISTS -- LATINO

ARTISTS -- AGUILAR, MARIO
Used For
Aguilar, Mario (Artist)

Broader Term
ARTISTS -- LATINO

Related Term
ARTISTS -- XITLALLI

ARTISTS -- ALBERS, JOSEF
Used For
Albers, Josef (Artist)

ARTISTS -- ANDRAUD, NORMA
Used For
Andraud, Norma (Artist)
ARTISTS -- ANITA, GAYLE
Used For
Anita, Gayle (Artist)

ARTISTS -- ANTREASIAN, GARO Z.
Scope Note
Armenian-American printmaker who taught at the University of New Mexico, Albuquerque.
Used For
Antreasian, Garo Z. (Artist)

ARTISTS -- ARCHULETA, EPPIE
Used For
Archuleta, Eppie (Artist)
Broader Term
ARTISTS -- LATINO

ARTISTS -- ARCHULETA, FELIPE BENITO
Used For
Archuleta, Felipe Benito (Artist)
Broader Term
ARTISTS -- LATINO

ARTISTS -- ARVIZU, LAZARO
Used For
Arvizu, Lazaro (Artist)
Broader Term
ARTISTS -- LATINO
Related Term
ARTISTS -- XIPE TOTEC

ARTISTS -- B
Scope Note
File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter B; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Judith F. Baca; Joey Baker; Louis Carlos Bernal; Albert Bierstadt; Edward Borein; Diane Branam; Joe Bravo; Frederick J. Brown; Steve Brown; Robert Buitro’n; Elbridge Ayer Burbank; Jack Butler
Used For
Baca, Judith F. (Artist)
Baker, Joe, Mrs. (Artist)
Baker, Joey (Artist)
Bernal, Louis Carlos (Artist)
Bierstadt, Albert (Artist)
Borein, Edward (Artist)
Branam, Diane (Artist)
Bravo, Joe (Artist)
Brown, Frederick J. (Artist)
Brown, Steve (Artist)
Buitro’n, Robert (Artist)
Burbank, Elbridge Ayer (Artist)
Butler, Jack (Artist)
Carlos Bernal, Louis (Artist)

ARTISTS -- BACA, LAWRENCE
Used For
Baca, Lawrence (Artist)

ARTISTS -- BAKER, JACK
Used For
Baker, Jack (Artist)

ARTISTS -- BARELA, PATROCINO
Used For
Barela, Patrocino (Artist)

Artists -- Bartlett, Frederic Clay
Use
BARTLETT, FREDERIC CLAY

ARTISTS -- BAUMANN, GUSTAVE
Used For
Baumann, Gustave (Artist)

ARTISTS -- BEAUGUREAU, FRANCIS H.
Used For
Beaugureau, Francis H. (Artist)

ARTISTS -- BERNINGHAUS, O. E.
Used For
Berninghaus, O. E. (Artist)

ARTISTS -- BLUMENSCHEIN, ERNEST L.
Used For
Blumenschein, Ernest L. (Artist)

ARTISTS -- BOSTELMANN, ENRIQUE
Used For
Bostelmann, Enrique (Artist)

ARTISTS -- C
Scope Note
File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter C; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Margarita Cabrera; Michael Cajero; Stephanie Campos; Ada'n Carriaga; Gerald Cassidy; Felipe Castaneda; Rafael Cauduro; Victor E. Cedarstaff; Carrie Ceniseroz; Ricardo Chávez-Méndez; Dick Chenoweth; Cheo; Christo; Beck Cole; Willie Cole; John
Coleman; Robert Colescott; Mark Coomer; Salvador Corona; LaLo Cota; Couse, E. Irving; Jack Covington; Don Crowley; Philip C. Curtis

Used For
Cabrera, Margarita (Artist)
Cajero, Michael (Artist)
Campos, Stephanie (Artist)
Carriaga, Ada´n (Artist)
Cassidy, Gerald (Artist)
Castañeda, Felipe (Artist)
Cauduro, Rafael (Artist)
Cedarstaff, Victor E. (Artist)
Ceniseroz, Carrie (Artist)
Chávez-Méndez, Ricardo (Artist)
Chenoweth, Dick (Artist)
Christo (Artist)
Cole, Beck (Artist)
Cole, Willie (Artist)
Coleman, John (Artist)
Colescott, Robert (Artist)
Coomer, Mark (Artist)
Corona, Salvador (Artist)
Cota, LaLo (Artist)
Couse, E. Irving (Artist)
Covington, Jack (Artist)
Curtis, Philip C. (Artist)

ARTISTS -- CAMPLIS, FRANCISCO
Used For
Camplis, Francisco

ARTISTS -- CANO-MURILLO, KATHY
Used For
Cano-Murillo, Kathy
Murillo, Kathy Cano-
Broader Term
ARTISTS -- LATINO

ARTISTS -- CARR, EMILY
Used For
Carr, Emily

ARTISTS -- CARRILLO, CHARLES M.
Used For
Carrillo, Charles M. (Artist)
Broader Term
ARTISTS -- LATINO

ARTISTS -- CASH, MARIE ROMERO
Used For
Cash, Marie Romero (Artist)
ARTISTS -- CATLIN, GEORGE
  Used For
   Catlin, George (Artist)

ARTISTS -- CHAGOYA, ENRIQUE
  Used For
   Chagoya, Enrique (Artist)

Broader Term
   ARTISTS -- LATINO

ARTISTS -- CHALLENER, J. D.
  Used For
   Challenger, J. D. (Artist)

ARTISTS -- CHICO, SHIRLEY
  Used For
   Chico, Shirley (Artist)

ARTISTS -- CHIHULY, DALE
  Used For
   Chihuly, Dale (Artist)

ARTISTS -- COLTON, MARY-RUSSELL
  Scope Note
     Painter who along with her husband founded the Museum of Northern Arizona; b. 1889, d. 1971
  Used For
     Colton, Mary-Russell Ferrell

Broader Term
   WOMEN ARTISTS

Related Term
   MUSEUM OF NORTHERN ARIZONA

Artists -- Commissions
  Use
   ART -- PATRONAGE

Artists -- Cory, Kate Thomson
  Use
   CORY, KATE THOMSON

ARTISTS -- COZE, PAUL
  Used For
   Coze, Paul

ARTISTS -- CRISTA, HELOISE
  Used For
   Crista, Heloise

ARTISTS -- CROWLEY, DON
  Used For
Crowley, Don

ARTISTS -- D

Scope Note
File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter D; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Alex de Cosson; Kathy Dahme; Louis De Mayo; Austin Deuel; Bev Doolittle; Judite dos Santos; Sam Durant

Used For
- Cosson, Alex de (Artist)
- Dahme, Kathy (Artist)
- De Cosson, Alex (Artist)
- De Mayo, Louis (Artist)
- Deuel, Austin (Artist)
- Doolittle, Bev (Artist)
- Dos Santos, Judite (Artist)
- Durant, Sam (Artist)
- Mayo, Louis De (Artist)
- Santos, Judite dos (Artist)

ARTISTS -- DEAS, CHARLES

Used For
- Deas, Charles (Artist)

ARTISTS -- DEGRAZIA, TED

Used For
- De Grazia, Ted (Artist)
- DeGrazi, Ettore (Artist)
- DeGrazia, Ted (Artist)

ARTISTS -- DELANO, GERARD C.

Used For
- Delano, Gerard C. (Artist)

ARTISTS -- DENOVAIS, CARMEN

Used For
- DeNovais, Carmen (Artist)

ARTISTS -- DIXON, MAYNARD

Used For
- Dixon, Maynard (Artist)

ARTISTS -- DOUTHITT, JOE

Used For
- Douthitt, Joe (Artist)

ARTISTS -- DYCK, PAUL

Used For
- Dyck, Paul (Artist)

ARTISTS -- E
Scope Note
File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter E; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Gertrude Kundman Erskine; Tony Espinoza; Louie Ewing

Used For
Erskine, Gertrude Kundman (Artist)
Espinoza, Tony (Artist)
Ewing, Louie (Artist)

ARTISTS -- EASTMAN, SETH
Used For
Eastman, Seth (Artist)

ARTISTS -- EHLING, KATALIN
Used For
Ehling, Katalin (Artist)

ARTISTS -- ELLER, LENNEE
Used For
Eller, Lennee (Artist)

Artists -- Equipment and supplies
Use
ART -- MATERIALS

ARTISTS -- Eveli
Used For
Eveli (Artist)

ARTISTS -- EWING, MICHAEL
Used For
Ewing, Michael

ARTISTS -- F
Scope Note
File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter F; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Charlie Faust; Mark Fischer; Alyce Frank; James Earle Fraser; Bernard "Poco" Frazier; Malcolm Furlow

Used For
End of the Trail by James Earle Fraser
Faust, Charlie (Artist)
Fischer, Mark (Artist)
Frank, Alyce (Artist)
Fraser, James Earle
Frazier, Bernard "Poco" (Artist)
Furlow, Malcolm (Artist)

ARTISTS -- FASTWURMS
Used For
Fastwurms
ARTISTS -- FAULSTICH, DALE
  Scope Note
    Works in the style of art by Northwest Coast Indian artists.
  Used For
    Faulstich, Dale

ARTISTS -- FECHIN, NICOLAI
  Used For
    Fechin, Nicolai (Artist)

ARTISTS -- FERNANDEZ, FAUSTO
  Used For
    Fausto Fernandez (Artist)
    Fernandez, Fausto (Artist)
  Broader Term
    ARTISTS -- LATINO

ARTISTS -- FERRIER, JEAN
  Used For
    Ferrier, Jean (Artist)

ARTISTS -- FINK, DEBORAH
  Used For
    Fink, Deborah

ARTISTS -- FLEMING, HULAN
  Used For
    Fleming, Hulan

ARTISTS -- FODOR, LARRY
  Used For
    Fodor, Larry

ARTISTS -- FOLE
  Used For
    Artists -- Fonseca, Eduardo
    FoLe´ (Artist)
    Fonseca, Eduardo (Artist)

  Artists -- Fonseca, Eduardo
  Use
    ARTISTS -- FOLE

ARTISTS -- FORBIS, STEVE
  Used For
    Forbis, Steve

ARTISTS -- FOSTER, DUANE
  Used For
    Foster, Duane (Artist)
ARTISTS -- FRESQUES, CARLOS  
Used For  
Fresques, Carlos (Artist)  

ARTISTS -- G  
Scope Note  
File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter G; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Felicia Gabaldon; Chloe Marie Gaillard; Gennaro Garcia, Leon Gaspard; Giles; Father John B. Giuliani; Sky Glabush; Rod Goebel; Adrian Luis Gonzalez; Felix Gonzales-Torres; Linda Glover Gooch; Glenna Goodacre; Veryl Goodnight; Valerie Graves  
Used For  
Gabaldon, Felicia (Artist)  
Gaillard, Chloe Marie (Artist)  
Garcia, Gennaro (Artist)  
Gaspard, Leon (Artist)  
Giles (Artist)  
Giuliani, John B., Father (Artist)  
Glabush, Sky (Artist)  
Goebel, Rod (Artist)  
Gonzalez, Adrian Luis (Artist)  
Gooch, Linda Glover (Artist)  
Goodacre, Glenna (Artist)  
Goodnight, Veryl (Artist)  
Graves, Valerie (Artist)  

ARTISTS -- GELDERSMA, JOHN  
Used For  
Geldersma, John  

ARTISTS -- GOBLE, PAUL  
Scope Note  
Children's author and illustrator originally from England.  
Used For  
Goble, Paul (Artist)  

ARTISTS -- GOMEZ, FRANCISCO  
Used For  
Gomez, Francisco (Artist)  

ARTISTS -- GONZALES-TORRES, FELIX  
Used For  
Gonzales-Torres, Felix (Artist)  
Torres, Felix Gonzales  

ARTISTS -- GRIGSBY, J. EUGENE  
Used For  
Grigsby, J. Eugene (Artist)  

ARTISTS -- GUERRERO, EL ZARCO
ARTISTS -- H

Scope Note
File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter H; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Logan Maxwell Hagege; D.S. (Dianne S.) Haralson; Kim Hargrove; Ted Harrison; Denny Haskew; Jesse Hernandez; Nicholas Herrera; David Hockney; Bob Hofsinde; John Hornbeck; Lee Hutchings

Used For
Hagege, Logan Maxwell (Artist)
Haralson, Dianne S. (Artist)
Hargrove, Kim (Artist)
Harrison, Ted (Artist)
Haskew, Denny (Artist)
Hernandez, Jesse (Artist)
Herrera, Nicholas (Artist)
Hockney, David (Artist)
Hofsinde, Bob (Artist)
Hornbeck, John (Artist)
Hutchings, Lee (Artist)

ARTISTS -- HAAVIK, JAY

Used For
Haavik, Jay (Artist)

ARTISTS -- HARTRANFT, CHARLES WINFIELD

Used For
Hartranft, Charles Winfield (Artist)

ARTISTS -- HEREM, BARRY

Used For
Herem, Barry (Artist)

Artists -- Hispanic
Use
ARTISTS -- LATINO

Artists -- Hispanic American
Use
ARTISTS -- LATINO

ARTISTS -- HOLM, BILL

Used For
Holm, Bill

ARTISTS -- HUMPHREY, SIDNEY J.

Used For
Humphrey, Sidney J.
ARTISTS -- IGO, PETER
  Used For
    Igo, Peter

Artists -- Indian
  Use
    INDIAN ARTISTS

ARTISTS -- INDIAN SPACE PAINTERS (GROUP)
  Used For
    Indian Space Painters (group)

Artists -- Indian women
  Use
    INDIAN WOMEN ARTISTS

ARTISTS -- J
  Scope Note
    File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter J; for
    an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes
    the following artists: Dorica Jackson; Harry Jackson; Ned Jacob; Will James; Douglas Johnson;
    Steven Bernard Jones; Tim Jones; Jack Jordan
  Used For
    Jackson, Dorica (Artist)
    Jackson, Harry (Artist)
    Jacob, Ned (Artist)
    James, Will (Artist)
    Johnson, Douglas (Artist)
    Jones, Steven Bernard (Artist)
    Jones, Tim (Artist)
    Jordan, Jack (Artist)

ARTISTS -- JACKSON, DAVID
  Used For
    Jackson, David (Artist)

ARTISTS -- JARAMILLO-LAVADIE, JUANITA
  Used For
    Jaramillo-Lavadie, Juanita (Artist)

ARTISTS -- JENSEN, SCOTT
  Scope Note
    Non-Native carver that carves in the Northwest Coast Indian art style.
  Used For
    Jensen, Scott (Artist)

ARTISTS -- JIMENEZ, LUIS
  Used For
    Jimenez, Luis (Artist)

ARTISTS -- JONES, FRANK
Used For
  Jones, Frank (Artist)

ARTISTS -- JONSON, RAYMOND
  Used For
  Jonson, Raymond (Artist)

ARTISTS -- K
  Scope Note
  File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter K; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Paul Kane; C. Kemper; Leah Klapperich
  Used For
  Kane, Paul (Artist)
  Kemper, C. (Artist)
  Klapperich, Leah (Artist)

ARTISTS -- KAHLO, FRIDA
  Used For
  Kahlo, Frida (Artist)

ARTISTS -- KELLY, TREK THUNDER
  Used For
  Kelly, Trek Thunder

ARTISTS -- KILB, JENNY
  Used For
  Kilb, Jenny

ARTISTS -- KING, CHARLES BIRD
  Used For
  King, Charles Bird

ARTISTS -- KONIS, BEN
  Used For
  Konis, Ben

ARTISTS -- KOPTA, EMRY
  Scope Note
  Life dates: 1884-1953.
  Used For
  Kopta, Emry
  Photographers -- Kopta, Emry

ARTISTS -- L
  Scope Note
  File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter L; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Benson Lanford; Tomas Lasansky; Mel Lawrence; Lawrence W. Lee; Kathleen Sais Lerner; Jay Lewis; Roy Lichtenstein; Emma Christina Lillian; Chan Liu-Miao; Susan Jacobs Lockhart; Dick Lopeman; Jesse Lott; Patsy Lowry
Used For
Laundorf, Benson (Artist)
Lasansky, Tomas (Artist)
Lawrence, Mel (Artist)
Lee, Lawrence W. (Artist)
Lerner, Kathleen Sais (Artist)
Lewis, Jay (Artist)
Lichtenstein, Roy (Artist)
Lillian, Christina (Artist)
Lillian, Emma Christina (Artist)
Liu-Miao, Chan (Artist)
Lockhart, Susan Jacobs (Artist)
Lopeman, Dick (Artist)
Lott, Jesse (Artist)
Lowry, Patsy (Artist)
Miao, Chan Liu- (Artist)

Artists -- Latin American

Use

ARTISTS -- LATINO

ARTISTS -- LATINO

Scope Note
Use this heading for general works about artists from Latin American countries or for artists who are United States citizens of Latin American descent, for example, assign the heading for an article discussing several Latino artists from Southern Mexico and Guatemala. For a work on a single Latino artist, assign it under the appropriate name heading under ARTISTS.

Used For
Artists -- Hispanic
Artists -- Hispanic American
Artists -- Latin American
Artists -- Mexican
Artists -- Mexican American
Artists -- Spanish American
Hispanic artists
Latin American artists
Latino artists
Mexican American artists
Spanish American artists

Narrower Term
ARTISTS -- AGUDELO-BOTERO, ORLANDO
ARTISTS -- AGUILAR, MARIO
ARTISTS -- ARCHULETA, EPPIE
ARTISTS -- ARCHULETA, FELIPE BENITO
ARTISTS -- ARVIZU, LAZARO
ARTISTS -- CANO-MURILLO, KATHY
ARTISTS -- CARRILLO, CHARLES M.
ARTISTS -- CHAGOYA, ENRIQUE
ARTISTS -- FERNANDEZ, FAUSTO
ARTISTS -- MARTINEZ, MIGUEL
ARTISTS -- TAPIA, LUIS
ARTISTS -- TAPIA, SERGIO
Related Term
ART -- LATINO

ARTISTS -- LIVINGSTON, JOHN
Used For
Livingston, John

ARTISTS -- LOPEZ, FELIX
Used For
Lopez, Felix

ARTISTS -- LOPEZ, JOSE BENJAMIN
Used For
Lopez, Jose Benjamin

ARTISTS -- LOPEZ, JOSE DOLORES
Used For
Lopez, Jose Dolores

ARTISTS -- LOPEZ, RAMON JOSE
Used For
Lopez, Ramon Jose

ARTISTS -- M
Scope Note
File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter M; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Richard Macy; Victor Maldonado; Reg Manning; Marion C. Martinez; Miguel Martinez; Peter Max; Janet McKenzie; Arone Raymond Meeks; Jim Mendiola; Alfred Jacob Miller; Tommie Moller; Franco Mondini-Ruiz; Patricia Moore; John Moyers; Arden Mowry
Used For
Macy, Richard (Artist)
Maldonado, Victor (Artist)
Manning, Reg (Artist)
Martinez, Marion C. (Artist)
Max, Peter (Artist)
McKenzie, Janet (Artist)
Meeks, Arone Raymond (Artist)
Mendiola, Jim (Artist)
Miller, Alfred Jacob (Artist)
Moller, Tommie (Artist)
Mondini-Ruiz, Franco (Artist)
Moore, Patricia (Artist)
Morris, Dee (Artist)
Mowry, Arden (Artist)
Moyers, John (Artist)
Ruiz, Franco Mondini (Artist)

ARTISTS -- MAHAFFEY, MERRILL
Used For
Mahaffey, Merrill

ARTISTS -- MARTINEZ, MIGUEL
   Broader Term
   ARTISTS -- LATINO

Artists -- Materials
   Use
   ART -- MATERIALS

ARTISTS -- MATTHEWS, WILLIAM
   Used For
   Matthews, William

ARTISTS -- MCDOWELL, WILLIAM D.
   Scope Note
   Owner of Scottish Shawnee Creations, Phoenix, Arizona.
   Used For
   McDowell, William D. (Artist)

ARTISTS -- MCGARY, DAVE
   Used For
   McGary, Dave

ARTISTS -- MCGRATH, JIM
   Used For
   McGrath, Jim

ARTISTS -- MCGREW, R. BROWNELL
   Used For
   McGrew, R. Brownell

ARTISTS -- MEGARGEE, ALONZO
   Used For
   Megargee, Alonzo
   Megargee, Lon

Artists -- Mexican
   Use
   ARTISTS -- LATINO

Artists -- Mexican American
   Use
   ARTISTS -- LATINO

ARTISTS -- MIERA, WILBERT
   Used For
   Miera, Wilbert

ARTISTS -- MILLER, DAVID HUMPHREYS
Used For
Miller, David Humphreys (Artist)

ARTISTS -- MOLLENO
Used For
Molleneno

ARTISTS -- MONTOYA, ANNA
Used For
Montoya, Anna (Artist)

ARTISTS -- MORA, JO
Used For
Mora, Jo (Artist)
Photographers -- Mora Jo

ARTISTS -- MORAN, THOMAS
Used For
Moran, Thomas (Artist)

ARTISTS -- MOROLES, JESUS BAUTISTA
Used For
Moroles, Jesus Bautista (Artist)

ARTISTS -- MOSKOWITZ, IRA
Used For
Moskowitz, Ira

ARTISTS -- MUNYARADZI, HENRY
Used For
Munyaradzi, Henry

ARTISTS -- N
Scope Note
File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter N; for
an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes
the following artists: Rock Newcomb; Henry Ernst Niese
Used For
Newcomb, Rock (Artist)
Niese, Henry Ernst (Artist)

ARTISTS -- NAVARRETE, JUAN AND PATRICIA
Used For
Navarrete, Juan and Patricia

ARTISTS -- O
Scope Note
File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter O; for
an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes
the following artists: Odili Donald Odita; Merrie Okie; Gina Orosco; Jose Clemente Orozco;
Rubén Ortiz-Torres
Used For
   Odita, Odili Donald (Artist)
   Okie, Merrie (Artist)
   Orozco, Jose Clemente (Artist)
   Ortiz-Torres, Rubén (Artist)
   Torres, Rubén Ortiz- (Artist)

ARTISTS -- O’KEEFFE, GEORGIA
   Used For
   O’Keeffe, Georgia

ARTISTS -- ORTIZ, CHUY
   Used For
   Ortiz, Chuy

ARTISTS -- P
   Scope Note
   File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter P; for
   an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes
   the following artists: Tom Palmore; Paul Pascarella; Sam Patania; Bert Phillips; Jackson
   Pollock; Kyle Polzin; Liliana Porter; Martin Prechtel
   Used For
   Pascarella, Paul (Artist)
   Patania, Sam (Artist)
   Phillips, Bert (Artist)
   Pollock, Jackson (Artist)
   Polzin, Kyle (Artist)
   Porter, Liliana (Artist)
   Prechtel, Martin (Artist)

ARTISTS -- PASCO, DUANE
   Used For
   Pasco, Duane

ARTISTS -- PATANIA, FRANK
   Used For
   Patania, Frank

ARTISTS -- PETEK, POKO
   Used For
   Petek, Poko

ARTISTS -- PLETKA, PAUL
   Used For
   Pletka, Paul

ARTISTS -- QUIROZ, ALFRED J.
   Used For
   Quiroz, Alfred J. (Artist)

ARTISTS -- R
Scope Note
File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter R; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Toney Redman; Jim Rey; Nancy Cooper Reyner; Noble Richardson; Vin Rickard; Kenneth Riley; Robert T. Ritter; Betsabee Romero; Carl Roters; Eddie Running Wolf; Ford Ruthling
Used For
Redman, Toney (Artist)
Rey, Jim (Artist)
Richardson, Noble (Artist)
Rickard, Vin (Artist)
Riley, Kenneth (Artist)
Ritter, Robert T. (Artist)
Romero, Betsabee (Artist)
Roters, Carl (Artist)
Running Wolf, Eddie (Artist)
Ruthling, Ford (Artist)

ARTISTS -- REDDICK, CHUCK
Used For
Reddick, Chuck (Artist)
Winter Heart Reddick, Chuck

ARTISTS -- REISS, WINOLD
Scope Note
German-born American artist and graphic designer lived September 16, 1886-August 23,1953.
Used For
Reiss, F. Winold (Artist)
Reiss, Winold (Artist)

ARTISTS -- REMINGTON, FREDERIC
Used For
Remington, Frederic (Artist)

ARTISTS -- RIVERA, DIEGO
Used For
Rivera, Diego (Artist)

ARTISTS -- RODRIGUEZ, ALFREDO
Used For
Rodriguez, Alfredo (Artist)

ARTISTS -- ROMERO, PEDRO
Used For
Romero, Pedro (Artist)

ARTISTS -- ROYBAL, JAMES
Used For
Roybal, James (Artist)
ARTISTS -- RUSSELL, CHARLES M.
Used For
Russell, Charles M. (Artist)

ARTISTS -- S
Scope Note
File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter S; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Eveli Sabatie; Bill Sachno; Phillips Sanderson; A. J. Santero; Roseta Santiago; Rosemary Scanlon; Bill Schenck; Olaf Seltzer; Ralph Sena; Julius Seyler; Helen Metzger Shackelford; Jeff Sipe; Brett James Smith; Wesley Smith; Daniel Soderlind; Genie Stewart; Steve Streadbeck; Charles E. Strausenback; Ray Swanson
Used For
Ontay, Tohn Say (Charles E. Strausenback) (Artist)
Sabatie, Eveli (Artist)
Sachno, Bill (Artist)
Sanderson, Phillips (Artist)
Santero, A. J. (Artist)
Santiago, Roseta (Artist)
Scanlon, Rosemary (Artist)
Schenck, Bill (Artist)
Seltzer, Olaf (Artist)
Sena, Ralph (Artist)
Seyler, Julius (Artist)
Shackelford, Helen Metzger (Artist)
Sipe, Jeff (Artist)
Smith, Brett James (Artist)
Smith, Wesley (Artist)
Soderlind, Daniel (Artist)
Stewart, Genie (Artist)
Strausenback, Charles E. (Artist)
Streadbeck, Steve (Artist)
Swanson, Ray (Artist)
Tohn Say Ontay (Charles E. Strausenback) (Artist)

ARTISTS -- SAMUEL, CHERYL NANILEI
Used For
Samuel, Cheryl Nanilei (Artist)

ARTISTS -- SHARP, JOSEPH HENRY
Used For
Sharp, Joseph Henry (Artist)

ARTISTS -- SHOTTS, WILLIAM C.
Scope Note
Taught some Zunis how to do inlay as well as carved katsina dolls; alternate name is W.C. "Bill" Shotts.
Used For
Shotts, William C. (Artist)

ARTISTS -- SIX-PIPE, GORDON
ARTISTS -- SMITH, LILLIAN WILHELM
Used For
Smith, Lillian Wilhelm (Artist)
Broader Term
WOMEN ARTISTS

Artists -- Spanish American
Use
ARTISTS -- LATINO

ARTISTS -- STEFAN, ROSS
Used For
Stefan, Ross (Artist)

ARTISTS -- STOCKTON, PANSY
Used For
Stockton, Pansy

ARTISTS -- STOLPE, DANIEL OWEN
Used For
Stolpe, Daniel Owen

Artists -- Supplies
Use
ART -- MATERIALS

ARTISTS -- T
Scope Note
File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter T; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Michelle Tapia, Jorge Braun Tarallo; David Taylor; Robin Thew; Shirley Thompson-Smith; Elfriede Tingleaf; Gene Tobey; Rebecca Tobey; James Trujillo
Used For
Tapia, Michelle (Artist)
Tarallo, Jorge Braun (Artist)
Taylor, David (Artist)
Thew, Robin (Artist)
Thompson-Smith, Shirley (Artist)
Tingleaf, Elfriede (Artist)
Tobey, Gene (Artist)
Tobey, Rebecca (Artist)
Trujillo, James (Artist)

ARTISTS -- TAMAYO, RUFINO
Used For
Tamayo, Rufino

ARTISTS -- TAPIA, LUIS
Used For
  Tapia, Luis (Artist)
Broader Term
  ARTISTS -- LATINO

ARTISTS -- TAPIA, SERGIO
Used For
  Tapia, Sergio (Artist)
Broader Term
  ARTISTS -- LATINO

ARTISTS -- TERPNING, HOWARD
Used For
  Terpning, Howard (Artist)

ARTISTS -- THORNBURG, LAUREL
Used For
  Thornburg, Laurel

ARTISTS -- THORNBURG, PAUL
Used For
  Thornburg, Paul

Artists -- Tools
Use
  ART -- MATERIALS

ARTISTS -- TRUJILLO, CAMILLA
Used For
  Trujillo, Camilla (Artist)

ARTISTS -- TRUJILLO, IRVIN L.
Used For
  Trujillo, Irvin L. (Artist)

ARTISTS -- TRUJILLO, LISA
Used For
  Trujillo, Lisa (Artist)

ARTISTS -- U
Scope Note
  File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter T; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Walter Ufer.
Used For
  Ufer, Walter (Artist)

ARTISTS -- V
Scope Note
File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter V; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Deborah Day Veldkamp; Frank Video; Veloy Vigil

Used For
Veldkamp, Deborah Day (Artist)
Video, Frank (Artist)
Vigil, Veloy (Artist)

ARTISTS -- VALDES, D. L.
Used For
Valdes, D. L.

ARTISTS -- VAN FLEET, ELLEN
Used For
Fleet, Ellen Van
Van Fleet, Ellen

ARTISTS -- VERGARA-WILSON, MARIA
Used For
Vergara-Wilson, Maria

ARTISTS -- VIGIL, DAVID
Used For
Vigil, David

ARTISTS -- VIGIL, FREDERICO
Used For
Vigil, Frederico (Artist)

ARTISTS -- W
Scope Note
File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter W; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: John Philip Wagner; Rory Wagner; Cady Wells; Frederick Weygold; Charles Banks Wilson
Used For
Wagner, John Philip (Artist)
Wagner, Rory (Artist)
Wells, Cady (Artist)
Weygold, Frederick (Artist)
Wilson, Charles Banks (Artist)

ARTISTS -- WALLACE, SAMUEL
Used For
Wallace, Samuel

ARTISTS -- WARHOL, ANDY
Scope Note
Includes information on Andy Warhol as an Indian art collector.
Used For
Warhol, Andy (Artist)
Broader Term
COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

ARTISTS -- WEIGEL, DOUG
Used For
Weigel, Doug (Artist)

ARTISTS -- WHITNEY, CAROL
Used For
Whitney, Carol

ARTISTS -- WILLIS, LOREN
Used For
Willis, Loren (Artist)

ARTISTS -- WILSON, D. G.
Used For
Wilson, D. G. (Artist)

ARTISTS -- WILSON, FRED
Used For
Wilson, Fred (Artist)

ARTISTS -- XIPE TOTEC
Scope Note
Aztec dance group including members Lazaro Arvizu and others.
Used For
Xipe Totec (Artist)
Related Term
ARTISTS -- ARVIZU, LAZARO

ARTISTS -- XITLALLI
Scope Note
Aztec dance group including members Mario Aguilar and others.
Used For
Xitlalli (Artist)
Related Term
ARTISTS -- AGUILAR, MARIO

ARTISTS -- Y
Scope Note
File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter Y; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Nat Youngblood
Used For
Youngblood, Nat (Artist)

ARTISTS -- YORK, STAR LIANA
Used For
York, Star Liana (Artist)
ARTISTS -- Z
Scope Note
File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter Z; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Marilyn Zwak
Used For
Zwak, Marilyn (Artist)

ARTISTS -- ZILKIE, DOUG
Used For
Zilkie, Doug (Artist)

ARTISTS -- ZIOLKOWSKI, KORCZAK
Scope Note
Sculptor Korczak Ziolkowski (1908-1982) started the Crazy Horse Memorial project.
Used For
Ziolkowski, Korczak (Artist)

Artists, African
Use
AFRICAN ARTISTS

Artists, Indian
Use
INDIAN ARTISTS

Artists, Indian women
Use
INDIAN WOMEN ARTISTS

Artists, Women
Use
WOMEN ARTISTS

ARTS AND CRAFTS
Used For
Craft art
Crafts
Decorative arts
Handicrafts
Indian arts and crafts
Indian crafts
Indian handicrafts
Indians -- Arts and crafts
Indians -- Handicrafts
Broader Term
ART
INDIAN ART
INDIAN ARTS
MATERIAL CULTURE
Narrower Term
BASKETRY
BEADWORK
BIRCH BARK WORK
DREAMCATCHERS
FEATHERWORK
FOLK ART
FURNITURE
HEISHI
HIDE WORK
INDIAN KITSCH
JEWELRY
MASKS
METALWORK
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
NEW MEXICO -- ARTS AND CRAFTS
PIPES
POTTERY
QUILL WORK
QUILTS
SANDPAINTING
SCRIMSHAWS
SHELLWORK
SILVERWORK
STORYTELLING
TEXTILES
WEAVING

Related Term
INTERIOR DECORATION

ARTS AND CRAFTS -- LAW
Used For
Indian art -- Law
Indian Arts and Crafts Act
Broader Term
LAW
Related Term
ART -- AUTHENTICATION
ART -- FORGERIES
ART -- LAW

Arts and crafts -- New Mexico
Use
NEW MEXICO -- ARTS AND CRAFTS

Arts and crafts activities
Use
ART ACTIVITIES

Arts and crafts in interior decoration
Use
INTERIOR DECORATION
Arts and the business community
Use
BUSINESS AND THE ARTS

ARTS DISTRICTS

Arts festivals, Indian
Use
INDIAN CEREMONIALS

ARTS ORGANIZATIONS
Narrower Term
ARIZONA COMMISSION ON THE ARTS
ARIZONA HUMANITIES COUNCIL
NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS
PHOENIX ARTS COMMISSION
RALPH T. COE FOUNDATION
SPANISH COLONIAL ARTS SOCIETY
Related Term
VOLUNTARISM

Arts primitive
Use
INDIGENOUS ART

Arts, Government policy
Use
ART AND STATE

Arts, Graphic
Use
GRAPHIC ARTS

Arts, Indian
Use
INDIAN ARTS

Arts, Maya
Use
MAYA ARTS

Arts, Native American
Use
INDIAN ARTS

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2004
Arvizu, Lazaro (Artist)
Use
   ARTISTS -- ARVIZU, LAZARO

Ashiwa
Use
   ZUNI

ASIA
Scope Note
   Use for all countries in Asia other than China.
Narrower Term
   AINU
   CHINA

Asia -- Museums
Use
   MUSEUMS -- ASIA

Assessments, Political
Use
   CAMPAIGN FUNDS

ASSINIBOINE
Used For
   Nakota Indians
   Stoney Indians
Broader Term
   DAKOTA
   PLAINS INDIANS
Related Term
   FORT PECK INDIAN RESERVATION

Assiniboine and Sioux Tribes of the Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Montana
Use
   FORT PECK INDIAN RESERVATION

Assistance to Indians from charities
Use
   INDIANS -- CHARITIES

ASSOCIATION OF TRIBAL ARCHIVES, LIBRARIES, AND MUSEUMS
Used For
   ATALM (Association of Tribal Archives, Libraries, and Museums)
   National Tribal Archives, Libraries, and Museums Organization
Broader Term
   INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS
Related Term
   ARCHIVES
   INDIANS -- LIBRARIES
   INDIANS -- MUSEUMS
Associations, Indian
  Use
    INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

ASTRONOMY
  Used For
    Indian astronomy
    Indians -- Astronomy
  Broader Term
    SCIENCE
  Narrower Term
    ARCHAEOASTRONOMY

Astronomy, Ancient
  Use
    ARCHAEOASTRONOMY

ASU (Arizona State University)
  Use
    ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY

Atacama Desert (Chile)
  Use
    CHILE

ATALM (Association of Tribal Archives, Libraries, and Museums)
  Use
    ASSOCIATION OF TRIBAL ARCHIVES, LIBRARIES, AND MUSEUMS

Atanarjuat (Motion picture)
  Use
    INUIT FILMS -- FAST RUNNER

Ataumbi, Keri: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

ATCHISON, TOPEKA AND SANTA FE RAILWAY
  Used For
    Santa Fe Railroad
  Broader Term
    RAILROADS
  Related Term
    HARVEY, FRED

Atencio, Gilbert: Gilbert Atencio, San Ildefonso exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

Athabasca Chipewyan First Nation
Use

CHIPEWYAN

Athabascan Indians
Use
ATHAPASCAN INDIANS

Athabaskan Indians
Use
ATHAPASCAN INDIANS

ATHAPASCAN INDIANS
Used For
Athabascan Indians
Athabaskan Indians
Athapaskan Indians

Broader Term
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term
APACHE
BEARLAKE INDIANS
CHIPEWYAN
DERA’INA
EYAK
HAN
HUPA
KUTCHIN
NAVAJO
SARSI
THLINGCHADINNE
TOLOWA

Athapaskan Indians
Use
ATHAPASCAN INDIANS

Athletic shoes
Use
FOOTWEAR

Athletics, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- SPORTS

Athletics, Indian
Use
INDIAN ATHLETICS

Athletics, Inuit
Use
INUIT SPORTS
Athletics, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- ATHLETICS

ATSU National Center for American Indian Health Professions
Use
NATIONAL CENTER FOR AMERICAN INDIAN HEALTH PROFESSIONS

ATSUGEWI
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Attendance at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- VISITORS

Attitudes held by Indians
Use
INDIANS -- ATTITUDES

Attitudes held by Navajo people
Use
NAVAJO -- ATTITUDES

Attitudes of Prayer exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

Au-Authm
Use
PIMA

Auca Indians (Chile)
Use
MAPUCHE

Aucan
Use
MAPUCHE

Auction houses
Use
AUCTIONS

Auctioneers
Use
AUCTIONS

AUCTIONS
Used For
Art -- Auctions
Auction houses
Auctioneers
Auctions of art
Vendues
Narrower Term
ALLARD AUCTIONS
BONHAMS
BRIAN LEBEL'S
COWAN'S AUCTION
HERITAGE AUCTIONS
HIGH NOON AUCTIONS
HINDMAN AUCTIONS
INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS
R.G. MUNN AUCTION
SANTA FE ART AUCTION
SKINNER
SOTHEBY'S

Auctions (Allard)
Use
ALLARD AUCTIONS

Auctions (Brian Lebel)
Use
BRIAN LEBEL'S

Auctions (Cowan's)
Use
COWAN'S AUCTION

Auctions (Crownpoint Rug Weavers Association)
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- AUCTIONS -- CROWNPOINT

Auctions (Heritage Auctions)
Use
HERITAGE AUCTIONS

Auctions (High Noon)
Use
HIGH NOON AUCTIONS

Auctions (Hindman Auctions)
Use
HINDMAN AUCTIONS

Auctions (Leslie Hindman Auctions)
Use
HINDMAN AUCTIONS
Auctions (Navajo rugs)
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- AUCTIONS

Auctions (Navajo weavings)
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- AUCTIONS

Auctions (R.G. Munn Auction)
Use
R.G. MUNN AUCTION

Auctions (Santa Fe Art Auction)
Use
SANTA FE ART AUCTION

Auctions (Skinner)
Use
SKINNER

Auctions (Sotheby's)
Use
SOTHEBY'S

Auctions by Brian Lebel
Use
BRIAN LEBEL'S

Auctions of art
Use
AUCTIONS

Auctions of Indian art
Use
INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

Auctions of Navajo weavings
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- AUCTIONS

Aucu Indians (Ecuador)
Use
HUDAO

AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS
Used For
A.V. materials (Audio-visual materials)
AV materials
Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- OUR VOICES, OUR LAND
INDIAN FILMS
AUSTIN, MARY
  Broader Term
  BIOGRAPHY
  Related Term
  LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

AUSTRALIA -- ABORIGINES
  Used For
  Aboriginal Australians
  Aborigines (Australia)

Australia -- Aborigines -- Art
  Use
  AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINAL ART

Australia -- Archaeology
  Use
  ARCHAEOLOGY -- AUSTRALIA

Australia -- Museums
  Use
  MUSEUMS -- AUSTRALIA

AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINAL ART
  Used For
  Aboriginal art, Australian
  Art -- Australian Aboriginal
  Australia -- Aborigines -- Art

Authenticating art
  Use
  ART -- AUTHENTICATION

Authentication of Indian art
  Use
  ART -- AUTHENTICATION

Authentication of objects
  Use
  ART -- AUTHENTICATION

Authority and Ornament: Art of the Sepik River, Papua, New Guinea
  Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1988

Authorship of Indian history
  Use
  INDIANS -- HISTORIOGRAPHY

Authorship, American Indian
AUTRY MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN WEST
Scope Note
In fall 2015 the Autry National Center changed its name to the Autry Museum of the American West.
Broader Term
MUSEUMS -- CALIFORNIA
Related Term
AUTRY NATIONAL CENTER

AUTRY NATIONAL CENTER
Scope Note
Autry National Center is a multicultural history center formed from the merger of three important museums: the Southwest Museum of the American Indian, the Museum of the American West (formerly the Autry Museum of Western Heritage), and the Women of the West Museum. In fall 2015 the Autry National Center changed its name to the Autry Museum of the American West.
Used For
Gene Autry National Center
Museum of the American West (Autry National Center)
Southwest Museum of the American Indian (Autry National Center)
Women of the West Museum (Autry National Center)
Broader Term
MUSEUMS -- CALIFORNIA
Related Term
AUTRY MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN WEST
SOUTHWEST MUSEUM

AV materials
Use
AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS

Avanyu
Use
SNAKES

Avians
Use
BIRDS

Awa Tsireh: Awa Tsireh: Pueblo Painter and Metalsmith exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Awa Tsireh: Pueblo Painter and Metalsmith exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017
Awani
Use
MIWOK

Awards (grants) given to the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GRANTS

Awards of the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- AWARDS

Awatovi (Ariz.)
Use
HOPI -- AWATOVI

Awatovi Murals
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

Away from Home: American Indian Boarding School Stories exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- AWAY FROM HOME: AMERICAN INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL STORIES

Away from Home: NEH on the Road exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- AWAY FROM HOME: AMERICAN INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL STORIES

Awokanak
Use
SLAVEY

Axes
Use
TOOLS

AYMARA
Used For
Oruro Indians
Broader Term
INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA
PERU -- INDIANS

Aztec Ruin National Monument
Use
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- AZTEC

AZTEC RUINS (N.M.)
Used For
  Aztec Ruins National Monument (N.M.)
  Aztec Ruins Site (N.M.)
  National monuments -- Aztec Ruins National Monument
Broader Term
  ANCESTRAL PUEBLO
  ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO
  NATIONAL MONUMENTS

Aztec Ruins National Monument (N.M.)
  Use
    AZTEC RUINS (N.M.)

Aztec Ruins Site (N.M.)
  Use
    AZTEC RUINS (N.M.)

Aztecas
  Use
    AZTECS

AZTECS
  Used For
    Aztecas
  Broader Term
    MEXICO -- INDIANS
  Narrower Term
    TENOCHTITLAN SITE (MEXICO CITY, MEXICO)
    TEOTIHUACAN SITE (SAN JUAN TEOTIHUACAN, MEXICO)
  Related Term
    ARCHAEOLOGY -- MEXICO
    CODICES

B. I. A. (Bureau of Indian Affairs)
  Use
    BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

B.I.E. (United States Bureau of Education)
  Use
    BUREAU OF INDIAN EDUCATION

B.L.M. (Bureau of Land Management)
  Use
    BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

Babies, Indian
  Use
    INDIAN INFANTS

Baby cradles
  Use
CRADLES

Baca, Judith F. (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- B

Baca, Lawrence (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- BACA, LAWRENCE

BACONE COLLEGE
Used For
Indian University (Bacone College)
Broader Term
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS
INDIAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)
Related Term
OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS

Bagshaw, Margarete: Pablita Velarde/Helen Hardin/Margarete Exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

BAGULEY, BILLIE JANE
Scope Note
Born Dec. 6, 1919; died, Jan. 12, 2012
Used For
Becker, Billie Jane
Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

Bahnimptewa, Cliff: Cliff Bahnimptewa: Kachina Watercolors exhibit (1971)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

Baird, Rebecca Gloria-Jean: 6th Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Baker Lake Inuit prints
Use
INUIT PRINTS -- BAKER LAKE

Baker, Jack (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- BAKER, JACK
Baker, Joe, Mrs. (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- B

Baker, Joe: 7th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

Baker, Joe: Joe Baker Paintings exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

Baker, Joey (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- B

Bald eagles
Use
BIRDS

BALLET
Broader Term
DANCE

Ballot voting
Use
VOTING

Balsas culture
Use
MEZCALA CULTURE

BANDELIER (N.M.)
Used For
Bandelier National Monument (N.M.)
Frijoles Canyon (N.M.)
National monuments -- Bandelier National Monument
Broader Term
ANCESTRAL PUEBLO
ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO
CLIFF DWELLINGS -- SOUTHWEST
NATIONAL MONUMENTS
Related Term
BANDELIER, ADOLPH F.

Bandelier National Monument (N.M.)
Use
BANDELIER (N.M.)

Bandelier, A. F., 1840-1914
Use
BANDELIER, ADOLPH F.

BANDELIER, ADOLPH F.
Used For
Bandelier, A. F., 1840-1914
Bandelier, Adolph Francis Alphonse, 1840-1914
Broader Term
ANTHROPOLOGISTS
BIOGRAPHY
Related Term
BANDELIER (N.M.)

Bandelier, Adolph Francis Alphonse, 1840-1914
Use
BANDELIER, ADOLPH F.

BANKING
Used For
Banks and banking
Commercial banks
Indian banks
Indians -- Banking
Related Term
ECONOMICS -- INDIANS
INDIAN TRUST FUND
MONEY

Banks and banking
Use
BANKING

BANNOCK INDIANS
Broader Term
IDAHO -- INDIANS
NUMIC

Barela, Patrocino (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- BARELA, PATROCINO

Bark (birch tree) work
Use
BIRCH BARK WORK

Barranca del Cobre (Mexico)
Use
COPPER CANYON (MEXICO)

Barro: the Clay Forms of Indigenous Mexican Potters exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979
Barry Goldwater: Photographs exhibit (1994)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Barry Goldwater: Visions of the Southwest exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2001

Barry M. Goldwater Center for Cross-Cultural Communication
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- BARRY M. GOLDWATER CENTER FOR CROSS-CULTURAL COMMUNICATION

BARTLETT FAMILY
Narrower Term
BARTLETT, FLORENCE DIBELL
BARTLETT, FREDERIC CLAY
HEARD FAMILY -- MAIE B.
Related Term
HEARD FAMILY

Bartlett, Clay (1873-1953)
Use
BARTLETT, FREDERIC CLAY

BARTLETT, FLORENCE DIBELL
Scope Note
Florence Dibell Bartlett (1882-1954) was the sister of Maie Bartlett Heard (1868-1951) and Frederic Clay Bartlett (1873-1953)

Broader Term
BARTLETT FAMILY
BIOGRAPHY
HEARD FAMILY

BARTLETT, FREDERIC CLAY
Scope Note
Frederik Clay Bartlett (1873-1953) was the brother of Florence Dibell Bartlett (1882-1954) and Maie Bartlett Heard (1868-1951).

Used For
Artists -- Bartlett, Frederic Clay
Bartlett, Clay (1873-1953)

Broader Term
BARTLETT FAMILY
BIOGRAPHY

Bartow, R. E.: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1989

Bartow, Rick: Things You Know But Cannot Explain exhibit
BASEBALL
Used For
Indian baseball
Related Term
INDIAN ATHLETICS

Basic rights
Use
HUMAN RIGHTS

BASKET DESIGNS
Broader Term
BASKETRY
DESIGNS

BASKET MAKER CULTURE
Scope Note
Basket Maker Culture should be used for the very early ancestral people of the Pueblo Indians; it is considered a very early phase of the Ancestral Pueblo or Anasazi Culture. Do not use for Indian basket makers.

Basket weaving
Use
BASKETRY

Basket work
Use
BASKETRY

BASKETBALL
Used For
Indian basketball
N.A.B.I. (Native American Basketball Invitational)
NAB (Native American Basketball Invitational)
Native American Basketball Invitational
Rez-ball
Rez ball (Basketball)
Broader Term
INDIAN ATHLETICS

Basketmaker-Pueblo culture
Use
ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

BASKETRY
Used For
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Use</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Use</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Use</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basket weaving</td>
<td></td>
<td>Basket work</td>
<td></td>
<td>Baskets</td>
<td></td>
<td>Basket weaving</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baskets</td>
<td></td>
<td>Basket work</td>
<td></td>
<td>Baskets</td>
<td></td>
<td>Basket weaving</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baskets, Indian</td>
<td></td>
<td>Basketweaving</td>
<td></td>
<td>Basket work</td>
<td></td>
<td>Basket weaving</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basketwork</td>
<td></td>
<td>Indian basketry</td>
<td></td>
<td>Baskets</td>
<td></td>
<td>Basket weaving</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian baskets</td>
<td></td>
<td>Basketwork</td>
<td></td>
<td>Baskets</td>
<td></td>
<td>Basket weaving</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indians -- Basketry</td>
<td></td>
<td>Weaving (Basketry)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Baskets</td>
<td></td>
<td>Basket weaving</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broader Term</td>
<td>ARTS AND CRAFTS</td>
<td>Narrower Term</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Broader Term</td>
<td>ARTS AND CRAFTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basketry, Apache</td>
<td>Use</td>
<td>BASKETS</td>
<td></td>
<td>Basketry, Apache</td>
<td>Use</td>
<td>BASKETS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basketry, Cherokee</td>
<td>Use</td>
<td>BASKETS</td>
<td></td>
<td>Basketry, Cherokee</td>
<td>Use</td>
<td>BASKETS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basketry, Hopi</td>
<td>Use</td>
<td>BASKETS</td>
<td></td>
<td>Basketry, Hopi</td>
<td>Use</td>
<td>BASKETS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basketry, Indian</td>
<td>Use</td>
<td>BASKETRY</td>
<td></td>
<td>Basketry, Indian</td>
<td>Use</td>
<td>BASKETRY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basketry, Navajo</td>
<td>Use</td>
<td>BASKETRY</td>
<td></td>
<td>Basketry, Navajo</td>
<td>Use</td>
<td>BASKETRY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Basketry celebration at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- CELEBRATION OF BASKETRY
NAVAJO -- BASKETS

Baskets, Pima
Use
  PIMA -- BASKETRY

Baskets, Tohono O’odham
Use
  TOHONO O’ODHAM -- BASKETS

Basketweaving
Use
  BASKETRY

Basketweaving and Native Foods Festival
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- CELEBRATION OF BASKETRY

Basketweaving celebration at the Heard Museum
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- CELEBRATION OF BASKETRY

Basketwork
Use
  BASKETRY

Battle of the Little Bighorn, Montana, 1876
Use
  LITTLE BIGHORN BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONUMENT (MONT.)

Battles, Indian
Use
  WAR -- INDIANS

Baumann, Gustave (Artist)
Use
  ARTISTS -- BAUMANN, GUSTAVE

Be Dazzled! Masterworks of Jewelry and Beadwork from the Heard Museum exhibit
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Beach People (Tubughna Indians)
Use
  TUBUGHNA

Bead work
Use
  BEADWORK

Beadcraft
Use BEADWORK

Beading
Use BEADWORK

BEADS
Used For
Glass beads
Trade beads
Broader Term
MATERIAL CULTURE
Related Term
BEADWORK

BEADWORK
Used For
Bead work
Beadcraft
Beading
Indian beadwork
Indians -- Beadwork
Shell beadwork
Broader Term
ARTS AND CRAFTS
Narrower Term
HEISHI
Related Term
BEADS
EMBROIDERY

Bear Lake Indians
Use BEARLAKE INDIANS

BEARLAKE INDIANS
Used For
Bear Lake Indians
Dene Great Bear Lake Indians
Great Bear Lake Indians
Sahtu Dene Indians
Sahtu’ot’dine Indians
Satudene Indians
Broader Term
ATHAPASCAN INDIANS
CANADA -- INDIANS

BEARS EARS NATIONAL MONUMENT
Used For
National monuments -- Bears Ears National Monument
Utah -- Bears Ears National Monument

Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- UTAH
CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF
NATIONAL MONUMENTS

Beaugureau, Francis H. (Artist)

Use
ARTISTS -- BEAUGUREAU, FRANCIS H.

Beautiful Games: American Indian Sport and Art exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2014

Beautiful Resistance II exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2005

Beautiful Resistance: Works on Paper from the Heard Museum Collection exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2005

Beautiful Resistance: Works on Paper from the Heard Museum Collection II exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2005

Beauty and Dignity: Selections from the R. Brownell McGrew Collection exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

BEAUTY CONTESTS

Used For
Contests, Beauty
Miss Indian America
Miss Indian Arizona Pageant
Miss Indian World
Pageants, Beauty
Pageants, Women

Narrower Term
NAVAJO -- BEAUTY CONTESTS

Related Term
INDIANS -- WOMEN

Beauty Speaks For Us exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Becker, Billie Jane

Use
BAGULEY, BILLIE JANE
Bedonkohes
Use
   CHIRICAHUA

Beeler, Joe: Paintings, Graphics, and Sculpture by Joe Beeler Exhibit (1967)
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Behavioral sciences
Use
   PSYCHOLOGY

Behind the Mask in Mexico exhibit
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1991

Behind the Mask: Indigenous Artists Speak Out exhibit
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2020

BELLA COOLA
Used For
   Bellacoola
   Bilqula
   Bilxula
   Nuhalk
   Nuxalk
Broader Term
   BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
   CANADA -- INDIANS
   NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS
   SALISH

Bellacoola
Use
   BELLA COOLA

Belmore, Rebecca: 6th Native American Fine Arts exhibit
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Belts, Wampum
Use
   WAMPUM

Benches of the Heard Museum
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- FURNISHINGS/FITTINGS

Benefactors
Use
DONORS

Benefits to raise funds for the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Bequeaths to the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS

Berdache
Use
INDIAN GAYS

Bering Land Bridge migration
Use
MIGRATION

Berlant, Anthony: Navajo Blankets from the Collection of Anthony Berlant exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

BERLIN GALLERY
Scope Note
Berlin Gallery opened to the public in November 2006. It was designed by Douglas Architecture and Planning and Brignall Construction. In 2014 the Berlin Gallery closed as was replaced with a collector's room.
Used For
Berlin Gallery at the Heard Museum Shop
Heard Museum -- Berlin Gallery
Heard Museum -- North -- Berlin Gallery
Heard Museum -- Shop -- Berlin Gallery
Howard R. and Joy M. Berlin Shop
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP
INDIAN ART -- COMMERCIAL GALLERIES

Berlin Gallery at the Heard Museum Shop
Use
BERLIN GALLERY

Berlin, Howard R. & Joy M. Museum Shop
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Bernal, Louis Carlos (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- B

Berninghaus, O. E. (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- BERNINGHAUS, O. E.

Besh-ba-gowah archaeological site
  Use
    SALADO

Betoyan Indians
  Use
    TUCANOAN

Betting (Gambling)
  Use
    GAMES AND GAMBLING

Between the Lines: Art from the No Horse Ledger Book exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2022

Beverage service (Heard Museum)
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Beyond Face Value exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2009

Beyond Geronimo: the Apache Experience exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2012

Beyond Yosemite exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

BIA (Bureau of Indian Affairs)
  Use
    BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Bialac, James T. (Heard Museum Trustee)
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- BIALAC, JAMES T.

  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1996

Bialac, James T.: James T. Bialac Collection exhibit (1972)
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Used For

Reading lists

Related Term

LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

BIBLIOGRAPHY -- ANTHROPOLOGY

Used For

Anthropology -- Bibliographies

Related Term

INTERNET RESOURCES -- ANTHROPOLOGY

Bibliography -- Art

Use

ART -- BIBLIOGRAPHY

BIBLIOGRAPHY -- EDUCATION

Used For

Education bibliography

BIBLIOGRAPHY -- HISTORICAL ARCHAEOLOGY

Used For

Historical archaeology -- Bibliographies

Bibliography -- Hopi

Use

HOPI -- BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography -- Indians

Use

INDIANS -- BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography -- Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography -- Yaqui

Use

YAQUI -- BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bicentennial (Navajo)

Use

NAVAJO -- HISTORY

BIE (United States Bureau of Education)

Use

BUREAU OF INDIAN EDUCATION
Bierstadt, Albert (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- B

Bigbear, Frank, Jr.: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1989

Bighorn Battle, Montana, 1876
Use
LITTLE BIGHORN BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONUMENT (MONT.)

Bill, Buffalo, 1846-1917
Use
BUFFALO BILL, 1846-1917

Billie Jane Baguley Library and Archives
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

Bills (legislation) between Indians and the United States government
Use
INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

BILOXI INDIANS
Broader Term
SIOUAN INDIANS

Bilqula
Use
BELLA COOLA

Blixula
Use
BELLA COOLA

Bingo
Use
GAMES AND GAMBLING

Bingo -- Yaqui
Use
YAQUI -- GAMBLING

BIOGRAPHY
Used For
Indians -- Biography
Narrower Term
ACTORS
ANTHROPOLOGISTS
APACHE -- BIOGRAPHY
ARTISTS
AUSTIN, MARY
BAGULEY, BILLIE JANE
BANDELIER, ADOLPH F.
BARTLETT, FLORENCE DIBELL
BARTLETT, FREDERIC CLAY
BUFFALO BILL, 1846-1917
BUTLER, EVA
CAMPBELL, BEN NIGHORSE
CHEROKEE -- MANKILLER, WILMA
COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
COLTER, MARY JANE
COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER
CORY, KATE THOMSON
D'HARONCOURT, RENEE
DUNN, DOROTHY
FAKE INDIANS
GOLDWATER, BARRY M.
GONZALES, BENNIE
HARVEY FAMILY
HARVEY, FRED
HEARD FAMILY
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- BIOGRAPHY
HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES
HEROES
HIGHWATER, JAMAKE
HILLERMAN, TONY
HOPI -- BIOGRAPHY
INDIAN LAWYERS
INDIAN LEADERS
INDIANS -- WOMEN
KINO, EUSEBIO FRANCISCO
LUHAN, MABEL DODGE
LUMMIS, CHARLES FLETCHER
MAY, KARL
NAVAJO -- BIOGRAPHY
O'CONNOR, SANDRA DAY
OHL, LOVENA
PHOTOGRAPHERS
THORPE, JIM
TRADERS AND TRADING
WALLACE, C. G.
WATERS, FRANK
Related Term
NATIONAL HALL OF FAME FOR FAMOUS AMERICAN INDIANS

Biological anthropology
Use
PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY
Birch bark biting
Use
BIRCH BARK WORK

BIRCH BARK WORK
Used For
Bark (birch tree) work
Birch bark biting
Wiigwaas (birch bark) work
Broader Term
ARTS AND CRAFTS
ETHNOBOTANY
INDIAN ART
WOOD WORKING

Bird quillwork
Use
QUILL WORK

Bird, Gail: Shared Images: the Jewelry of Yazzie Johnson and Gail Bird exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

BIRDS
Used For
Avians
Bald eagles
Eagles
Ornithology
Broader Term
ZOOLOGY
Related Term
FEATHERWORK

BISBEE (ARIZ.)
Broader Term
ARIZONA

Bismarck Archipelago
Use
OCEANIA -- MELANESIA

BISON
Used For
American bison
American buffalo
Buffalo
Tanka (Buffalo)
Broader Term
ZOOLOGY
Black American art
Use
AFRO-AMERICAN ART

Black Americans
Use
AFRO-AMERICANS

Black Americans and Indians
Use
INDIANS AND AFRICAN AMERICANS

Black Cloud (motion picture)
Use
INDIAN FILMS -- BLACK CLOUD

Black Indians
Use
INDIANS AND AFRICAN AMERICANS

Black Natives
Use
INDIANS AND AFRICAN AMERICANS

Black Snake (Dakota Access Pipeline)
Use
DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE

Black Star (John Running)
Use
PHOTOGRAPHERS -- RUNNING, JOHN

Black White Blue Yellow ("BWBY") exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Blackbear Bosin exhibit (1964)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1964

BLACKFEET
Scope Note
The Blackfoot Confederacy includes the Siksika Nation (Blackfoot), North Piegan (Abatso Pikuni), Kainai (Bloods), and the South Piegan (Amaskapi Pikuni/Blackfeet); their traditional lands is demarcated by the Rocky Mountains stretching northward to the Saskatchewan River in present-day Canada and southward to the Yellowstone River in what is today northern Wyoming and much of Montana.

Broader Term
ALGONKIAN
CANADA -- INDIANS
PLAINS INDIANS
Narrower Term
KAINAH
PIEGAN
Related Term
SIKSIKA NATION

Blankets, Chief (Navajo)
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- CHIEF BLANKETS

Blankets, Child's (Navajo)
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- CHILD'S BLANKETS

Blankets, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING

BLM
Use
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

Bloch, Nancy:  Of God and Mortal Men: Masterworks by T.C. Cannon from the Nancy and Richard Bloch Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Bloch, Richard:  Of God and Mortal Men: Masterworks by T.C. Cannon from the Nancy and Richard Bloch Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Blood Indians
Use
KAINAH

Blue corn (Food)
Use
CORN

Blue Gem, White Metal: Carvings and Jewelry from the C.G. Wallace Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1998

Blue Spruce, George
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- BLUE SPRUCE, GEORGE

Blum, Claire: Recent Acquisitions from the Herman and Claire Blum Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

Blum, Herman: Recent Acquisitions from the Herman and Claire Blum Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

Blumenschein, Ernest L. (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- BLUMENSCHEIN, ERNEST L.

Board of Trustees (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES

Boarding School Experience exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- REMEMBERING OUR INDIAN SCHOOL DAYS: THE BOARDING SCHOOL EXPERIENCE

Boarding School Healing Coalition, National Native American
Use
NATIONAL NATIVE AMERICAN BOARDING SCHOOL HEALING COALITION

Boarding School Stories exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- AWAY FROM HOME: AMERICAN INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL STORIES

Boarding schools, Canadian Indian
Use
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS -- CANADA

Boarding schools, Indian
Use
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS

Boarding schools, Indian -- United States
Use
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS

Boarding schools, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- EDUCATION

Boarding Schools: Away from Home: American Indian Boarding School Stories exhibit

BOARDS AND TRUSTEES
Used For
Administrative boards
Managing boards
Museum boards
Museum trustees
Museums -- Boards and trustees
Museums -- Trustees and boards
Nonprofit boards
Trustees and boards

Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES

Related Term
MANAGEMENT
MUSEUMS -- ADMINISTRATION

Bodmer, Karl (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- BODMER, KARL

BODY DECORATING
Used For
Personal ornamentation
Tattoo

Bola ties
Use
BOLO TIES

BOLIVIA
Broader Term
ANDES REGION

BOLO TIES
Used For
Bola ties
Scarf holders
Scarpholders
Ties, Bola
Ties, Bolo

Broader Term
CLOTHING
JEWELRY

Bolo Ties: Vintage and Contemporary Artistry exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

BONHAMS
Broader Term
AUCTIONS
Related Term
INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

Boni, Delmar: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Bonsai Exhibit (1967)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Book art
Use
ARTISTS' BOOKS

Book conservation
Use
CONSERVATION -- PAPER

Book repair
Use
CONSERVATION -- PAPER

Book Sale & Treasure Market at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SALE

Book Sale at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SALE

Book signings at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SIGNINGS

Book talks at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SIGNINGS

Book works (Art)
Use
ARTISTS' BOOKS

Books & More (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Books by and about American Indians
Use
LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

Books published by the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- PUBLICATIONS

Books, Artists'
Use
ARTISTS' BOOKS

Booksale & Treasure Market at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SALE

Bookstore (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Bookworks (Art)
Use
ARTISTS' BOOKS

Boots
Use
FOOTWEAR

BOQUILLAS RANCH (ARIZ.)
Used For
Navajo -- Boquillas Ranch (Ariz.)
Related Term
NAVAJO -- ECONOMICS
NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

Borboa, Roberto: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Border between the United States and Mexico
Use
SOUTHERN BORDER

Border crossers (Immigration)
Use
IMMIGRATION

Border wall (United States and Mexico)
Use
SOUTHERN BORDER

Borein, Edward (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- B

Bosin, Blackbear: The Heard Museum of Anthropology and Primitive Art presents Mr. Blackbear Bosin exhibit (1964)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1964
BOSQUE REDONDO
Used For
- Apache -- Bosque Redondo
- Bosque Redondo Memorial
- Fort Sumner Historic Site/Bosque Redondo Memorial
- Hweeldi (Long Walk)
- Long Walk (Bosque Redondo)
- Mescalero -- Bosque Redondo
- Navajo -- Bosque Redondo
- Navajo -- Long Walk

Broader Term
- APACHE -- HISTORY
- ARIZONA -- HISTORY
- NAVAJO -- HISTORY
- NEW MEXICO -- HISTORY
- SOUTHWEST -- HISTORY

Related Term
- MIGRATION

Bosque Redondo Memorial
Use
- BOSQUE REDONDO

Bostelmann, Enrique (Artist)
Use
- ARTISTS -- BOSTELMANN, ENRIQUE

Botanical gardens
Use
- BOTANY

BOTANY
Used For
- Botanical gardens
- Flora
- Gardens, Botanical
- Native plants
- Plants

Narrower Term
- ARIZONA VEGETATION
- CACTUS
- CANNABIS
- CORN
- PEYOTE

Related Term
- AGRICULTURE
- ETHNOBOTANY
- FOREST SERVICE

Botany -- Arizona
Use
ARIZONA VEGETATION

BOTANY -- DESERT PLANTS
  Used For
  Desert flora
  Desert plants
  Flora, Desert
  Plants, Desert
  Broader Term
  DESERTS
  Narrower Term
  CACTUS
  PEYOTE
  Related Term
  DESERT BOTANICAL GARDEN
  ETHNOBOTANY
  SONORAN DESERT

Botero, Orlando Agudelo (Artist)
  Use
  ARTISTS -- AGUDELO-BOTERO, ORLANDO

Boulders Heard Museum Carefree
  Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH

Boulders Tohono Center Heard Museum Scottsdale
  Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH

Box lacrosse
  Use
  LACROSSE

Boxes, Bowls and Bags
  Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

Boxla
  Use
  LACROSSE

BOYCE THOMPSON ARBORETUM
  Used For
  Arboretum, William Boyce Thompson (Superior, Ariz.)
  Boyce Thompson Southwestern Arboretum
  William Boyce Thompson Arboretum
  Broader Term
  ARIZONA VEGETATION
  MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA
Boyce Thompson Southwestern Arboretum
Use
BOYCE THOMPSON ARBORETUM

Bracelets
Use
JEWELRY

Bradley, David P.: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Branam, Diane (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- B

Bravo, Joe (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- B

Brazaletes Pueblo Site Display
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

BRAZIL
Narrower Term
AMAZON

Brazil -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- BRAZIL

BRAZIL -- INDIANS
Used For
Indians -- Brazil
Narrower Term
AMAZON -- INDIANS
CARAJA
GUARANI
KAYAPO
KRAHO
MACUSI
MARAJOARA
SURUI
SUYA
TENETEHARA
TUCANOAN
TUCUNA
WAIWAI
XUKURU
YANOAMA
Breaking the Surface: Carved Pottery Techniques & Designs exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2004

BRIAN LEBEL'S
Used For
Auctions (Brian Lebel)
Auctions by Brian Lebel
Brian Lebel's auctions
Brian Lebel's Old West Auction
Brian Lebel's Old West Events
Brian Lebel's Old West Show & Auction
Old West Auction (Brian Lebel)
Old West Events (Brian Lebel)
Old West Show & Auction (Brian Lebel)
Broader Term
AUCTIONS
Related Term
COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

Brian Lebel's auctions
Use
BRIAN LEBEL'S

Brian Lebel's Old West Auction
Use
BRIAN LEBEL'S

Brian Lebel's Old West Events
Use
BRIAN LEBEL'S

Brian Lebel's Old West Show & Auction
Use
BRIAN LEBEL'S

Brigham City, Utah Intermountain Indian School
Use
INTERMOUNTAIN INDIAN SCHOOL

Brilliant: Navajo Germantown and Eyedazzler Textiles exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2001

BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
Used For
Indians -- British Columbia
Broader Term
CANADA -- INDIANS
NORTHWEST -- INDIANS

Narrower Term
Bella Coola
Chilkat
Cowichan
Eyak
Haida
Kwakiutl
Laichwiltach
Lummi
Musqueam
Nisga
Nootka
Okanagan Indians
Salish
Shuswap
Snuneymuxw
Squamish
Sto:lo Nation
Tlingit
Tsimshian
Wetsuweten

Related Term
NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS

British Columbia -- Museums
Use
Museums -- British Columbia

Broadband (Telecommunication)
Use
Telecommunication

Broadcast journalism
Use
Journalism

Broadcasting (Television)
Use
Television

BRONZES
Broader Term
Metalwork
Sculpture

Bronzes from the Heard Collection: Creative Casting exhibit
Use
Heard Museum -- Exhibits 2017

Brown, Frederick J. (Artist)
Use ARTISTS -- B

Brown, Steve (Artist)
Use ARTISTS -- B

Bruce McGee's Collector's Room (Heard Museum Shop)
Use HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

BRULE
Used For Lower Brule Sioux
Broader Term LAKOTA
       PLAINS INDIANS
       SOUTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS
Related Term ROSEBUD INDIAN RESERVATION (S.D.)

Buck Saunders Collection exhibit
Use HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Budget of the Heard Museum
Use HEARD MUSEUM -- FINANCE

Buechel, Eugene
Use PHOTOGRAPHERS -- BUECHEL, EUGENE

Buffalo
Use BISON

Buffalo Bill Center of the West
Use BUFFALO BILL HISTORICAL CENTER

BUFFALO BILL HISTORICAL CENTER
Used For Buffalo Bill Center of the West
Plains Indian Museum (Buffalo Bill Historical Center)
Broader Term MUSEUMS -- HISTORY
       MUSEUMS -- WYOMING
Related Term BUFFALO BILL, 1846-1917
       WEST (U.S.) -- HISTORY
BUFFALO BILL, 1846-1917
Used For
Bill, Buffalo, 1846-1917
Cody, Bill, 1846-1917
Cody, Buffalo Bill, 1846-1917
Cody, William Frederick, 1846-1917
Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
Related Term
BUFFALO BILL HISTORICAL CENTER
WILD WEST SHOWS

Buggin' Art exhibit (Heard Museum West)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- WEST EXHIBITS -- 2006-2008

Build! Toy Brick Art at the Heard exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2014

Building expansion of the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION

Building industry
Use
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Building, Greater Arizona Savings (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Use
HEARD BUILDING (PHOENIX, ARIZ.)

Building, Heard Family (Phoenix, Ariz., financed by Dwight B. Heard)
Use
HEARD BUILDING (PHOENIX, ARIZ.)

Buildings (Structures) of the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- BUILDING

Buitro´n, Robert (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- B

Bulkley Carrier
Use
WET'SUWET'EN

Bulkley River Carrier
Use
WET'SUWET'EN

Bultos
Use
SANTOS

Burbank, Elbridge Ayer (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- B

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Used For
- B. I. A. (Bureau of Indian Affairs)
- BIA (Bureau of Indian Affairs)
- Commissioner of Indian Affairs (United States)
- Indian Affairs Bureau (United States Bureau of Indian Affairs)
- Indian Service Bureau (United States Bureau of Indian Affairs)
- United States Bureau of Indian Affairs
- United States Commissioner of Indian Affairs
- United States Indian Service
Related Term
- INDIAN TRUST FUND
- INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS
- INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

BUREAU OF INDIAN EDUCATION
Scope Note
Bureau of Education is in the United States Department of the Interior.
Used For
- B.I.E. (United States Bureau of Education)
- BIE (United States Bureau of Education)
- United States Bureau of Education
Broader Term
- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Related Term
- INDIANS -- EDUCATION

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
Used For
- B.L.M. (Bureau of Land Management)
- BLM
- United States Bureau of Land Management
Related Term
- INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS
- LAND TENURE

BURIALS AND CEMETERIES
Used For
- Ancestral remains
- Cemeteries
- Graves
Human remains
  Remains, Human
Narrower Term
  MOUNDS
  MUMMIES
Related Term
  REPATRIATION

Burntwater style of Navajo weaving
  Use
    NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- STYLES -- BURNTWATER

Bush fires
  Use
    FIRES

BUSINESS AND THE ARTS
  Used For
    Art and the business community
    Arts and the business community
    Corporate support of the arts
Related Term
  ART -- PATRONAGE
  FUND RAISING
  INDIAN ART -- PURCHASING
  MUSEUMS -- GRANTS

Business enterprises, Indian
  Use
    INDIAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Business of Fancy Dancing (motion picture)
  Use
    INDIAN FILMS -- BUSINESS OF FANCY DANCING

Businesses, Indian
  Use
    INDIAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

BUTLER, EVA
  Broader Term
    ANTHROPOLOGISTS
    BIOGRAPHY

Butler, Jack (Artist)
  Use
    ARTISTS -- B

Buying Indian art
  Use
    INDIAN ART -- PURCHASING
Buying Navajo weavings
   Use
   NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- PURCHASING

BWBY: Black White Blue Yellow ("BWBY") exhibit
   Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Bylaws (Heard Museum)
   Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- BYLAWS

C.A.P. (Central Arizona Project)
   Use
   CENTRAL ARIZONA PROJECT

C.A.S.N.P. (Canadian Alliance in Solidarity with the Native Peoples)
   Use
   CANADIAN ALLIANCE IN SOLIDARITY WITH THE NATIVE PEOPLES

C.E.R.T. (Council of Energy Resource Tribes)
   Use
   INDIANS -- ENERGY RESOURCES

C.G. Wallace Collection at the Heard Museum
   Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- C. G. WALLACE COLLECTION

C.G. Wallace collection auction
   Use
   WALLACE, C. G.

C.G. Wallace Collection exhibit (1975)
   Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

C.G. Wallace Collection: Blue Gem, White Metal: Carvings and Jewelry from the C.G. Wallace Collection exhibit
   Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1998

C.O.M.P.A.S. (Combined Metropolitan Phoenix Arts and Sciences)
   Use
   COMPAS

C.R.I.T. (Colorado River Indian Tribes)
   Use
   COLORADO RIVER INDIAN TRIBES

Cabazon Band of Mission Indians
Cabrera, Margarita (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- C

CACTUS
Broader Term
BOTANY
BOTANY -- DESERT PLANTS
Narrower Term
NATIONAL PARKS -- SAGUARO

CADDIO
Broader Term
SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS
TEXAS -- INDIANS

Café (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Cahokia Mounds State Historic Site (Illinois)
Use
CAHOKIA SITE (EAST SAINT LOUIS, ILL.)

CAHOKIA SITE (EAST SAINT LOUIS, ILL.)
Used For
Cahokia Mounds State Historic Site (Illinois)
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ILLINOIS
MISSISSIPPIAN CULTURE
MOUNDS

CAHUILLA
Used For
Aguas Calientes Band of the Cahuilla
Cabazon Band of Mission Indians
Morongo Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Morongo Reservation, California
Palm Springs Indians
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Caiapo
Use
KAYAPO

Cain, H. Thomas
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- CAIN, H. THOMAS
Cajero, Michael (Artist)
  Use
    ARTISTS -- C

Calendar, Maya
  Use
    MAYA CALENDAR

Calendars
  Use
    CHRONOLOGY

CALIFORNIA
  Narrower Term
    ALCATRAZ ISLAND (CALIF.)

California -- Archaeology
  Use
    ARCHAEOLOGY -- CALIFORNIA

CALIFORNIA -- ART
  Used For
    Art -- California

California -- Games and gambling
  Use
    GAMES AND GAMBLING -- CALIFORNIA

California -- Indian art
  Use
    INDIAN ART -- CALIFORNIA

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS
  Used For
    Indians -- California
    Mission Indians (California)
  Broader Term
    INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA
  Narrower Term
    ATSUGEWI
    CAHUILLA
    CHEMENHUEVI
    CHUMASH
    COCOPAH
    COSTANOAN
    CUPENO
    DIEGUENO
    GABRIELINO
    HUPA
    JUANENO
KAMIA
KAROK
Kawaiisu
Luiseño
Maidu
Miwok
Modoc
Mohave
Mono
Nisenan
Pala Indian Reservation
Panamint
Patwin
Pomo
Salinan
Serrano
Shasta
Sherman Institute
Table Mountain Rancheria
Tohono O'odham
Washoe
Wintu
Wiyo
Yana
Yokut
Yuki
Yurok
Related Term
Archaeology -- California
Games and Gambling -- California
Indian Art -- California
Powwows -- California

California -- Maps
Use
Maps -- California

California -- Missions
Used For
Missions and missionaries -- California
Broader Term
Missions and Missionaries
Related Term
Kino, Eusebio Francisco

California -- Museums
Use
Museums -- California

California -- Powwows
Use
POWWOWS -- CALIFORNIA

California and Great Basin Baskets exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2003-2004

California Dreamin': Reflections on Land and Culture exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2010-2011

California gaming
Use
GAMES AND GAMBLING -- CALIFORNIA

California Indian gaming
Use
GAMES AND GAMBLING -- CALIFORNIA

CAMERON TRADING POST
Scope Note
Located in Arizona
Used For
Cameron Trading Post & Lodge (Ariz.)
Historic Cameron Trading Post & Lodge (Ariz.)
Broader Term
TRADERS AND TRADING

Cameron Trading Post & Lodge (Ariz.)
Use
CAMERON TRADING POST

Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, El
Use
EL CAMINO REAL DE TIERRA ADENTRO

Camp Verde Yavapai-Apache Indian Reservation
Use
YAVAPAI-APACHE NATION

Campaign contributions
Use
CAMPAIGN FUNDS

Campaign expenditures
Use
CAMPAIGN FUNDS

Campaign finance
Use
CAMPAIGN FUNDS
CAMPAIGN FUNDS
Used For
- Assessments, Political
- Campaign contributions
- Campaign expenditures
- Campaign finance
- Election campaign funds
- Election contributions
- Election finance
- Indians -- Campaign contributions
- Indians -- Election contributions
- Indians -- Political party contributions
- Political assessments
- Political campaign finance
- Political parties contributions
- Political party contributions

Related Term
ABRAMOFF SCANDAL
FUND RAISING
INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS
INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS
VOTING

Campaigns, Presidential
Use
PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS

CAMPBELL, BEN NIGHTHORSE
Used For
- Cheyenne -- Campbell, Ben Nighthorse

Broader Term
- BIOGRAPHY
- CHEYENNE
- INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Camplis, Francisco
Use
ARTISTS -- CAMPLIS, FRANCISCO

Campos, Stephanie (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- C

Campus grounds of the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GROUNDS

Canada -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- CANADA
CANADA -- HISTORY

Canada -- Indian boarding schools
  Use
  INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS -- CANADA

CANADA -- INDIANS
  Used For
  Indians -- Canada
  Broader Term
  INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA
  Narrower Term
  ABNAKI
  BEARLAKE INDIANS
  BELLA COOLA
  BLACKFEET
  BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
  CAYUGA
  CHIPEWYAN
  COWICHAN
  CREE
  EYAK
  HAIDA
  IROQUOIS
  KAINAH
  LAICHWILTACH
  MISSISAUGA
  MOHAWK
  MONTAGNAIS
  NAMGIS FIRST NATION
  NISKA
  NOOTKA
  SALISH
  SARSIS
  SHUSWAP
  SIKSIKA NATION
  SLAVEY
  SNUNEMYUXW
  STO:LO NATION
  TLINGIT
  TSEYCUW
  WYANDOT
  Related Term
  CANADIAN ALLIANCE IN SOLIDARITY WITH THE NATIVE PEOPLES
  INUIT
  METIS
  NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS
  NUNAVUT
  PLATEAU INDIANS
  POWWOWS -- CANADA
CANADA -- INDIANS -- EDUCATION
Used For
  Education, Canadian Indian Education, Indian -- Canada
Broader Term
  INDIANS -- EDUCATION
Narrower Term
  INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS -- CANADA

CANADA -- INDIANS -- LITERATURE
Used For
  Canadian Indian literature Indian literature, Canadian Literature, Canadian Indian
Broader Term
  LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

CANADA -- INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Broader Term
  INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Canada -- Maps
Use
  MAPS -- CANADA

Canada -- Museums
Use
  MUSEUMS -- CANADA

Canada -- Powwows
Use
  POWWOWS -- CANADA

CANADIAN ALLIANCE IN SOLIDARITY WITH THE NATIVE PEOPLES
Used For
  C.A.S.N.P. (Canadian Alliance in Solidarity with the Native Peoples) CASNP (Canadian Alliance in Solidarity with the Native Peoples)
Broader Term
  INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS
Related Term
  CANADA -- INDIANS INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION

Canadian Indian boarding schools
Use
  INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS -- CANADA

Canadian Indian literature
Use
  CANADA -- INDIANS -- LITERATURE
Canadian Indian residential schools
Use
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS -- CANADA

Canadian Indigenous Peoples Day
Use
INDIGENOUS PEOPLES DAY

Canadian Inuit Art: Selections from the Collection of Dr. and Mrs. E. Daniel Albrecht exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2000

Canadian Museum of Civilization: Indigena: Perspectives of Indigenous Peoples on Five Hundred Years exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Canals
Use
IRRIGATION

Canals -- Hohokam
Use
HOHOKAM -- CANALS

CANARY ISLANDS

CANCER
Used For
Indians -- Cancer
Broader Term
CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS DISEASES

Candelario, John S.
Use
PHOTOGRAPHERS -- CANDELARIO, JOHN S.

Canienga Indians
Use
MOHAWK

Canis latrans
Use
COYOTE

CANNABIS
Used For
Ganja
Hemp
Marijuana
Broader Term
BOTANY
ETHNOBOTANY
Related Term
AGRICULTURE
DRUG ABUSE

Cannibalism (Ancestral Pueblo)
Use
ANCESTRAL PUEBLO -- CANNIBALISM

Cannon, T. C. 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Cannon, T. C. 1981 exhibition: T.C. Cannon Memorial Exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

Cannon, T. C. 2017 exhibition: Of God and Mortal Men: Masterworks by T.C. Cannon from the Nancy and Richard Bloch Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Cannon, T. C.: Invitational '74 exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

Cannon, T. C.: Paintings and Poems of T.C. Cannon exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2003-2004

Cano-Murillo, Kathy
Use
ARTISTS -- CANO-MURILLO, KATHY

Cano-Murillo, Kathy: Casa Murillo: a Life-Size Shadowbox exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2008

CANOES
Used For
Dugout canoes
Broader Term
MATERIAL CULTURE
TRANSPORTATION

Cantina (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE
CANYON DE CHELLY (ARIZ.)
Used For
   Canyon de Chelly National Monument (Ariz.)
   Chelly Canyon (Ariz.)
   Chelly, Canyon de (Ariz.)
   National monuments -- Canyon de Chelly
   Navajo -- Canyon de Chelly
   Tesgi (Canyon de Chelly)
Broader Term
   ARIZONA
Related Term
   NAVAJO -- LAND TENURE

Canyon de Chelly National Monument

Canyon de Chelly National Monument (Ariz.)
Use
   CANYON DE CHELLY (ARIZ.)

CAP (Central Arizona Project)
Use
   CENTRAL ARIZONA PROJECT

Cape Dorset Art: Tradition and Innovation
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2008

Cape Dorset Inuit prints
Use
   INUIT PRINTS

CARAJA
Used For
   Caraya´ Indians
   Javae Indians
   Jovahe Indians
   Karadza Indians
   Karaja´ Indians
   Karaya Indians
   Shambioa Indians
   Xambioa Indians
Broader Term
   BRAZIL -- INDIANS

Carancahua
Use
   KARANKAWA

Caraya´ Indians
Use
CARAJA
Cards, Postal
Use
POSTCARDS

CARIBBEAN -- CUBA
Used For
Cuba

CARIBBEAN -- DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

CARIBBEAN -- HAITI

CARIBBEAN -- INDIANS
Broader Term
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA
Narrower Term
CIBONEY
MACUSI
TAIÑO
WAIWAI

Caricatures and cartoons
Use
COMICS AND CARTOONS

Carlisle Indian Industrial School
Use
CARLISLE INDIAN SCHOOL

CARLISLE INDIAN SCHOOL
Scope Note
Located in Carlisle, Pennsylvania.
Used For
Carlisle Indian Industrial School
Broader Term
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS
INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Carlos Bernal, Louis (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- B

Caroline Islands
Use
OCEANIA -- MICRONESIA

Carr, Emily
Use
ARTISTS -- CARR, EMILY
Carriaga, Ada´n (Artist)
Use
    ARTISTS -- C

Carrillo, Charles M. (Artist)
Use
    ARTISTS -- CARRILLO, CHARLES M.

Carson, Kit: Kit Carson Historic Museums
Use
    KIT CARSON HISTORIC MUSEUMS

Cartoon strips
Use
    COMICS AND CARTOONS

Cartoons and comics
Use
    COMICS AND CARTOONS

Carvings
Use
    SCULPTURE

Carvings, Indian
Use
    SCULPTURE

Carvings, Inuit
Use
    INUIT SCULPTURE

Casa Grande O'Odham Tash
Use
    O'ODHAM TASH

Casa Grande Ruins
Use
    NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- CASA GRANDE

Casa Grande Ruins National Monument (Ariz.)
Use
    NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- CASA GRANDE

CASA MALPAIS
Broader Term
    ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

Casa Murillo: a Life-Size Shadowbox exhibit
Use
Casas Grandes revival pottery
Use
POTTERY -- MEXICO

CASAS GRANDES SITE (MEXICO)
Scope Note
Use for works about the archaeological site of Casas Grandes in Northern Mexico. Do not use this heading for the 20th century pottery revival originating in the Casas Grande Valley in Mexico; for works on Casas Grandes revival pottery, use POTTERY -- MEXICO.
Used For
Paquime Site (Mexico)
Paquimeans
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- MEXICO

Case Trading Post (Wheelwright Museum of the American Indian)
Use
WHEELWRIGHT MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

Cash, Marie Romero (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- CASH, MARIE ROMERO

CASINO ARIZONA
Used For
Indian art -- Casino Arizona
Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community Casino Arizona
Broader Term
GAMES AND GAMBLING -- ARIZONA
SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION
Related Term
TALKING STICK FACILITY

Casinos (Arizona Indians)
Use
GAMES AND GAMBLING -- ARIZONA

Casinos, Indian
Use
GAMES AND GAMBLING

Casinos, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- GAMBLING

Casinos, Tohono O'odham
Use
TOHONO O'ODHAM -- GAMBLING
CASNP (Canadian Alliance in Solidarity with the Native Peoples)
Use
CANADIAN ALLIANCE IN SOLIDARITY WITH THE NATIVE PEOPLES

Cassidy, Gerald (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- C

Castañeda, Felipe (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- C

Catalogs published by the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- PUBLICATIONS

Catalogs, Film
Use
FILMOGRAPHY

CATAWBA
Used For
Kataba Indians
South Carolina Catawba Indians
Broader Term
SIOUAN INDIANS

Cathlamet
Use
CHINOOK

Catholic Indians
Use
INDIANS -- RELIGION -- CHRISTIANITY

Catholic pope visit
Use
RELIGION -- PAPAL VISIT

Catholics and Indians
Use
INDIANS -- RELIGION -- CHRISTIANITY

Catlin, George (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- CATLIN, GEORGE

Catlin, George: George Catlin on Indigenous Land exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2021
Cattaraugus Indian Reservation Seneca
Use
SENeca

Cauduro, Rafael (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- C

Caughnawaga Indians
Use
MOHawk

Cave man
Use
EARLY MAN

Cave painting
Use
ROCK ART

CAVES
Broader Term
GEOLOGY

Cayapo
Use
KAYAPO

CAYUGA
Used For
Gueugwehono
Kayohkho no
Kayokweho no
Broader Term
CANADA -- INDIANS
IROquoIs
NEW YORK (STATE) -- INDIANS

Cedarstaff, Victor E. (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- C

Celdal
Use
TZELTAL

Celebrate! 90 Years at the Heard Museum exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Celebrated Selections exhibit
Celebrating Native Cultures: the Photography of Jerry Jacka exhibit

Celebration of Basketry

Celebration of Basketry and Native Foods Festival

Celebration of Basketweaving

Celebration of Basketweaving & Native Foods Festival

Celebration of Basketweaving Festival & Marketplace

Celebration of Basketweaving: Arizona Indians Basketweavers Gathering and Market

Celebrations (Fourth of July)

Celebrations, Indian

Celebrations, Navajo

Celebrity visitors to the Heard Museum

Cemeteries
Ceniseroz, Carrie (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- C

CENSUS
Used For
Indians -- Census
Indians -- Population count
Population count
U.S. Census Bureau
Undercounting (Census)
Narrower Term
NAVAJO -- CENSUS
Related Term
DEMOGRAPHY -- INDIAN

Centennial Fund (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Center for Cross-Cultural Communication
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- BARRY M. GOLDFATER CENTER FOR CROSS-CULTURAL COMMUNICATION

Center for the Study of Southwestern Jewelry (Wheelwright Museum of the American Indian)
Use
WHEELWRIGHT MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

CENTRAL AMERICA
Narrower Term
GUATEMALA
HONDURAS

Central America -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- CENTRAL AMERICA

CENTRAL AMERICA -- COSTA RICA
Used For
Costa Rica
Narrower Term
GUAYMI

CENTRAL AMERICA -- EL SALVADOR

Central America -- Maps
Use
MAPS -- CENTRAL AMERICA

CENTRAL AMERICA -- NICARAGUA
Related Term
SUMO INDIANS

CENTRAL AMERICA -- PANAMA
Narrower Term
CUNA INDIANS
GUAYMI
WAUNANA INDIANS

CENTRAL ARIZONA PROJECT
Used For
C.A.P. (Central Arizona Project)
CAP (Central Arizona Project)
Narrower Term
ORME DAM PROJECT (ARIZ.)
Related Term
WATER RIGHTS -- ARIZONA

Central Yup'ik Eskimos
Use
YUPIK ESKIMOS

Ceramic artists
Use
POTTERS

Ceramicists
Use
POTTERS

Ceramics
Use
POTTERY

Ceramics, the New and Old Approach exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1965

Ceremonials, Indian (Social and festival gatherings)
Use
INDIAN CEREMONIALS

Ceremonials, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- FESTIVALS

Ceremonials, Pueblo
Use
PUEBLO CEREMONIES

Ceremonies, Apache
Use

APACHE -- CEREMONY

Ceremonies, Pueblo
Use
PUEBLO CEREMONIES

Ceremony, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- CEREMONY

Ceremony, Indian
Use
INDIAN CEREMONY

CERT (Council of Energy Resource Tribes)
Use
INDIANS -- ENERGY RESOURCES

CHACO CANYON (N.M.)
Used For
Chaco Canyon National Monument (N.M.)
Chaco Culture National Historical Park (N.M.)
National monuments -- Chaco Canyon National Monument
National parks -- Chaco Culture National Historical Park

Broader Term
ANCESTRAL PUEBLO
ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO
NATIONAL MONUMENTS
NATIONAL PARKS

Related Term
SALMON RUINS (N.M.)

Chaco Canyon National Monument (N.M.)
Use
CHACO CANYON (N.M.)

Chaco Culture National Historical Park (N.M.)
Use
CHACO CANYON (N.M.)

Chacon, Raven: Still Life No. 3: Raven Chacon exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Chagoya, Enrique (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- CHAGOYA, ENRIQUE

Chahta
Use
CHOCTAW

Chalee, Pop: Traditional and Contemporary Indian Paintings exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

Challenger, J. D. (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- CHALLENGER, J. D.

Chambi, Martin: Martin Chambi (1891-1973), Photographer of Cuzco exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

Chanco Indians
Use
WAUNANA INDIANS

Changes, Climatic
Use
CLIMATE CHANGE

Changing Moon Ceremony (Apache rite)
Use
CHANGING WOMAN CEREMONY

CHANGING WOMAN CEREMONY
Scope Note
Heading includes all Changing Woman Ceremonies held by the Apaches and its various subgroups. For example, an article describing the Changing Woman Ceremony of the San Carlos Apache is assigned the heading CHANGING WOMAN CEREMONY.
Used For
Apache -- Changing Woman Ceremony
Changing Moon Ceremony (Apache rite)
Changing Woman Ceremony (Apache)
Gift of Changing Woman Ceremony (Apache rite)
Na’ii’ees (Apache rite)
Na Ih Es (Apache rite)
San Carlos Apache -- Changing Woman Ceremony
Sunrise Ceremony (Apache rite)
White Painted Woman Ceremony (Apache rite)
Broader Term
APACHE -- CEREMONY

Changing Woman Ceremony (Apache)
Use
CHANGING WOMAN CEREMONY

Changing Woman Ceremony (Navajo)
Use
KINAALDA (NAVAJO RITE)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- BYLAWS

Chasta
Use
SHASTA

CHATINO
Used For
Chatinos
Broader Term
MEXICO -- INDIANS
ZAPOTECS

Chatinos
Use
CHATINO

Chávez-Méndez, Ricardo (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- C

Chavez, Jared: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Chediski fire (Ariz.)
Use
FOREST FIRES -- ARIZONA

Chefs
Use
FOOD AND COOKERY

Chefs, Indian
Use
FOOD AND COOKERY

Chelly Canyon (Ariz.)
Use
CANYON DE CHELLY (ARIZ.)

Chelly, Canyon de (Ariz.)
Use
CANYON DE CHELLY (ARIZ.)

CHEMAWA INDIAN SCHOOL
Used For
  Chemawa Vocational School
  Salem Chemawa Indian School
  Salem Indian Training School
  U.S. Indian School (Chemawa, Salem, Oregon)
Broader Term
  INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS
  OREGON -- INDIANS

Chemawa Vocational School
  Use
    CHEMAWA INDIAN SCHOOL

CHEMENHUEW
  Broader Term
    CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS
    COLORADO RIVER INDIAN TRIBES

Chemical abuse
  Use
    DRUG ABUSE

Chenoweth, Dick (Artist)
  Use
    ARTISTS -- C

Chepewyan
  Use
    CHIPEWYAN

CHEROKEE
  Broader Term
    FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES

CHEROKEE -- ART
  Used For
    Art, Cherokee
  Broader Term
    INDIAN ART -- OKLAHOMA
    INDIAN ART -- SOUTHERN STATES

CHEROKEE -- BASKETS
  Used For
    Baskets, Cherokee
  Broader Term
    BASKETRY

CHEROKEE -- MANKILLER, WILMA
  Used For
    Mankiller, Wilma
  Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
INDIAN LEADERS
INDIANS -- WOMEN

CHEROKEE -- NORTH CAROLINA
Used For
Eastern Band of the Cherokees
Broader Term
NORTH CAROLINA -- INDIANS

Chesley, Paul: Gilpin and Chesley exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Chethlahe Paladin exhibit (1967)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Chevelon Ruins (Ariz.)
Use
HOMOLOVI RUINS (ARIZ.)

CHEYENNE
Used For
Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe of the Cheyenne River Reservation, South Dakota
Northern Cheyenne
Suhtain Band of the Cheyenne
Broader Term
ALGONKIAN
PLAINS INDIANS
Narrower Term
CAMPBELL, BEN NIGHTHORSE
Related Term
MONTANA -- INDIANS

Cheyenne -- Campbell, Ben Nighthorse
Use
CAMPBELL, BEN NIGHTHORSE

Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe of the Cheyenne River Reservation, South Dakota
Use
CHEYENNE

Chi'chil Bildagoteel (Oak Flat)
Use
OAK FLAT

Chicachas
Use
CHICKASAW
Chicana art
Use
MEXICAN AMERICAN ART

Chicano art
Use
MEXICAN AMERICAN ART

Chicano Art Invitational Exposition, First Annual Southwest (1976)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Chicanos
Use
MEXICAN AMERICANS

Chicasa
Use
CHICKASAW

Chichacha
Use
CHICKASAW

CHICHEN ITZA SITE (MEXICO)
Used For
Kukulcan Temple (Mexico)
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- MEXICO
MAYAS -- ANTIQUITIES

Chichimeca Pame
Use
PAME

Chichimecas
Use
CHICHIMECS

CHICHIMECS
Used For
Chichimecas
Broader Term
MEXICO -- INDIANS

CHICKASAW
Used For
Chicachas
Chicasa
Chichacha
Chickesaw
Chikasaw
Broader Term
FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES
SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS

Chickesaw
Use
CHICKASAW

Chico, Shirley (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- CHICO, SHIRLEY

Chief's blankets (Navajo)
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- CHIEF BLANKETS

Chief blankets (Navajo)
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- CHIEF BLANKETS

Chihennes
Use
CHIRICAHUA

Chihuly, Dale (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- CHIHULY, DALE

Chikasaw
Use
CHICKASAW

Child's blankets (Navajo)
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- CHILD'S BLANKETS

CHILD ABUSE
Used For
Abuse of children
Child sexual abuse
Indian child abuse
Indians -- Child abuse
Indians -- Children -- Child abuse
Sexual abuse of children

Broader Term
CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

Narrower Term
HOPI -- CHILD ABUSE
NAVAJO -- CHILD ABUSE
Related Term
FUTURES FOR CHILDREN
INDIANS -- CHILDREN
INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST

Child sexual abuse
Use
CHILD ABUSE

Children's art activities
Use
ART ACTIVITIES

Children's art, Indian
Use
INDIAN ART -- CHILDREN'S

Children's museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- CHILDREN'S

Children's Tapestries: an Experiment in Creativity exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Children, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- CHILDREN

Children, Indian
Use
INDIANS -- CHILDREN

Children, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- CHILDREN

CHILE
Scope Note
Assign this heading for the works on the geographical area of Chile in South America.
Do not assign for botanical works on the chile plant.
Used For
Atacama Desert (Chile)
Broader Term
SOUTH AMERICA
Narrower Term
ALACALUF
EASTER ISLAND
MAPUCHE

Chile -- Archaeology
CHILKAT
Used For
Tlingit Chilkat
Broader Term
ALASKA -- INDIANS
BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
TLINGIT

Chilliwack Indians
Use
STO:LO NATION

Chilocco Indian Agricultural School
Use
CHILOCCO INDIAN SCHOOL

CHILOCCO INDIAN SCHOOL
Used For
Chilocco Indian Agricultural School
Indian School (Chilocco, Oklahoma)
Broader Term
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS

Chimalapa
Use
ZOQUE

CHINA
Broader Term
ASIA

China -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- CHINA

China -- Museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- CHINA

CHINOOK
Used For
Cathlamet
Chinookan
Clatsop
Lower Chinook
Wahkaikum
Willapa
Broader Term
OREGON -- INDIANS
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

Chinookan
Use
CHINOOK

CHIPEWYAN
Used For
Athabasca Chipewyan First Nation
Chepewyan
Dene Indians (Chipewyan)
Broader Term
ATHAPASCAN INDIANS
CANADA -- INDIANS

Chippewa
Use
OJIBWA

CHIRICAHUA
Used For
Bedonkohes
Chihennes
Chiricahua Apache Indians
Chokonen
Cochise Apache Indians
Coppermine Apaches
Mimbrenos Apaches
Nednis
Pinery Apaches
Tcihene Indians
Warm Springs Chiricahua Apaches
Broader Term
APACHE
NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS
OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS

CHIRICAHUA -- COCHISE, 1812?-1874
Scope Note
Assign the personal name heading for works on the 19th century Chiricahua Apache chief who married the daughter of Magnas Coloradas. Do not confuse with any descendants who may also go by the name of Cochise.
Used For
Apache -- Cochise, 1812?-1874
Apache Chief Cochise, 1812?-1874
Chiricahua Apache chief Cochise, 1812?-1874
Cochise, Apache chief, 1812?-1874
Broader Term
APACHE -- BIOGRAPHY
Chiricahua -- Geronimo, 1829-1909
  Use
   APACHE -- GERONIMO, 1829-1909

Chiricahua Apache chief Cochise, 1812?-1874
  Use
   CHIRICAHUA -- COCHISE, 1812?-1874

Chiricahua Apache Indians
  Use
   CHIRICAHUA

Chiricahua National Monument
  Use
   NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- CHIRICAHUA

Chiriqui
  Use
   GUAYMI

Chisca Indians
  Use
   YUCHI

Chispas! Cultural Warriors of New Mexico exhibit
  Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1992

CHITIMACHA
  Used For
   Sheitimasha Indians
  Broader Term
   LOUISIANA -- INDIANS

Chocama Indians
  Use
   WAUNANA INDIANS

Chocolate, Chili & Cochineal: Changing Taste Around the World exhibit
  Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2013

CHOCTAW
  Used For
   Chahta
   Trail of Tears (Choctaw)
  Broader Term
   FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES
  Related Term
   HOUMA
Choctaw -- Code talkers
  Use
    CODE TALKERS

Choices and Change: American Indian Artists in the Southwest exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2007

Chokonen
  Use
    CHIRICAHAU

CHOL
  Used For
    Choles
    Choloid
    Cholti´
  Broader Term
    MAYAS
    MEXICO -- INDIANS

Choles
  Use
    CHOL

Choloid
  Use
    CHOL

Cholti´
  Use
    CHOL

CHONTAL
  Broader Term
    MAYAS
    MEXICO -- INDIANS

Chontaquiro
  Use
    PIRO (SOUTH AMERICAN PEOPLE)

Chopunnish
  Use
    NEZ PERCE

Christian Indians
  Use
    INDIANS -- RELIGION -- CHRISTIANITY

Christianity and Indians
Use
INDIANS -- RELIGION -- CHRISTIANITY

Christo (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- C

Christopher Columbus Quincentenary, 1992-1993
Use
QUINCENTENNIAL

CHRONOLOGY
Scope Note
Assign this heading for works on systems of arranging time like calendars, time keeping devices, winter counts, etc. DO NOT use this heading for works listing events and dates in history.
Used For
Calendars
Days (Time)
Hours (Time)
Time
Narrower Term
MAYA CALENDAR

Chuh
Use
CHUJ

Chuhe
Use
CHUJ

CHUJ
Used For
Chuh
Chuhe
Chuje
Chujean
Chujes
San Mateo Ixtatan Chuj
Broader Term
MAYAS
MEXICO -- INDIANS

Chuje
Use
CHUJ

Chujean
Use

CHUJ

Chujes
  Use
    CHUJ

CHUKCHI
  Used For
    Russian Chukchi
    Uelen Chukchi
  Broader Term
    INDIGENOUS PEOPLES

CHUMASH
  Broader Term
    CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Chuntaquiro
  Use
    PIRO (SOUTH AMERICAN PEOPLE)

Churches (Religion)
  Use
    RELIGION

Churro sheep
  Use
    NAVAJO -- SHEEP

CIBONEY
  Used For
    Siboney
  Broader Term
    CARIBBEAN -- INDIANS

Cicuye’ Site (N.M.)
  Use
    PECOS (N.M.)

Cigarettes
  Use
    TOBACCO

Cinema, Indian
  Use
    INDIAN FILMS

Circles of Giving (Heard Museum)
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- DIRECTOR'S CIRCLE
Citizen Potawatomi
Use POTAWATOMI

Citizenship in a tribe
Use TRIBAL ENROLLMENT

Ciudad de los Pueblitos site
Use LA CIUDAD SITE (ARIZ.)

Ciudad Phoenix site
Use LA CIUDAD SITE (ARIZ.)

Ciudad site (Ariz.)
Use LA CIUDAD SITE (ARIZ.)

Civic leaders, Indian
Use INDIAN LEADERS

Civil rights (International law)
Use HUMAN RIGHTS

CIVILIZATION
Related Term CULTURE

Claims against the Heard Museum
Use HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Clallam
Use KLALLAM

Clamco´t
Use KARANKAWA

Clans, Navajo
Use NAVAJO -- KINSHIP

Clarendon School tour guides (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- STUDENT GUIDES

Clark, William, and Meriwether Lewis Expedition (1804-1806)
Use
LEWIS & CLARK EXPEDITION

Clarke, Gerald: 7th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

Classes at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

Classics and Dazzlers: Textiles from the Fred Harvey Company Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1995

Clatsop
Use
CHINOOK

CLAY ’83 exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1973)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1974)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1976)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1977)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1978)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1979)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1981)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1982)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1983)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Clay Forms of Indigenous Mexican Potters exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2006

Cliff Bahnimptewa: Kachina Watercolors exhibit (1971)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

CLIFF DWELLINGS -- SOUTHWEST
Used For
Southwest -- Cliff dwellings
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST
DWELLINGS -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
BANDELIER (N.M.)
GILA CLIFF DWELLINGS NATIONAL MONUMENT (N.M.)
MESA VERDE (COLO.)
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- MONTEZUMA CASTLE AND WELL
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- TONTO
PUYE (N.M.)
Related Term
ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

CLIMATE CHANGE
Used For
Changes, Climatic
Climate change and Indians
Global climate change
Indians -- Climate change
Indians and climate change
Indigenous peoples -- Climate change
Inuit -- Climate change
Temperature change (Climate)
Weather change
Related Term
  ECOLOGY
  ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES
  NAVAJO -- WEATHER

Climate change and Indians
  Use
    CLIMATE CHANGE

CLOTHING
  Scope Note
    Assign this heading for work on traditional Indian clothing or works that discuss comprehensively the history of clothing. For works that focus on style and modern designs in Indian clothing, use the heading FASHION.
  Used For
    Costume
    Indian clothing
    Regalia (Clothing)
  Broader Term
    MATERIAL CULTURE
  Narrower Term
    BOLO TIES
    FASHION
    FOOTWEAR
    HEADDRESS
    MAYA CLOTHING
    NAVAJO -- CLOTHING
    PUEBLO CLOTHING
  Related Term
    JEWELRY

Clothing haute couture
  Use
    FASHION

Clothing, Maya
  Use
    MAYA CLOTHING

Clothing, Navajo
  Use
    NAVAJO -- CLOTHING

Clothing, Pueblo
  Use
    PUEBLO CLOTHING
Cloud Messengers: Hopi Katsina Dolls exhibit (Heard Museum North)
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 1998-1999

CLOWNS
   Used For
      Koshares
   Broader Term
      HUMOR

Coast Salish
   Use
      SALISH

Coast Yuki
   Use
      YUKIAN

Cobell vs. Norton (Indian Trust Fund)
   Use
      INDIAN TRUST FUND

COCHINEAL
   Used For
      Cochineal insect
      Red dye (Cochineal)
      Spanish red (Dye)
   Broader Term
      DYES AND DYEING
      INSECTS

Cochineal insect
   Use
      COCHINEAL

Cochise Apache Indians
   Use
      CHIRICAHUA

Cochise County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology
   Use
      ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- COCHISE & SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

Cochise, Apache chief, 1812?-1874
   Use
      CHIRICAHUA -- COCHISE, 1812?-1874

COCHITI
   Broader Term
      PUEBLO
Coconino County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- COCONINO & NAVAJO COUNTIES

COCOPAH
Used For
Cucupa
Kwikapa
Broader Term
ARIZONA INDIANS
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS
MEXICO -- INDIANS
Related Term
QUECHAN

CODE TALKERS
Scope Note
Assign the heading CODE TALKERS for all Indian code talkers including Hopi code
talkers, Choctaw code talkers, Comanche code talkers, Oglala code talkers, etc. For Navajo
code talkers, assign the specific heading NAVAJO -- CODE TALKERS.
Used For
Choctaw -- Code talkers
Code talkers, Indian
Comanche -- Code talkers
Cryptographers
Hopi -- Code talkers
Indian code talkers
Indians -- Code talkers
Oglala -- Code talkers
Broader Term
INDIAN SOLDIERS
WAR -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
NAVAJO -- CODE TALKERS
Related Term
TELECOMMUNICATION

Code talkers, Indian
Use
CODE TALKERS

Code talkers, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- CODE TALKERS

CODICES
Used For
Manuscripts, Mexican (Pre-Columbian)
Mexican codices
Mexican manuscripts (Pre-Columbian)
Picture-writing (Codices)
Broader Term
LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN
Related Term
AZTECS
LINGUISTICS
MAYAN LANGUAGES
MAYAS

Cody, Bill, 1846-1917
Use
BUFFALO BILL, 1846-1917

Cody, Buffalo Bill, 1846-1917
Use
BUFFALO BILL, 1846-1917

Cody, William Frederick, 1846-1917
Use
BUFFALO BILL, 1846-1917

Coe Center (Santa Fe, New Mexico)
Use
RALPH T. COE FOUNDATION

Coe, Ralph T.: Ralph T. Coe Foundation
Use
RALPH T. COE FOUNDATION

Coeur d' Alene Indians
Use
COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS

Coeur d' Alenes
Use
COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS

COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS
Used For
Coeur d' Alene Indians
Coeur d' Alenes
Coeur d'Alenes
Schitsu'ukmsh Indians
Schitsu'Umish Indians
Schitsu'umsh Indians
Schitsue Indians
Skitswish Indians
Skitwish Indians
Skitztsu Indians
Skizoumish Indians

Broader Term
IDAHO -- INDIANS
NORTHWEST -- INDIANS
PLATEAU INDIANS
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

Coeur d'Alenes
Use
COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS

Coffee Cantina (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

COHONINA CULTURE
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA
ARIZONA INDIANS

Coins
Use
MONEY

Col. Doug Allard Auctions
Use
ALLARD AUCTIONS

Colcha embroidery
Use
EMBROIDERY

Cole, Beck (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- C

Cole, Willie (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- C

Coleman, John (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- C

Colescott, Robert (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- C

Collectibles, Western
Use
WESTERN AMERICANA

Collecting and collectors
Collectors and collecting -- Illegal trafficking in artifacts and antiquities
Use
ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Collectors Study Club exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1995

College education (Indians)
Use
INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)

College museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- UNIVERSITY

Colleges and universities, Indian
Use
INDIAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

COLOMBIA
Broader Term
ANDES REGION
Related Term
WAUNANA INDIANS

Colombian Tukanoans
Use
TUCANOAN

Color photography
Use
PHOTOGRAPHY

Color Riot! How Color Changed Navajo Textiles exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Color symbolism
Use
SYMBOLS

Color! : It's Your Turn exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019
COLORADO -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- COLORADO

COLORADO -- INDIANS
Used For
   Indians -- Colorado
Broader Term
   INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA
Narrower Term
   JICARILLA
   UTE
Related Term
   POWWOWS -- COLORADO

Colorado -- Maps
Use
MAPS -- COLORADO

Colorado -- Museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- COLORADO

Colorado -- Powwows
Use
POWWOWS -- COLORADO

COLORADO RIVER
Scope Note
   Includes both the river and the region associated with it.
Used For
   Colorado River Delta
   Colorado River Valley
   Rio Colorado
Related Term
   ARIZONA RIVERS
   COLORADO RIVER INDIAN TRIBES
   WATER RIGHTS
   WATER RIGHTS -- ARIZONA

Colorado River Delta
Use
   COLORADO RIVER

Colorado River Indian Reservation Poston, Arizona
Use
   POSTON (ARIZ.)

COLORADO RIVER INDIAN TRIBES
Used For
C.R.I.T. (Colorado River Indian Tribes)
CRIT (Colorado River Indian Tribes)

Narrower Term
CHEMENHUEVI
MOHAVE

Related Term
COLORADO RIVER
POSTON (ARIZ.)

Colorado River Valley
Use
COLORADO RIVER

Colorado River War Relocation Center (Poston, Arizona)
Use
POSTON (ARIZ.)

Colorado River War Relocation Project, Poston, Arizona
Use
POSTON (ARIZ.)

COLTER, MARY JANE
Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
Related Term
ARCHITECTURE
HARVEY HOUSES
HARVEY, FRED

Colton House of the Museum of Northern Arizona
Use
MUSEUM OF NORTHERN ARIZONA

Colton, Mary-Russell Ferrell
Use
ARTISTS -- COLTON, MARY-RUSSELL

Columbine Garden Club Exhibit (1967)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

COLUMBUS DAY
Broader Term
INDIANS -- HISTORY
Narrower Term
QUINCENTENNIAL
Related Term
COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER
INDIGENOUS PEOPLES DAY

Columbus Quincentenary, 1992-1993
Use
QUINCENTENNIAL

Columbus Wohs/Submuloc Show exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1993

COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER
Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
Related Term
COLUMBUS DAY
QUINCENTENNIAL
SPAIN IN AMERICA

COLVILLE
Broader Term
PLATEAU INDIANS
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

COMANCHE
Scope Note
Includes LaDonna Harris, Quanah Parker.
Used For
Numa-Nu
Broader Term
PLAINS INDIANS

Comanche -- Code talkers
Use
CODE TALKERS

Comanche gourd dance
Use
GOURD DANCE

Combined Metropolitan Phoenix Arts & Sciences
Use
COMPAS

Combs, Sonya Kelliher--: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibi
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Comcáac
Use
SERI

COMEDIANS
Used For
Comics (Comedians)
Indian comedians
Indian comics (Indian comedians)
Native American comedians
Broader Term
HUMOR

Comedy
Use
HUMOR

Comeya
Use
KAMIA

Comic art
Use
COMICS AND CARTOONS

Comics (Comedians)
Use
COMEDIANS

COMICS AND CARTOONS
Scope Note
Assign this heading for works about comic books, comic strips, cartoons, etc. Do not assign this heading for works about Indian comedians.
Used For
Caricatures and cartoons
Cartoon strips
Cartoons and comics
Comic art
Funnies
Indian cartoons
Indian comic books
Manga (Comic books, strips, etc.)
Marvel comics
Superhero comic books
Related Term
ANIMATION
GRAPHIC ARTS
HUMOR
INDIAN ART
LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN
POP ART

Commerce
Use
TRADERS AND TRADING

Commerce, Prehistoric
Use
TRADE -- PREHISTORIC

Commercial African art galleries
  Use
    AFRICA -- ART -- COMMERCIAL GALLERIES

Commercial banks
  Use
    BANKING

Commercial Indian art galleries
  Use
    INDIAN ART -- COMMERCIAL GALLERIES

Commissioner of Indian Affairs (United States)
  Use
    BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Commissioning art
  Use
    ART -- PATRONAGE

Communication, Navajo
  Use
    NAVAJO -- COMMUNICATION

Community college education (Indians)
  Use
    INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)

COMPAS
  Scope Note
    COMPAS eighth auction held in 1984.
  Used For
    C.O.M.P.A.S. (Combined Metropolitan Phoenix Arts and Sciences)
    Combined Metropolitan Phoenix Arts & Sciences
  Broader Term
    ART -- PATRONAGE
    FUND RAISING
  Related Term
    HEARD MUSEUM -- GRANTS

Compulsory removal of Indians
  Use
    INDIAN REMOVAL

Computer animation
  Use
    ANIMATION

Computer games
Use ELECTRONIC GAMES

COMPUTER TECHNIQUES
Narrower Term
DIGITAL IMAGING
INTERNET
MUSEUMS -- AUTOMATION
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES
SOCIAL MEDIA

Concerts at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES

Concrete dams
Use
DAMS

Confederated Tribes of the Grand Ronde Community of Oregon
Use
GRAND RONDE COMMUNITY

Confederated Tribes of the Warm Springs Reservation of Oregon
Use
WARM SPRINGS RESERVATION (OR.)

Confederated Tribes of Warm Springs Reservation of Oregon (Warm Springs, Wasco, and Paiute)
Use
WARM SPRINGS RESERVATION (OR.)

Confederated Tribes within the Boundaries of the Warm Springs Reservation (Or.)
Use
WARM SPRINGS RESERVATION (OR.)

Conferences of the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- CONFERENCES

Conferences on Indians
Use
INDIANS -- CONFERENCES

Conferences, Private event, at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- PRIVATE USE

Confluence: Inter-Generational Collaborations exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2016

Congress on Indians
Use
INDIANS -- CONFERENCES

Connecticut -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- CONNECTICUT

Connecticut -- Powwows
Use
POWWOWS -- CONNECTICUT

Conob Indians
Use
KANJOBAL

CONSERVATION
Scope Note
Assign this heading for works involving treatment toward the long-term safekeeping of art, objects, and material culture. For actions taken to halt changes or deterioration in objects, sites, or structures, use the heading PRESERVATION.

Used For
Art -- Conservation
Art -- Restoration
Restoration

Narrower Term
MUSEUMS -- CONSERVATION

Related Term
ARCHAEOLOGICAL CONSERVANCY (U.S.)
INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR CONSERVATION OF HISTORIC AND ARTISTIC WORKS

ARTISTIC WORKS
PRESERVATION
SACRED PLACES

Conservation -- Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- CONSERVATION

CONSERVATION -- PAPER
Used For
Book conservation
Book repair
Paper conservation and restoration

Conservation, Museum
Use
MUSEUMS -- CONSERVATION

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
Scope Note
Assign this heading for general works on the building industry including the preparation of land and construction, alteration, and repair of buildings, structures, and other property, especially as it relates to construction in Indian country.

Used For
Building industry
Indians -- Construction industry

Broader Term
ECONOMICS -- INDIANS

Related Term
ARCHITECTURE
DWELLINGS -- INDIANS
INDIAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES
INDIANS -- HOUSING

Contemporary African Art
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Contemporary African Arts from the Field Museum exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Contemporary Art from Indigenous North America: Larger than Memory exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2020

Contemporary art, Indian -- 20th century
Use
INDIAN ART -- 20TH CENTURY

Contemporary art, Indian -- 21st century
Use
INDIAN ART -- 21ST CENTURY

Contemporary Egyptian Tapestries exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

CONTEMPORARY HISPANIC MARKET
Scope Note
33rd annual Contemporary Hispanic Market was held July 27-28, 2019, on the Santa Fe Plaza, Santa Fe, New Mexico. Contemporary Hispanic Market has nothing to do with the Spanish Market which is a program of the Spanish Colonial Arts Society and operates out of the Museum of Spanish Colonial Art in Santa Fe.

Broader Term
HISPANIC AMERICAN ART

Contemporary Indian art
Use
INDIAN ART -- 20TH CENTURY
INDIAN ART -- 21ST CENTURY

Contemporary Indian painting
  Use
    INDIAN PAINTING

Contemporary ledger art
  Use
    LEDGER ART

Contemporary Native American Photography (Photographing Ourselves: Contemporary Native American Photography) exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1985

Contemporary Navajo Weaving: the Gloria F. Ross Collection exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

Scope Note
  There is no folder with this heading. Materials pertaining to this heading should be assigned to one of the appropriate chronological periods listed below

Used For
  American Indian problems
  Indian social problems
  Indians -- Contemporary problems
  Problems facing Indians
  Social problems facing Indians
  Tribal problems

Narrower Term
  AIDS (DISEASE)
  ALCOHOLISM
  CANCER
  CHILD ABUSE
  CRIMES AND CRIMINALS
  DISEASES
  DRUG ABUSE
  ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES
  FISHING RIGHTS
  GANGS
  INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST
  LAND TENURE
  POLLUTION
  RACISM
  SUICIDE
  WATER RIGHTS

Related Term
  ACTIVISM
INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION
URBAN INDIANS

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS -- 1900-1980
CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS -- 1981-1989
CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS -- 1990-1999
CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS -- 2000-2009
CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS -- 2010-2019
Related Term
DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE

Contests, Beauty
Use
BEAUTY CONTESTS

Contributions to the Heard Museum on behalf of a deceased person
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS

Conventions (Treaties)
Use
TREATIES

Convicts, Indian
Use
INDIAN PRISONERS

Cooday, Jesse: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1989

Cook books
Use
FOOD AND COOKERY

Cook Christian Training School
Use
COOK COLLEGE

COOK COLLEGE
Used For
Charles Cook Theological School
Cook Christian Training School
Cook College & Theological School

Broader Term
ARIZONA INDIANS -- EDUCATION
ARIZONA MISSIONS
Copies (Replicas)
Use

REPLICAS

COPPER CANYON (MEXICO)
Used For
Barranca del Cobre (Mexico)
Grandes Barrancas de la Tarahumara (Mexico)
Broader Term
GEOLOGY
MEXICO
Related Term
TARAHUMARA

Coppermine Apaches
Use

CHIRICAHUA

COPYRIGHT
Broader Term
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY
LAW
Related Term
LIBRARY SCIENCE

Coque
Use

ZOQUE

COQUILLE
Used For
Miluk Indians
Nasami
Broader Term
OREGON -- INDIANS

CORAL
Broader Term
ZOOOLOGY
Related Term
JEWELRY
LAPIDARY

Cordero, Helen: Helen Cordero: Cochiti Potter exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

CORN
Used For
Blue corn (Food)
Elote
Maize
Broader Term
AGRICULTURE
BOTANY
FOOD AND COOKERY
Narrower Term
HOPI -- FOOD
Related Term
ETHNOBOTANY

Corohio
Use
TARAHUMARA

Corona, Salvador (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- C

CORONADO EXPEDITION
Used For
Coronado National Memorial (Ariz.)
Coronado, Francisco Va´zquez de, 1510-1554
De Coronado, Francisco Va´quez, 1510-1554
Va´quez de Coronado, Francisco, 1510-1554
Broader Term
MEXICO
SOUTHWEST -- HISTORY
SPAIN IN AMERICA
UNITED STATES -- HISTORY

Coronado National Memorial (Ariz.)
Use
CORONADO EXPEDITION

Coronado Trail exhibit (1984)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

Coronado, Francisco Va´quez de, 1510-1554
Use
CORONADO EXPEDITION

Coronavirus disease-19
Use
COVID-19

Corporate support of the arts
Use
BUSINESS AND THE ARTS
Corps of Discovery Expedition (1804-1806)
Use
LEWIS & CLARK EXPEDITION

CORY, KATE THOMSON
Used For
   Artists -- Cory, Kate Thomson
   Photographers -- Cory, Kate Thomson
Broader Term
   BIOGRAPHY
   WOMEN ARTISTS

Coshatti
Use
   KOASATI

Coso
Use
   PANAMINT

Cosson, Alex de (Artist)
Use
   ARTISTS -- D

Costa Rica
Use
   CENTRAL AMERICA -- COSTA RICA

COSTANOAN
Used For
   Ohlone Indians
Broader Term
   CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Costume
Use
   CLOTHING

Cota, LaLo (Artist)
Use
   ARTISTS -- C

Council (Heard Museum)
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- COUNCIL

Council of Energy Resource Tribes
Use
   INDIANS -- ENERGY RESOURCES

Counter Colon-ialismo exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1993

Counterfeit art
Use
ART -- FORGERIES

Counterfeit Indian art
Use
ART -- FORGERIES

Counterfeit Indian jewelry
Use
JEWELRY -- FORGERIES

Counterfeit jewelry
Use
JEWELRY -- FORGERIES

Courses at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

Courts, Indian
Use
INDIAN COURTS

Courtyard Cafe (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Couse, E. Irving (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- C

Coushatta
Use
KOASATI

Coushatta-Alabama
Use
KOASATI

Couture (Fashion)
Use
FASHION

COVID-19
Used For
2019 coronavirus disease
Coronavirus disease-19
COVID-19 pandemic
Delta variant (COVID-19)
Diseases -- COVID-19
Heard Museum -- COVID-19
Indians -- COVID-19
Navajo -- COVID-19
Omicron variant (COVID-19)
Pandemic (COVID-19)
Vaccinations (COVID-19)

Broader Term
  DISEASES
  INDIANS -- HEALTH

Related Term
  NAVAJO -- DISEASES

COVID-19 pandemic
  Use
    COVID-19

Covington, Jack (Artist)
  Use
    ARTISTS -- C

COWAN'S AUCTION
  Used For
    Auctions (Cowan's)
    Indian art -- Auctions -- Cowan's

Broader Term
  AUCTIONS

Related Term
  COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
  INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

Cowboy art
  Use
    WEST (U.S.) IN ART

Cowboy movies
  Use
    WESTERN FILMS

COWBOYS
  Used For
    Charros
    Indian cowboys
    Vaqueros

Related Term
  NATIONAL COWBOY AND WESTERN HERITAGE MUSEUM
  RODEO

Cowboys and Indians movies
Use
WESTERN FILMS

Cowgirl art
Use
WEST (U.S.) IN ART

COWICHAN
Broader Term
BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
CANADA -- INDIANS
SALISH

COWLITZ
Broader Term
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS
Related Term
SALISH

COYOTE
Used For
Canis latrans
Coyote (Folkloric character)
Broader Term
FOLKLORE
ZOOLOGY

Coyote (Folkloric character)
Use
COYOTE

Coze, Paul
Use
ARTISTS -- COZE, PAUL

Cradleboards
Use
CRADLES

Cradleboards exhibit (1942)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1942

CRADLES
Used For
Baby cradles
Cradleboards
Broader Term
MATERIAL CULTURE
Related Term
INDIAN INFANTS
Cradles, Corn and Lizards exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1998

Craft activities
Use
ART ACTIVITIES

Craft art
Use
ARTS AND CRAFTS

Craft demonstrators at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- DEMONSTRATORS

Crafts
Use
ARTS AND CRAFTS

Craftsmen Living Among You (CLAY) '83: the 17th annual exhibition and sale
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Craftsmen Living Among You exhibit (1976)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Craho
Use
KRAHO

Crao
Use
KRAHO

Crazy Horse (Motion picture)
Use
INDIAN FILMS -- CRAZY HORSE

Creation, Indian
Use
INDIANS -- ORIGIN

Creative activities for children
Use
ART ACTIVITIES

Creative activities in arts and crafts
Use
ART ACTIVITIES

Creative Casting: Bronzes from the Heard Collection exhibit
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Creches from All Over the World exhibit
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

CREE
Used For
   James Smith Cree First Nation
   Lubicon Cree Indians
   Misipawistik Cree
   Nemaska Cree
   Nemiscau Cree
   Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation
   Plains Cree
   Slave Lake Cree
Broader Term
   ALGONKIAN
   CANADA -- INDIANS

CREEK
Scope Note
   Assign the heading for works that discuss the Creek Indians.
Used For
   Creek Indians
   Creek people
   Maskoki
   Muscogee
   Muscogee (Creek)
   Muskogee
   Muskoki
   Mvskoke
   Mvskokvlke
Broader Term
   FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES
   OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
   YUCHI

Creek Indians
Use
   CREEK

Creek people
Use
   CREEK
Crime
  Use
    CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

Crimes against Hopi
  Use
    HOPI -- CRIMES AGAINST

Crimes against Indians
  Use
    INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST

Crimes against Navajo
  Use
    NAVAJO -- CRIMES AGAINST

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS
  Used For
    Crime
    Crimes by Indians
    Criminals
    Indian criminals
    Indians -- Crimes committed by Indians
    Indians -- Criminals
    Murders
    Robberies

Broader Term
  CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

Narrower Term
  ABRAMOFF SCANDAL
  ART -- THEFTS
  ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING
  CHILD ABUSE
  FAKE INDIANS
  HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION
  HEARD MUSEUM -- THEFTS
  HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- KEATING, CHARLES
  HOPI -- CRIMES AGAINST
  INDIAN PRISONERS
  INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST
  NAVAJO -- CRIMES AGAINST

Related Term
  GANGS
  NAVAJO -- LONETREE, CLAYTON

Crimes and criminals -- Illegal trafficking in artifacts and antiquities
  Use
    ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Crimes by Indians
  Use
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

Criminals
Use
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

Crista, Heloise
Use
ARTISTS -- CRISTA, HELOISE

CRIT (Colorado River Indian Tribes)
Use
COLORADO RIVER INDIAN TRIBES

Croatan
Use
LUMBEE

Croatoan
Use
LUMBEE

CROW CANYON ARCHAEOLOGICAL CENTER
Related Term
ANCESTRAL PUEBLO
ANTHROPOLOGY -- RESEARCH
ARCHAEOLOGY
ARCHAEOLOGY -- COLORADO
ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST

CROW PEOPLE
Used For
Apsaalooke
Broader Term
SIOUAN INDIANS

Crowley, Don
Use
ARTISTS -- CROWLEY, DON

Crownpoint Rug Auction
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- AUCTIONS -- CROWNPOINT

Crownpoint Rug Weavers Association auction
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- AUCTIONS -- CROWNPOINT

Crumbo, Woody: Graphics by Woody Crumbo exhibit (1979)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979
CryptoArt
Use DIGITAL ART

Cryptographers
Use CODE TALKERS

Cuba
Use CARIBBEAN -- CUBA

Cucupa
Use COCOPAH

Cuentos Populares: Latino Folk Tales: Cuentos Populares-Art by Latino Artists exhibit
Use HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2013

Cuisine, Indian
Use FOOD AND COOKERY

Culinary arts
Use FOOD AND COOKERY

Culinary arts, Navajo
Use NAVAJO -- FOOD

Cultivation (Agriculture)
Use AGRICULTURE

Cultural appropriations (Stereotyping Indian culture)
Use STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Cultural arts
Use MATERIAL CULTURE

Cultural celebrations, Indian
Use INDIAN CEREMONIALS

Cultural centers, Indian
Use
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

Cultural Colors: Fiber Art and Drawings by Ramona Sakiestewa
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2000-2002

Cultural festivals, Indian
Use
INDIAN CEREMONIALS

Cultural patrimony, Protection of
Use
CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF
Used For
Artifacts (Cultural property, protection of)
Cultural patrimony, Protection of
Defending cultural property
Defending Indian cultural property
Indian cultural property, Protection of
Native site protection
Protecting cultural property
Protection of cultural property
Protection of tribal sites
Sacred items, Protection of
Tribal sites, Protection of

Narrower Term
ARCHAEOLOGICAL CONSERVANCY (U.S.)
ART -- THEFTS
BEARS EARS NATIONAL MONUMENT
INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR CONSERVATION OF HISTORIC AND ARTISTIC WORKS
KEEPERS OF THE TREASURES
OAK FLAT
REPATRIATION

Related Term
ACTIVISM
ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY
PRESERVATION
SACRED PLACES

Cultural Pulse Committee (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- VOLUNTEERS

CULTURAL SURVIVAL
Related Term
ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES
HUMAN RIGHTS
INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION
INDIGENOUS PEOPLES

CULTURE
  Narrower Term
  MATERIAL CULTURE
  NAVAJO -- CULTURE
  Related Term
  CIVILIZATION

Culture, Clay, and Creativity 3000-300 B.C.: Ancient Ecuador exhibit
  Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

CUNA INDIANS
  Used For
  Dule Indians
  Guna Indians
  Kuna Indians
  San Blas Cuna Indians
  San Blas Indians
  San Blas Kuna Indians
  Tule Indians
  Broader Term
  CENTRAL AMERICA -- PANAMA

Cupa Indians
  Use
  CUPENO

CUPENO
  Used For
  Cupa Indians
  Broader Term
  CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Curators, Indian
  Use
  INDIAN CURATORS

CURTIS, EDWARD S.
  Used For
  North American Indian by Edward S. Curtis
  Photographers -- Curtis, Edward S.
  Related Term
  PHOTOGRAPHY OF INDIANS

Curtis, Edward S.: Southwest of Edward S. Curtis exhibit
  Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978
Curtis, Edward: Edward S. Curtis Photograph
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Curtis, Philip C. (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- C

Custer's Last Stand, Montana, 1876
Use
LITTLE BIGHORN BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONUMENT (MONT.)

Custer Battlefield National Monument
Use
LITTLE BIGHORN BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONUMENT (MONT.)

Cutting Edge: Contemporary Southwestern Jewelry and Metalwork exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

Cyberspace
Use
INTERNET

Cyberspace museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- VIRTUAL

D’HARONCOURT, RENE
Used For
Harnoncourt, Rene d’
Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
MUSEUMS -- PERSONNEL

D.A.M. (Denver Art Museum)
Use
DENVER ART MUSEUM

D.A.P.L. (Dakota Access Pipeline)
Use
DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE

Dahme, Kathy (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- D

DAKOTA
Used For
Dakota Sioux
Great Sioux Nation
Nadowessioux
Naudowessie
Nawdowisnnee
Oceti Sakowin (Great Sioux Nation)
Oyate (Sioux Indians)
Sioux Indians
Wahpakoota Sioux Indians

Broader Term
PLAINS INDIANS
SIOUAN INDIANS
SOUTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS

Narrower Term
ASSINIBOINE
HUNKPAPA
LAKOTA
MDEWAKANTON
MINICONJOU
OGLALA
ONEOTA
PINE RIDGE INDIAN RESERVATION (S.D.)
ROSEBUD INDIAN RESERVATION (S.D.)
SANTEE
STANDING ROCK RESERVATION
WOUNDED KNEE (S.D.)
YANKTON INDIANS

Related Term
FORT PECK INDIAN RESERVATION

Dakota -- Peltier, Leonard

Use
PELTIER, LEONARD

DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE

Used For
#nodapl
Black Snake (Dakota Access Pipeline)
D.A.P.L. (Dakota Access Pipeline)
Dakota Pipeline
DAPL (Dakota Access Pipeline)
NoDAPL (Dakota Access Pipeline)
Protest at Standing Rock
Standing Rock protest

Related Term
ACTIVISM
CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS -- 2010-2019
ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES
INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION
LAND TENURE
SACRED PLACES
STANDING ROCK RESERVATION
WATER RIGHTS
Dakota Pipeline
Use
DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE

Dakota Sioux
Use
DAKOTA

DAM (Denver Art Museum)
Use
DENVER ART MUSEUM

DAMS
Used For
Concrete dams
Earth dams
Flood dams
Related Term
GLEN CANYON (UTAH AND ARIZ.)
INDIANS -- ENERGY RESOURCES
WATER RIGHTS

Dan Namingha: Tewa-Hopi Reflections exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1987

DANCE
Used For
Dance -- Indian
Dancing, Indian
Indian dance
Indian dancing
Indians -- Dance
Broader Term
INDIAN ARTS
PERFORMING ARTS
Narrower Term
BALLET
GHOST DANCE
GOURD DANCE
HEARD MUSEUM -- HOOP DANCE CONTEST
HIP-HOP
HOOP DANCE
HOPI -- DANCES
PUEBLO DANCES
YAQUI -- DEER DANCE
Related Term
POWWOWS

Dance -- Hopi
Use

HOPI -- DANCES

Dance -- Indian
Use
  DANCE

DANCE -- MEXICO
Scope Note
  Includes the indigenous and folk dancing of Mexico
Used For
  Mexico -- Dance

Dance -- Pueblo
Use
  PUEBLO DANCES

Dance performances at the Heard Museum
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES

Dances with Wolves (Motion picture)
Use
  INDIAN FILMS -- DANCES WITH WOLVES

Dancing Indians (Stereotype)
Use
  STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Dancing, Indian
Use
  DANCE

Dancing, Pueblo
Use
  PUEBLO DANCES

DAPL (Dakota Access Pipeline)
Use
  DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE

Dark Wind (Motion picture)
Use
  INDIAN FILMS -- DARK WIND

Dating (Archaeology)
Use
  ARCHAEOLOGY -- DATING

David Chethlahe Paladin exhibit (1967)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

David Hockney's Yosemite and Masters of California Basketry exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

David Hockney's Yosemite exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

David Island
Use

EASTER ISLAND

David, Joe: Wood, Metal and Paper: Contemporary Work from the Northwest Coast exhibit (1979)
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Davidson, Robert: Wood, Metal and Paper: Contemporary Work from the Northwest Coast exhibit (1979)
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

DAY OF THE DEAD
Used For
Dia de los Muertos
Dia de los Muertos: a Celebration of Life Festival (Heard Museum)
Heard Museum -- Day of the Dead Festival
Heard Museum -- Dia de los Muertos Festival
Mexico -- Day of the Dead
Mexico -- Dia de los Muertos

Day of the Dead: Memory and Ritual exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1995

Day without Art
Use

AIDS (DISEASE)

Day, Frank: Memory and Imagination: the Legacy of Maidu Indian Artist Frank Day exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1998

Day, Frank: Two Views of California: Maidu Paintings by Frank Day and Harry Fonseca exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

Days (Time)
Use
CHRONOLOGY

De Coronado, Francisco Va’squez, 1510-1554
Use
CORONADO EXPEDITION

De Cosson, Alex (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- D

De Grazia, Ted (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- DEGRAZIA, TED

De Mayo, Louis (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- D

Deaccessioning of museum collections
Use
MUSEUMS -- DEACCESSIONING

Dead pawn (Indian jewelry)
Use
JEWELRY

Dead pawn (Southwest Indian jewelry)
Use
JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST

Dealing in antiquities illegally
Use
ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Dealing in artifacts illegally
Use
ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Dear Listener: Works by Nicholas Galanin exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Deas, Charles (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- DEAS, CHARLES

December holiday celebrations and programs at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- HOLIDAYS AT THE HEARD

Decolonization
Use

POSTCOLONIALISM

Decoration and ornament (Designs)
Use

DESIGNS

Decoration, Interior
Use

INTERIOR DECORATION

Decorative arts
Use

ARTS AND CRAFTS

Decorative Crafts exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

Deer dance, Yaqui
Use

YAQUI -- DEER DANCE

DEER VALLEY ROCK ART CENTER
Broader Term

MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA
ROCK ART -- ARIZONA

Defending cultural property
Use

CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

Defending Indian cultural property
Use

CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

Defoe, Todd: Symphony in Stone exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2003

DeGrazi, Ettore (Artist)
Use

ARTISTS -- DEGRAZIA, TED

DeGrazia artists at the Heard Museum
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DEMONSTRATORS

DeGrazia, Ted (Artist)
Use

ARTISTS -- DEGRAZIA, TED
Delano, Gerard C. (Artist)
Use
    ARTISTS -- DELANO, GERARD C.

Delaware -- Archaeology
Use
    ARCHAEOLOGY -- DELAWARE

DELAWARE PEOPLE
Used For
    Lenape
    Leni Lenape
    Lenni Lenape
    Linapi
Broader Term
    ALGONKIAN
    NORTHEAST -- INDIANS
Related Term
    RAMAPO MOUNTAIN PEOPLE

Delbridge Honanie exhibit (1971)
Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

Delta variant (COVID-19)
Use
    COVID-19

Deltiology
Use
    POSTCARDS

DEMOGRAPHY -- INDIAN
Used For
    Indians -- Demographics
    Indians -- Population statistics
    Population statistics, Indian
Related Term
    CENSUS

Demonstrations (Activism)
Use
    ACTIVISM

Demonstrations by artists at the Heard Museum
Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- DEMONSTRATORS

Demonstrators of arts and crafts at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- DEMONSTRATORS

DENAINA
Used For
Knaiahotana Indians
Tanai Indians
Tanaina Indians
Broader Term
ATHAPASCAN INDIANS
Related Term
TUBUGHNA

DENDROCHRONOLOGY
Used For
Tree ring dating

Dene Great Bear Lake Indians
Use
BEARLAKE INDIANS

Dene Indians (Chipewyan)
Use
CHIPEWYAN

Dene Yatie South Slavey
Use
SLAVEY

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1986

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1986

Denmark -- Museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- DENMARK

Denomie, Jim: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

DeNovais, Carmen (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- DENOVAIS, CARMEN

DENTAL CARE
Used For
   Indians -- Dental care
   Teeth care, Indian
Broader Term
   INDIANS -- HEALTH

DENVER ART MUSEUM
Used For
   D.A.M. (Denver Art Museum)
   DAM (Denver Art Museum)
   Indian art -- Denver Art Museum
Broader Term
   INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS
   MUSEUMS -- COLORADO

Denver Art Museum cradleboards exhibit
   Use
       HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1942

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Used For
   Department of the Interior of the United States
   Haaland, Debra (Secretary of the Interior)
   Interior Department of the United States
   Interior Secretary of the United States
   Secretary of the Interior of the United States
   United States Department of the Interior
Narrower Term
   BUREAU OF INDIAN EDUCATION
Related Term
   INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

Department of the Interior of the United States
   Use
       DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
Used For
   Malerba, Marilynn (U.S. Treasurer)
   Treasury Department of the United States
   U.S. Treasurer
   U.S. Treasury Department
   United States Department of the Treasury
   United States Treasury Department

Depiction of Indians in art
   Use
       INDIANS IN ART

Derogatory names for Indians
   Use
STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

DESERT BOTANICAL GARDEN
   Broader Term
   MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA
   Related Term
   BOTANY -- DESERT PLANTS

Desert flora
   Use
   BOTANY -- DESERT PLANTS

Desert intaglios
   Use
   INTAGLIOS

Desert people (Tohono O'odham)
   Use
   TOHONO O'ODHAM

Desert plants
   Use
   BOTANY -- DESERT PLANTS

Desert, Sonoran
   Use
   SONORAN DESERT

DESERTS
   Used For
   Arid deserts
   Narrower Term
   BOTANY -- DESERT PLANTS

Design (Fashion)
   Use
   FASHION

Design department and design activites at the Heard Museum
   Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- DESIGN

Designers Showhouse
   Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- DESIGNERS SHOWHOUSE

DESIGNS
   Used For
   Decoration and ornament (Designs)
   Indian art -- Designs
   Indian designs
Broader Term
   ART
Narrower Term
   BASKET DESIGNS
   SYMBOLS
Related Term
   GRAPHIC ARTS
   HALLMARKS

Deuel, Austin (Artist)
  Use
   ARTISTS -- D

Devil's Tower National Monument
  Use
   NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- DEVIL'S TOWER

Dia de los Muertos
  Use
   DAY OF THE DEAD

Dia de los Muertos: a Celebration of Life Festival (Heard Museum)
  Use
   DAY OF THE DEAD

DIABETES
  Used For
   Indian diabetics
   Indians -- Diabetes
Broader Term
   DISEASES
   INDIANS -- HEALTH
Related Term
   FOOD AND COOKERY

Diabetes, Pima
  Use
   PIMA -- HEALTH

Dianne O'Leary exhibit (1972)
  Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

DIEGUENO
  Used For
   Kwaaymi Indians
   Tipai Indians
Broader Term
   CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
   KAMIA
DIGITAL ART
Scope Note
Use for works on art made using software, computers, or other electronic devices.
Used For
Art, Digital
CryptoArt
NFTs (non-fungible tokens)
Non-fungible tokens
Broader Term
ART
Related Term
DIGITAL MEDIA
Digital films, Indian
Use
INDIAN FILMS

DIGITAL IMAGING
Used For
Digitization
Image digitization
Broader Term
COMPUTER TECHNIQUES
Related Term
MUSEUMS -- AUTOMATION
PHOTOGRAPHY
PRESERVATION

DIGITAL MEDIA
Used For
Electronic media
Indian digital media
Indians -- Digital media
Media, Digital
New media (Digital media)
Broader Term
INDIAN MEDIA
Narrower Term
SOCIAL MEDIA
Related Term
DIGITAL ART
Digital museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- VIRTUAL
Digital technogy at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES
Digital video art
  Use
    VIDEO ART

Digital video, Indian
  Use
    INDIAN FILMS

Digitization
  Use
    DIGITAL IMAGING

Diker Collection: Grand Procession: Contemporary Plains Indian Dolls from the Charles and Valerie Diker Collection
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Diker, Charles: Grand Procession: Contemporary Plains Indian Dolls from the Charles and Valerie Diker Collection exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Diker, Valerie: Grand Procession: Contemporary Plains Indian Dolls from the Charles and Valerie Diker Collection exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Dillard's Heard Museum Shop (Scottsdale, Ariz.)
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Dilzhe'e Apache
  Use
    TONTO APACHE

Dine
  Use
    NAVAJO

Dine (the name)
  Use
    NAVAJO -- LANGUAGE

Dine Bikeyah
  Use
    NAVAJO -- RESERVATION

Dine Reservation
  Use
    NAVAJO -- RESERVATION
Dine versus Navajo (the term)
Use
NAVAJO -- LANGUAGE

Dineh
Use
NAVAJO

Dineh (the name)
Use
NAVAJO -- LANGUAGE

Dining at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Dinosaurs
Use
PALEONTOLOGY

Diplomatic visitors to the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- VISITORS

Director's Circle
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- DIRECTOR'S CIRCLE

Directors of the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF

Disabled Indians
Use
INDIAN HANDICAPPED

Discrimination
Use
RACISM

DISEASES
Used For
Diseases, Indian
Indian diseases
Indians -- Diseases
Smallpox

Broader Term
CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

Narrower Term
AIDS (DISEASE)
ALCOHOLISM
MUSEUMS -- VOLUNTEERS

Docents (Heard Museum Guild)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS

Docents (Student) at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- STUDENT GUIDES

DOCUMENTARY FILMS
Used For
Films, Documentary
Indian documentary films
Indian films -- Documentary
Related Term
INDIAN FILMS

Dodge, Mabel
Use
LUHAN, MABEL DODGE

Dogrib
Use
THLINGCHADINNE

DOGS
Broader Term
ZOOLOGY

DOLLS -- INDIAN
Used For
Indian dolls
Indians -- Dolls
Broader Term
TOYS
Narrower Term
KATSINA DOLLS
KATSINA DOLLS -- NAVAJO MADE

Domestic violence against Indians
Use
INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST

Donations from the Heard Museum to others
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- CHARITABLE WORK

Donations of art to the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- ART DONATIONS
Donations to Indians from charities
Use
  INDIANS -- CHARITIES

Donations to the Heard Museum
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS

DONORS
  Used For
  Benefactors
  Museums -- Donors
  Patrons (Donors)
  Narrower Term
    HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS
  Related Term
    FUND RAISING

Doolittle, Bev (Artist)
Use
  ARTISTS -- D

Doomsday 2012 A.D. (Maya calendar)
Use
  MAYA CALENDAR

DOS PILAS SITE (GUATEMALA)
  Broader Term
    ARCHAEOLOGY -- CENTRAL AMERICA
    GUATEMALA
    MAYAS -- ANTIQUITIES

Dos Santos, Judite (Artist)
Use
  ARTISTS -- D

Doug Allard Auctions
Use
  ALLARD AUCTIONS

Douthitt, Joe (Artist)
Use
  ARTISTS -- DOUTHITT, JOE

Dowries from Kutch
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

Dr. Doren Indritz: Passionate Collector exhibit
Use
Drama
Use
THEATER

Draw Me a Picture exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

DRAWING
Used For
Indian drawing
Broader Term
ART
Related Term
GRAPHIC ARTS
LEDGER ART

Drawings by Mary Morez exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Drawings by Mary Morez: an Alcove Exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Drawn from Memory: the James T. Bialac Collection of Native American Art exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1996

DREAMCATCHERS
Used For
Ojibwa -- Dreamcatchers
Broader Term
ARTS AND CRAFTS

Drought and the Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- WEATHER

DRUG ABUSE
Used For
Chemical abuse
Indians -- Drug abuse
Indians -- Substance abuse
Substance abuse
Broader Term
CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS
DISEASES
INDIANS -- HEALTH
Related Term
CANNABIS

Dude fire of 1990 (Ariz.)
Use
FOREST FIRES -- ARIZONA

Dugout canoes
Use
CANOES

Dule Indians
Use
CUNA INDIANS

Dumps, Salt River Indian Reservation
Use
SALT RIVER LANDFILL

DUNN, DOROTHY
Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
Related Term
INDIAN ART
INDIAN PAINTING
SANTA FE INDIAN SCHOOL

Durant, Sam (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- D

DUWAMISH
Used For
Dwamish
Broader Term
SALISH
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

Dwamish
Use
DUWAMISH

DWELLINGS -- INDIANS
Used For
Indian dwellings, Traditional
Teepee
Tipi
Traditional Indian dwellings
Broader Term
ARCHITECTURE
Narrower Term
CLIFF DWELLINGS -- SOUTHWEST

Related Term
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
INDIANS -- HOUSING

Dwight B. Heard
Use
HEARD FAMILY -- DWIGHT B.

Dyck, Paul (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- DYCK, PAUL

DYES AND DYEING

Used For
Indian dyes and dyeing
Indians -- Dyes and dyeing
Textiles -- Dyes and dyeing

Narrower Term
COCHINEAL

Related Term
BASKETRY
ETHNOBOTANY
TEXTILES

Dzil nchaa si an
Use
MOUNT GRAHAM (ARIZ.)

E.N.I.P.C. (Eight Northern Indian Pueblos Council
Use
EIGHT NORTHERN INDIAN PUEBLOS COUNCIL

Eagleboy, Wayne 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Eagleboy, Wayne: Invitational '74 exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

Eagles
Use
BIRDS

Early art
Use
ART -- EARLY

EARLY MAN
Used For
Cave man
Fossil man
Hominids
Mousterian man
Neanderthal man
Peking man

Broader Term
PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Related Term
EVOLUTION

EARLY MAN (AMERICAN)
Used For
Paleo-Americans
Paleo-Indian
Paleoindians
Stone age Indians

Narrower Term
VALDIVIA CULTURE

Related Term
INDIANS -- ORIGIN

Early man art
Use
ART -- EARLY

Earth dams
Use
DAMS

Earth, Hands, Life: Southwestern Ceramic Figures exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1988

EAST (U.S.) -- INDIANS
Used For
Eastern Indians (United States)
Indians -- East (U.S.)

Broader Term
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term
NORTHEAST -- INDIANS
WAMPANOAG
WOODLAND

Easter (Yaqui)
Use
YAQUI -- EASTER

EASTER ISLAND
Used For
David Island
Ile de Paques
Isla de David
Isla de Pascua
Isla de San Carlos
Paques Island
Pascua Island
Rapa Nui
Rapanui
Broader Term
CHILE
SOUTH AMERICA

Easterly, Thomas M. (Photographer)
Use
PHOTOGRAPHERS -- EASTERLY, THOMAS M.

Eastern Band of the Cherokees
Use
CHEROKEE -- NORTH CAROLINA

Eastern Indians (United States)
Use
EAST (U.S.) -- INDIANS

Eastern North America -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- EASTERN NORTH AMERICA

Eastern Pequot Indians of Connecticut
Use
PEQUOT

Eastern Shoshone
Use
SHOSHONE

Eastern Sioux Indians
Use
SANTEE

Eastman, Seth (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- EASTMAN, SETH

Echo-Hawk, Walter
Use
PAWNEE

Echoes, Fire and Shadows exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2010

EchoHawk, Larry
Use
PAWNEE

EchoHawk, Walter
Use
PAWNEE

Eclectica: Recent Acquisitions exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1992

ECOLOGY
Used For
Ecology and Indians
Environment and Indians
Indian ecology
Indians -- Ecology
Indians and environment
Related Term
CLIMATE CHANGE
ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

Ecology and Indians
Use
ECOLOGY

ECONOMIC ANTHROPOLOGY
Broader Term
ANTHROPOLOGY

ECONOMICS -- INDIANS
Used For
Indian economics
Indian income (Economics)
Indians -- Economics
Native American economics
Narrower Term
APACHE -- ECONOMICS
ARIZONA INDIANS -- ECONOMICS
ARIZONA INDIANS -- EMPLOYMENT
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
INDIAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES
INDIAN MARKETS
INDIAN TRUST FUND
INDIANS -- CHARITIES
INDIANS -- EMPLOYMENT
INDIANS -- HOUSING
NAVAJO -- ECONOMICS
TRADERS AND TRADING
ZUNI -- ECONOMICS
Related Term
BANKING
TAXATION
TOURIST TRADE

ECUADOR
Used For
  Galapagos Islands
Broader Term
  ANDES REGION

Ecuador -- Archaeology
Use
  ARCHAEOLOGY -- ECUADOR

ECUADOR -- INDIANS
Used For
  Indians -- Ecuador
Broader Term
  INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA
Narrower Term
  HUAO
  QUECHUA
  VALDIVIA CULTURE

Edu-tourism
Use
  TOURIST TRADE

Education -- Indians
Use
  INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Education bibliography
Use
  BIBLIOGRAPHY -- EDUCATION

Education Department (Heard Museum)
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION -- 1993-2000

Education in museums
Use
  MUSEUMS -- EDUCATION
Education, Arizona Indian
Use
    ARIZONA INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Education, Art
Use
    ART -- EDUCATION

Education, Canadian Indian
Use
    CANADA -- INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Education, Indian
Use
    INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Education, Indian -- Canada
Use
    CANADA -- INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Education, Indian art
Use
    ART -- EDUCATION

Education, Inuit
Use
    INUIT EDUCATION

Education, Navajo
Use
    NAVAJO -- EDUCATION

Education, Zuni
Use
    ZUNI -- EDUCATION

Educational scholarships and fellowships at the Heard Museum
Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- FELLOWSHIPS

Educational services at the Heard Museum
Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

Edward S. Curtis Photographs exhibit
Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Edwards, Bronson: Bronson Edwards exhibit
Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1966
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

EL CAMINO REAL DE TIERRA ADENTRO

Scope Note
Assign this heading to works about El Camino Real de Tierra Adentro (Spanish for The Royal Road of the Interior Land) that refer to the 1,600 mile interior trade route between Mexico City and San Juan Pueblo, New Mexico. Do not use for works about the Camino Real of California which connects the 21 Spanish missions in California; for the California Camino Real, use the heading CALIFORNIA -- MISSIONS.

Used For
Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, El
El Camino Real Historic Trail Site (N.M.)
Royal Road of the Interior Land

Broader Term
HISTORIC SITES
MEXICO
NEW MEXICO -- HISTORY
SPAIN IN AMERICA

El Camino Real Historic Trail Site (N.M.)
Use
EL CAMINO REAL DE TIERRA ADENTRO

El Encanto Inter Tribal Council of Arizona
Use
INTER TRIBAL COUNCIL OF ARIZONA

El Mercado de las Artes (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SPANISH MARKET

El Morro National Monument
Use
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- EL MORRO

El Pedregal Heard Museum Scottsdale
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH

Elders, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- ELDERS

Elders, Indian
Use
INDIAN AGED

Elders, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- ELDERS
Election campaign funds
  Use
    CAMPAIGN FUNDS

Election contributions
  Use
    CAMPAIGN FUNDS

Election finance
  Use
    CAMPAIGN FUNDS

Election voting
  Use
    VOTING

Elections, Presidential
  Use
    PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS

Electronic art
  Use
    VIDEO ART

ELECTRONIC GAMES
  Used For
    Computer games
    Games, Electronic
    Indian games, Electronic
    Internet games
    Video games
    Videogames

Related Term
    INDIAN GAMES

Electronic media
  Use
    DIGITAL MEDIA

Electronic museums
  Use
    MUSEUMS -- VIRTUAL

Electronic technology at the Heard Museum
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES

Elegance from Earth: Hopi Pottery Families exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2012
Elegant Vessels: a Century of Southwest Silver Boxes exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2022

Elizabeth White: Hopi Potter exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Eller, Lennee (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- ELLER, LENNEE

Elote
Use
CORN

Elouise Cobell vs. Gale Norton (Indian Trust Fund)
Use
INDIAN TRUST FUND

EMBROIDERY
Used For
Colcha embroidery
Indian embroidery
Related Term
BEADWORK
TEXTILES

Emigration and immigration
Use
IMMIGRATION

Emotions (Psychology)
Use
PSYCHOLOGY

Employees of the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF

Employees, Museum
Use
MUSEUMS -- PERSONNEL

Employment of Hopi People
Use
HOPI -- EMPLOYMENT

Employment of Indians
Use
INDIANS -- EMPLOYMENT
Employment of Navajo people
Use
   NAVAJO -- EMPLOYMENT

En-ne-sen
Use
   SALINAN

Encanto Village versus the Heard Museum (Litigation)
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

End of the Trail by James Earle Fraser
Use
   ARTISTS -- F

End of the world (Maya calendar)
Use
   MAYA CALENDAR

Endowments for the arts
Use
   ART -- PATRONAGE

Endowments of the Heard Museum
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- ENDOWMENT

ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES
Used For
   Charitable endowments and foundations
   Charities
   Foundations
Narrower Term
   FUTURES FOR CHILDREN
   HEARD MUSEUM -- CHARITABLE WORK
   HEARD MUSEUM -- ENDOWMENT
   HEARD MUSEUM -- ROGER A. LYON ENDOWMENT FUND
   HONOR THE EARTH
   INDIAN LAND TENURE FOUNDATION
   INDIANS -- CHARITIES
   JUNIOR LEAGUE OF PHOENIX
   NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS
   NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
   NATIVE AMERICAN RIGHTS FUND
   RINGING ROCKS FOUNDATION
Related Term
   ART -- PATRONAGE
   INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS
Energy resources -- Indians
Use
INDIANS -- ENERGY RESOURCES

Energy resources -- Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- ENERGY RESOURCES

ENIPC (Eight Northern Indian Pueblos Council)
Use
EIGHT NORTHERN INDIAN PUEBLOS COUNCIL

Enrollment in a tribe
Use
TRIBAL ENROLLMENT

Enslavement
Use
SLAVERY

Enterprises, Indian
Use
INDIAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Entrepreneurship, Indian
Use
INDIAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Environment and Indians
Use
ECOLOGY

ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES
Scope Note
Use for all aspects of man's impact on the environment.
Used For
Environmental justice
Indians -- Environmental issues
Justice, Environmental
Protecting the environment
Rights of Nature
Saving Nature
Stewardship of the environment

Broader Term
CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

Narrower Term
NAVAJO -- POLLUTION
POLLUTION
SALT RIVER LANDFILL

Related Term
ACTIVISM
CLIMATE CHANGE
CULTURAL SURVIVAL
DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE
ECOLOGY
HONOR THE EARTH
LAND TENURE
NAVAJO -- WEATHER

Environmental justice
Use
ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

Environmental pollution
Use
POLLUTION

Ephemeral/Eternal exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1991

Equipment and supplies (Art)
Use
ART -- MATERIALS

Erskine, Gertrude Kundman (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- E

ESKIMO
Broader Term
ALASKA -- INDIANS
INDIGENOUS PEOPLES
Narrower Term
INUPIAT
THULE CULTURE
YUPIK ESKIMOS
Related Term
ALEUTS
INUIT
POLAR REGIONS

ESKIMO -- ART
Used For
Art -- Eskimo
Broader Term
INDIAN ART -- ALASKA
INDIAN ART -- CANADA
Related Term
INUIT ART
Eskimo (1967)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Eskimo Prints and Carvings exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

Espinoza, Roberto: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Espinoza, Tony (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- E

Estate and gift planning for the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Etchareottine
Use
SLAVEY

Ethics -- Museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- ETHICS

Ethnic identity, Indian
Use
INDIAN IDENTITY

ETHNObOTANY
Used For
Indians -- Ethnobotany
Narrower Term
BIRCH BARK WORK
CANNABIS
WOOD WORKING
Related Term
AGRICULTURE
BOTANY
BOTANY -- DESERT PLANTS
CORN
DYES AND DYEING
FOOD AND COOKERY
FOOD GATHERING
MEDICINE
NATIVE SEEDS/SEARCH
PEYOTE
TOBACCO
Ethnographic art
Use
INDIGENOUS ART

Ethnographic collections of the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- COLLECTIONS

ETHNOHISTORY
Narrower Term
INDIANS -- HISTORY

Ethnological museums and collections
Use
ANTHROPOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

ETHNOLOGY
Scope Note
Names of individual groups of people
Broader Term
ANTHROPOLOGY
Related Term
INDIGENOUS PEOPLES

Ethnology -- Museums
Use
ANTHROPOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

Ethnomusicology
Use
MUSIC

Ethnopsychology
Use
PSYCHOLOGY

Ethnozoology
Use
ZOOLOGY

Euchee Indians
Use
YUCHI

Eugene Holgate exhibit (1967)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Euroc Indians
Use
YUROK

Europe -- Archaeology
  Use
    ARCHAEOLOGY -- EUROPE

Europe -- Museums
  Use
    MUSEUMS -- EUROPE

Evaluation of museums by visitors
  Use
    VISITORS EVALUATION

Evaluations and surveys (Heard Museum)
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- SURVEYS / EVALUATIONS

Eveli (Artist)
  Use
    ARTISTS -- Eveli

Event information about Arizona
  Use
    ARIZONA TOURIST INFORMATION

Events, Private, at the Heard Museum
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- PRIVATE USE

Every Picture Tells a Story exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

EVOLUTION
  Broader Term
    PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY
  Related Term
    EARLY MAN

Ewing, Louie (Artist)
  Use
    ARTISTS -- E

Ewing, Michael
  Use
    ARTISTS -- EWING, MICHAEL

Excavations (Archaeology)
  Use
    ARCHAEOLOGY
Excavations (Archaeology) -- Arizona
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

Exhibit catalogs published by the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- PUBLICATIONS

Exhibit of Children's Art (1972)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

Exhibit of Children's Art (1977)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Exhibit of Crafts Made by the Waunekas (1980)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

Exhibit of Pima and Papago Basketry (1976)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Exhibit of Rio Grande Textiles (1976)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Exhibit planning and designing
Use
MUSEUMS -- EXHIBITS

Exhibition art activities
Use
ART ACTIVITIES

Exhibition catalogs published by the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- PUBLICATIONS

Exhibitions at Heard Museum North
Scope Note
This is not a valid subject heading. Use HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS followed by the appropriate chronology. For example, for exhibitions held at Heard Museum North during 1996, assign the heading HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 1996-1997.

Exhibitions at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS
Exhibitions, International
  Use
    WORLD FAIRS

Exhibitions, Planning and designing
  Use
    MUSEUMS -- EXHIBITS

Exhibitions, Virtual
  Use
    MUSEUMS -- VIRTUAL

Exhibits at Heard Museum North
  Scope Note
    This is not a valid subject heading. Use HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS followed by the appropriate chronology. For example, for exhibits held at Heard Museum North during 1996, assign the heading HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 1996-1997.

Exhibits at the Heard Museum
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS

Exotic Illusions: Art, Romance and the Marketplace exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1988

Expansion of the Heard Museum
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION

  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION -- 1993-2000

Expansion of the Heard Museum, 1975-1984
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION -- 1975-1984

Expenses of the Heard Museum
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- FINANCE

Experience of museum visitors
  Use
    VISITORS EVALUATION

Experimental television
  Use
    VIDEO ART

Expertizing
Use

ART -- AUTHENTICATION

Expositions, International
Use
WORLD FAIRS

EYAK
Broader Term
ALASKA -- INDIANS
ATHAPASCAN INDIANS
BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
CANADA -- INDIANS

Eyedazzlers
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- STYLES -- EYEDAZZLERS

Eyedazzlers and Germantowns exhibit (1984)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

F.C.N.L. (Friends Committee on National Legislation)
Use
FRIENDS COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL LEGISLATION

F.O.M.A. (Friends of Mexican Art)
Use
FRIENDS OF MEXICAN ART

Fabric, Wood and Clay: the Diverse World of Navajo Art exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2000-2002

Fabrics, Textile
Use
TEXTILES

Face of the Seri exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Facemasks
Use
MASKS

Facial masks
Use
MASKS

Fair and Market, Indian (Heard Museum)
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR

Fair, Arizona State

Fair, Indian (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR

Fair, Navajo Nation
Use
NAVAJO NATION FAIR

Fairs, Indian
Use
INDIAN MARKETS

Fairs, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- FESTIVALS

Fairs, World
Use
WORLD FAIRS

Fake Indian art
Use
ART -- FORGERIES

Fake Indian jewelry
Use
JEWELRY -- FORGERIES

FAKE INDIANS
Scope Note
Assign this heading for works about people who claim Indian heritage for personal and professional gain but are not. Includes Antonio Apache. Do not assign this heading for Indian hobbyists.

Used For
Antonio Apache
Apache -- Antonio Apache
Charlatans, Indian
Fakes, Indian
Impostors, Indian
Indian impostors
Pretend Indians
Pretendians
Pseudo-Indians

Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS
Related Term
  INDIAN HOBBYISTS
  INDIAN IDENTITY

Fake jewelry
  Use
    JEWELRY -- FORGERIES

Fakes, Art
  Use
    ART -- FORGERIES

Fakes, Indian
  Use
    FAKE INDIANS

Fakes, Jewelry
  Use
    JEWELRY -- FORGERIES

Faletti, Richard
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- FALETTI, RICHARD

Fallon Paiute
  Use
    PAIUTE

False Face masks
  Use
    IROQUOIS FALSE FACE SOCIETY

False Face Society, Iroquois
  Use
    IROQUOIS FALSE FACE SOCIETY

Families and Generations: Celebration of Basketweaving
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- CELEBRATION OF BASKETRY

Family Ties: Young Navajo Weavers exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- WEST EXHIBITS -- 2006-2008

Fancy Blankets: 19th Century Navajo Textiles exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2000-2002

Farming
  Use
    AGRICULTURE
Farming, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- AGRICULTURE

Farut
Use
WARAO

FASHION
Scope Note
Assign this heading for works that focus on style and modern designs in clothing. For traditional clothing or works that discuss the history of clothing, assign the general heading CLOTHING.
Used For
Clothing haute couture
Couture (Fashion)
Design (Fashion)
Haute couture
Indian fashion
Indians -- Fashion
Indigenous fashion
Native fashion
Native haute couture
Style in clothing and dress
Broader Term
CLOTHING
Related Term
FOOTWEAR
JEWELRY
TEXTILES

Fashion Fusion exhibit (Heard Museum North)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 1998-1999

Fast Runner (Motion picture)
Use
INUIT FILMS -- FAST RUNNER

Fastwurms
Use
ARTISTS -- FASTWURMS

Father Kino (Eusebio Francisco Kino)
Use
KINO, EUSEBIO FRANCISCO

Faulstich, Dale
Use
ARTISTS -- FAULSTICH, DALE
Fauna
Use
ZOOGOLOGY

Faust, Charlie (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- F

Fausto Fernandez (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- FERNANDEZ, FAUSTO

Favoritas de Frida: Selections from the Heard Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

FCNL (Friends Committee on National Legislation)
Use
FRIENDS COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL LEGISLATION

Fear of a Red Planet in the We Are! Arizona's First People exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- WE ARE! ARIZONA'S FIRST PEOPLE

Feather work
Use
FEATHERWORK

Feathers and featherwork
Use
FEATHERWORK

FEATHERWORK
Used For
Feather work
Feathers and featherwork
Indian featherwork
Indians -- Featherwork
Broader Term
ARTS AND CRAFTS
Related Term
BIRDS

Fechin, Nicolai (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- FECHIN, NICOLAI

Federal Indian law
Use
LAW
Federici, Italia: Abramoff scandal  
Use  
ABRAMOFF SCANDAL

Fellowships at the Heard Museum  
Use  
HEARD MUSEUM -- FELLOWSHIPS

Female art, Indian  
Use  
INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

Female artists  
Use  
WOMEN ARTISTS

Female Indian art  
Use  
INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

Female Native American artists  
Use  
INDIAN WOMEN ARTISTS

Fenderson, Albion P.: Art of Ceremony: American Indian Painting of the 20th Century exhibit  
Use  
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

Fenderson, Albion: For the Love of It: the Albion & Lynne Fenderson Collection exhibit  
Use  
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1993

Fenderson, Lynne G.: Art of Ceremony: American Indian Painting of the 20th Century exhibit  
Use  
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

Fenderson, Lynne: For the Love of It: the Albion & Lynne Fenderson Collection exhibit  
Use  
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1993

Fernandez, Fausto (Artist)  
Use  
ARTISTS -- FERNANDEZ, FAUSTO

Fernandez, Rudy: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)  
Use  
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Ferrier, Jean (Artist)  
Use
ARTISTS -- FERRIER, JEAN

Festival of Japan exhibit
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

Festivals, Film
Use
  FILM FESTIVALS

Festivals, Indian
Use
  INDIAN CEREMONIALS

Festivals, Navajo
Use
  NAVAJO -- FESTIVALS

Fetal alcohol syndrome
Use
  ALCOHOLISM

Fetishes, Zuni
Use
  ZUNI -- FETISHES

Field trips offered by the Heard Museum
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

Fields, Anita: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Fields, Anita: New by Two 2002: Fine Art Invitational Artist Residences exhibit
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Fifth Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1991

Film actors
Use
  ACTORS

Film catalogues
Use
  FILMOGRAPHY

FILM FESTIVALS
Used For
Festivals, Film
Film festivals -- Indian
Indian film festivals

Broader Term
INDIAN FILMS

FILM FESTIVALS -- AMERICAN INDIAN FILM FESTIVAL
Used For
American Indian Film Festival
Film festivals -- San Francisco American Indian Film Festival
San Francisco American Indian Film Festival

FILM FESTIVALS -- ARIZONA

Film festivals -- Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FILM FESTIVAL

FILM FESTIVALS -- IMAGINING INDIANS
Used For
Imagining Indians: A Native American Film and Video Festival

Film festivals -- Indian
Use
FILM FESTIVALS

FILM FESTIVALS -- NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN
Used For
Film festivals -- Native American Film + Video Festival, Smithsonian National Museum of the American Indian
National Museum of the American Indian
Native American Film + Video Festival, Smithsonian National Museum of the American Indian

Film festivals -- Native American Film + Video Festival, Smithsonian National Museum of the American Indian
Use
FILM FESTIVALS -- NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

Film festivals -- San Francisco American Indian Film Festival
Use
FILM FESTIVALS -- AMERICAN INDIAN FILM FESTIVAL

FILM FESTIVALS -- SUNDANCE
Used For
Sun Dance Film Festival

FILM FESTIVALS -- TWO RIVERS
Used For
Two Rivers Native Film and Video Festival
Film festivals at the Heard Museum
   Use
      HEARD MUSEUM -- FILM FESTIVAL

Film programs at the Heard Museum
   Use
      HEARD MUSEUM -- FILM FESTIVAL

Film series -- Heard Museum
   Use
      HEARD MUSEUM -- FILM FESTIVAL

Film series at the Heard Museum
   Use
      HEARD MUSEUM -- FILM FESTIVAL

Film stars
   Use
      ACTORS

FILMOGRAPHY
   Scope Note
      Listing of motion picture films and videos
   Used For
      Catalogs, Film
      Film catalogues
   Related Term
      INDIAN FILMS

Films, Animated
   Use
      ANIMATION

Films, Documentary
   Use
      DOCUMENTARY FILMS

Films, Indian
   Use
      INDIAN FILMS

Films, Inuit
   Use
      INUIT FILMS

Films, Navajo
   Use
      NAVAJO -- FILMS

Films, Western
Use WESTERN FILMS

Fine art
Use ART

Fine art, Indian
Use INDIAN ART

Fine arts insurance
Use ART -- INSURANCE

Fink, Deborah
Use ARTISTS -- FINK, DEBORAH

FIRES
Used For
Bush fires
Forest fires
Indians -- Fires
Reservation -- Fires
Wild fires
Wildfires
Wildland fires
Narrower Term
FOREST FIRES -- ARIZONA

Fires, forest, in Arizona
Use FOREST FIRES -- ARIZONA

Fireshaker, Franklin: Franklin Fireshaker exhibit
Use HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

FIRST AMERICANS MUSEUM
Broader Term
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS
MUSEUMS -- OKLAHOMA

First Annual Southwest Chicano Art Invitational Exposition
Use HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

First Nations
Use INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA
First Nations artists
  Use
    INDIAN ARTISTS

Fischer, Mark (Artist)
  Use
    ARTISTS -- F

FISHING
  Used For
    Indian fishing
    Indians -- Fishing
  Related Term
    FISHING RIGHTS
    HUNTING

FISHING RIGHTS
  Used For
    Indian fishing rights
    Indians -- Fishing rights
  Broader Term
    CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS
  Related Term
    FISHING
    LAW
    OJIBWA -- FISHING

Fishing, Ojibwa
  Use
    OJIBWA -- FISHING

Fittings (Building) of the Heard Museum
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- FURNISHINGS/FITTINGS

FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES
  Used For
    Trail of Tears (Five Civilized Tribes)
  Broader Term
    OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS
  Narrower Term
    CHEROKEE
    CHICKASAW
    CHOCTAW
    CREEK
    SEMINOLES

FLAGSTAFF (ARIZ.)
  Broader Term
    ARIZONA
FLAGSTAFF (ARIZ.) MAPS
   Used For
   Maps -- Flagstaff
   Broader Term
   MAPS -- ARIZONA

Flandreau Indians
   Use
   SANTEE

Flathead Indians
   Use
   SALISH

Fleet, Ellen Van
   Use
   ARTISTS -- VAN FLEET, ELLEN

Fleming, Hulan
   Use
   ARTISTS -- FLEMING, HULAN

Flints
   Use
   LITHICS

Flood dams
   Use
   DAMS

Flora
   Use
   BOTANY

Flora -- Arizona
   Use
   ARIZONA VEGETATION

Flora, Desert
   Use
   BOTANY -- DESERT PLANTS

FLORENCE (ARIZ.)
   Broader Term
   ARIZONA

Florida -- Archaeology
   Use
   ARCHAEOLOGY -- FLORIDA
Florida -- Maps
Use
MAPS -- FLORIDA

Florida -- Museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- FLORIDA

Flute player (Legendary character)
Use
KOKOPELLI

Fodor, Larry
Use
ARTISTS -- FODOR, LARRY

FoLe´ (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- FOLE

FOLK ART
Broader Term
ART
ARTS AND CRAFTS
Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO FOLK ART FESTIVAL
MEXICO -- FOLK ART
MUSEUM OF INTERNATIONAL FOLK ART (N.M.)

Folk art -- Mexico
Use
MEXICO -- FOLK ART

Folk art, Mexican
Use
MEXICO -- FOLK ART

Folk art, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- ART

Folk medicine
Use
MEDICINE

FOLKLORE
Used For
Indian legends
Indians -- Folklore
Legends
Tales
Narrower Term
COYOTE
HOPI -- FOLKLORE
KOKOPELLI
PIMA -- FOLKLORE
Related Term
LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN STORYTELLING

Folklore, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- FOLKLORE

Following the Sun and Moon: Hopi Kachina Dolls exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1995

Folwell, Jody: Mothers & Daughters: Stories in Clay exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2009

Folwell, Susan: Mothers & Daughters: Stories in Clay exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2009

FOMA (Friends of Mexican Art)
Use
FRIENDS OF MEXICAN ART

Fond du Lac Ojibwe
Use
OJIBWA

Fonseca, Eduardo (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- FOLE

Fonseca, Harry: an Artist's Journey exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2009

Fonseca, Harry: Two Views of California: Maidu Paintings by Frank Day and Harry Fonseca exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

FOOD AND COOKERY
Used For
Chefs
Chefs, Indian
Cook books
Cookbooks
Cookery
Cookery, Food
Cooking, Indian
Cuisine, Indian
Culinary arts
Food and cookery, Indian
Food, Indian
Indian chefs
Indian cookbooks
Indian cooking
Indian cuisine
Indian food and cookery
Indians -- Cooking
Indians -- Food and cookery
Native American chefs
Native American cuisine
Recipes (Cooking)
Recipes, Indian
Narrower Term
APACHE -- FOOD
CORN
FRY BREAD
HOPI -- FOOD
NAVAJO -- FOOD
PIKI
PUEBLO FOOD
TOHONO O'ODHAM -- FOOD
Related Term
DIABETES
ETHNOBOTANY
HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE
NATIVE SEEDS/SEARCH

Food and cookery, Indian
Use
FOOD AND COOKERY

FOOD GATHERING
Used For
Harvesting plants
Broader Term
AGRICULTURE
Related Term
ETHNOBOTANY
NATIVE SEEDS/SEARCH

Food service (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE
Food, Apache
Use
    APACHE -- FOOD

Food, Hopi
Use
    HOPI -- FOOD

Food, Indian
Use
    FOOD AND COOKERY

Food, Navajo
Use
    NAVAJO -- FOOD

Food, Pueblo
Use
    PUEBLO FOOD

Food, Tohono O'odham
Use
    TOHONO O'ODHAM -- FOOD

Foot races
Use
    RUNNING

Foot wear
Use
    FOOTWEAR

FOOTWEAR
Used For
    Athletic shoes
    Boots
    Foot wear
    Moccasins
    Sandals
    Shoes
    Sneakers
    Tennis shoes

Broader Term
    CLOTHING

Related Term
    FASHION

For the Love of It: the Albion & Lynne Fenderson Collection exhibit
Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1993
Forbis, Steve
   Use
   ARTISTS -- FORBIS, STEVE

Forced Indian relocation
   Use
   INDIAN REMOVAL

Forced Indian removal
   Use
   INDIAN REMOVAL

Forced migrations
   Use
   MIGRATION

Forced relocation (Migration)
   Use
   MIGRATION

Forced relocation of Indians
   Use
   INDIAN REMOVAL

Forced removal of Indians
   Use
   INDIAN REMOVAL

Forest County Potawatomi Community
   Use
   POTAWATOMI

Forest fires
   Use
   FIRES

FOREST FIRES -- ARIZONA
   Scope Note
   Assign this heading for forest fires on both reservation and non-reservation lands in Arizona.
   Used For
   Arizona forest fires
   Chediski fire (Ariz.)
   Dude fire of 1990 (Ariz.)
   Fires, forest, in Arizona
   Fort Apache Indian Reservation forest fires
   Geronimo fire (Ariz.)
   Rodeo-Chediski fire (Ariz.)
   White Mountain Apache Reservation forest fires
   Wildfires, forest, in Arizona

Broader Term
FIRES
Related Term
ARIZONA NATURAL AREAS
FOREST SERVICE

FOREST SERVICE
Used For
United States Forest Service
Related Term
BOTANY
FOREST FIRES -- ARIZONA

Forgeries, Art
Use
ART -- FORGERIES

Forgeries, Jewelry
Use
JEWELRY -- FORGERIES

FORT ANCIENT CULTURE
Related Term
OHIO -- INDIANS

Fort Apache Indian Reservation forest fires
Use
FOREST FIRES -- ARIZONA

Fort Apache Indian Reservation of the White Mountain Apache
Use
WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE

Fort Apache White Mountain Indians
Use
WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE

Fort Berthold Three Affiliated Tribes
Use
THREE AFFILIATED TRIBES

FORT MCDOWELL INDIAN RESERVATION
Used For
Fort McDowell Mohave-Apache Indian Reservation
Fort McDowell Yavapai Nation
Ft. McDowell Indian Reservation
Broader Term
ARIZONA
RESERVATIONS
Related Term
APACHE
MOHAVE
ORME DAM PROJECT (ARIZ.)
YAVAPAI

Fort McDowell Mohave-Apache Indian Reservation
Use
FORT MCDOWELL INDIAN RESERVATION

Fort McDowell Yavapai Nation
Use
FORT MCDOWELL INDIAN RESERVATION

FORT MOJAVE RESERVATION
Broader Term
RESERVATIONS
Related Term
MOHAVE

Fort Mojave Tribe
Use
MOHAVE

FORT PECK INDIAN RESERVATION
Used For
Assiniboine and Sioux Tribes of the Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Montana
Fort Peck Tribes
Sioux and Assiniboine Tribes of the Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Montana
Broader Term
MONTANA -- INDIANS
Related Term
ASSINIBOINE
DAKOTA

Fort Peck Tribes
Use
FORT PECK INDIAN RESERVATION

Fort Sumner Historic Site/Bosque Redondo Memorial
Use
BOSQUE REDONDO

Fossil man
Use
EARLY MAN

Fossils
Use
PALEONTOLOGY

Foster, Duane (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- FOSTER, DUANE
Foundation support for the arts
  Use
    ART -- PATRONAGE

Foundations
  Use
    ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES

Four Corners Country (United States)
  Use
    SOUTHWEST

Four Corners National Monument
  Use
    NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- FOUR CORNERS

Fourth Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1989

FOURTH OF JULY
  Used For
    4th of July
    Anniversaries (Fourth of July)
    Celebrations (Fourth of July)
    Holidays (Fourth of July)
    Independence Day (United States)
    July 4
  Broader Term
    UNITED STATES -- HISTORY
  Related Term
    INDIAN SOLDIERS
    INDIAN VETERANS
    INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

Fox and Sauk
  Use
    SAUK AND FOX

Frank, Alyce (Artist)
  Use
    ARTISTS -- F

Franklin Fireshaker exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Fraser, James Earle
  Use
    ARTISTS -- F
Fraudulent Indian art
Use
ART -- FORGERIES

Frazier, Bernard "Poco" (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- F

Fred Harvey
Use
HARVEY, FRED

Fred Harvey Collection at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FRED HARVEY COLLECTION

Fred Harvey Collection exhibit (1976)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Fred Harvey Company and Indian Collection exhibit (1976)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Fred Harvey Company: Classics and Dazzlers: Textiles from the Fred Harvey Company Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1995

Fred Harvey Company: Frontier Merchants and Native Craftsmen: the Fred Harvey Company Collects Indian Art exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

Fred Harvey Company: Inventing the Southwest: the Fred Harvey Company and Native American Art exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1995

Fred Harvey Fine Arts Collection (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FRED HARVEY COLLECTION

Fred Harvey Fine Arts Collection exhibit (1976)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Fred Harvey girls
Use
HARVEY GIRLS
Fred Harvey houses
Use
HARVEY HOUSES

Fred Harvey Indian Art Collection (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FRED HARVEY COLLECTION

Fred Harvey: Over the Edge: Fred Harvey at the Grand Canyon and in the Southwest
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2016

Freedom of religion
Use
RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

Freedom of worship
Use
RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

Freeman, Robert 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

FREMONT CULTURE
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- UTAH
UTAH -- INDIANS

Frescoes
Use
MURALS

Fresques, Carlos (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- FRESQUES, CARLOS

Frida's Community Garden: a Hands-On Installation
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Frida Kahlo and Diego Rivera from the Jacques and Natasha Gelman Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Frida Kahlo: Her Photos exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

FRIENDS COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL LEGISLATION
Used For
F.C.N.L. (Friends Committee on National Legislation)
FCNL (Friends Committee on National Legislation)
Broader Term
INDIANS -- CHARITIES
Related Term
INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION

FRIENDS OF MEXICAN ART
Used For
F.O.M.A. (Friends of Mexican Art)
FOMA (Friends of Mexican Art)
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- MEXICAN FOLK ART MARKET
MEXICO -- ART
MEXICO -- FOLK ART

Frijoles Canyon (N.M.)
Use
BANDELIER (N.M.)

Fritz Scholder exhibit (1971)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

From Cairo to Carefree: Building the Heard Museum exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 1996-1997

Frontier Merchants and Native Craftsmen: the Fred Harvey Company Collects Indian Art exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

FRY BREAD
Used For
Frybread
Indian frybread
Navajo -- Frybread
Navajo frybread
Broader Term
FOOD AND COOKERY
Related Term
NAVAJO -- FOOD

Frybread
Use
FRY BREAD

Ft. McDowell Indian Reservation
Use
FORT MCDOWELL INDIAN RESERVATION
FUND RAISING
Used For
   Fundraising
   Museum fundraising
   Museums -- Fund raising
Narrower Term
   AMERICAN INDIAN COLLEGE FUND
   COMPAS
   HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING
Related Term
   ART -- PATRONAGE
   BUSINESS AND THE ARTS
   CAMPAIGN FUNDS
   DONORS
   INDIANS -- CHARITIES
   MUSEUMS -- GRANTS

Fundraising
Use
   FUND RAISING

Fundraising at the Heard Museum
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Funnies
Use
   COMICS AND CARTOONS

FUR TRADE
Broader Term
   TRADERS AND TRADING

Furlow, Malcolm (Artist)
Use
   ARTISTS -- F

Furnishings of the Heard Museum
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- FURNISHINGS/FITTINGS

Furnishings, Home
Use
   INTERIOR DECORATION

FURNITURE
Broader Term
   ARTS AND CRAFTS
   MATERIAL CULTURE
Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- FURNISHINGS/FITTINGS
  Related Term
    INTERIOR DECORATION

Furniture of the Heard Museum
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- FURNISHINGS/FITTINGS

Fusing Traditions: Transformations in Glass by Native American Artists exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2003

FUTURES FOR CHILDREN
  Broader Term
    ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES
    INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS
    INDIANS -- CHARITIES
    INDIANS -- CHILDREN
  Related Term
    CHILD ABUSE

Gabaldon, Felicia (Artist)
  Use
    ARTISTS -- G

Gabrieleno
  Use
    GABRIELINO

Gabrieleno-Tongva
  Use
    GABRIELINO

GABRIELINO
  Used For
    Gabrieleno
    Gabrieleno-Tongva
    Kij
    Kizh
    Tobikhar
    Tongva
    Tovaangar
  Broader Term
    CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Gaillard, Chloe Marie (Artist)
  Use
    ARTISTS -- G

Gala at Heard Museum North
  Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- GALA

Gala Moondance (Heard Museum fundraising event)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- MOONDANCE

Galanin, Nicholas: Dear Listener: Works by Nicholas Galanin exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Galapagos Islands
Use
ECUADOR

Galbraith Collection of Native American Art exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1988

Galbraith, Henry S.: Mr. and Mrs. Henry S. Galbraith Collection of Indian Paintings exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

Galbraith, Thelma: Mr. and Mrs. Henry S. Galbraith Collection of Indian Paintings exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

Galleries, Commercial of Indian art
Use
INDIAN ART -- COMMERCIAL GALLERIES

Gallery art activities
Use
ART ACTIVITIES

Gallery Cafe (Heard Museum North Scottsdale)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Gallery Cafe (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Gallery Interpreters (Heard Museum Guild)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS

Gallery of Indian Art Inaugural Exhibit (March 26, 1969)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

GALLUP (N.M.)
Gallup Inter-Tribal Indian Ceremonial
Scope Note
Information and pamphlet material on the Inter-Tribal Indian Ceremonial are filed in the General Files of the Native American Artists Resource Collection under the following heading: Inter-Tribal Indian Ceremonial.

Gambaro, Retha Walden: Attitudes of Prayer exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

Gambling, Apache
Use
APACHE -- GAMBLING

Gambling, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- GAMBLING

Gambling, Tohono O'odham
Use
TOHONO O'ODHAM -- GAMBLING

Gambling, Yaqui
Use
YAQUI -- GAMBLING

Gamboa, Harry: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

GAMES AND GAMBLING
Scope Note
Assign the heading GAMES AND GAMBLING for works about bingo, jai alai, slot machines, and other contemporary, commercial gambling activities on Indian reservations. For works about traditional Native American games, assign the heading INDIAN GAMES.

Used For
Betting (Gambling)
Bingo
Casinos, Indian
Gaming, Indian
Indian casinos
Indian gaming
Lottery
Sportsbook gambling
Tribal casinos
Tribal gaming
Narrower Term
APACHE -- GAMBLING
NAVAJO -- GAMBLING

GAMES AND GAMBLING -- ARIZONA
Used For
Arizona casinos
Arizona gaming
Arizona Indian gaming
Arizona Indians -- Casinos
Arizona Indians -- Gaming
Arizona tribal casinos
Casinos (Arizona Indians)
Narrower Term
CASINO ARIZONA
TALKING STICK FACILITY
TOHONO O'ODHAM -- GAMBLING
YAQUI -- GAMBLING
YAVAPAI -- GAMBLING

GAMES AND GAMBLING -- CALIFORNIA
Used For
California -- Games and gambling
California gaming
California Indian gaming
Related Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

GAMES AND GAMBLING -- NEW MEXICO
Used For
New Mexico -- Games and gambling
New Mexico -- Indians -- Games and gambling
New Mexico gaming
New Mexico Indian gaming

Games, Electronic
Use
ELECTRONIC GAMES

Games, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- GAMES

Games, Traditional Indian
Use
INDIAN GAMES

Gaming, Indian
Use
GAMES AND GAMBLING

Gandert, Miguel
Use
PHOTOGRAPHERS -- GANDERT, MIGUEL

GANGS
Used For
Indian gangs
Indian youth -- Gangs
Indians -- Gangs
Reservation gangs
Tribal gangs
Broader Term
CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS
Related Term
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS
INDIAN YOUTH

Ganja
Use
CANNABIS

Garcia, Gennaro (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- G

Garcia, Rupert: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Gardening
Use
AGRICULTURE

Gardens, Botanical
Use
BOTANY

Gaspard, Leon (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- G

Gathering of Carvers Marketplace
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- KATSINA DOLL MARKET

Gathering of Carvers, Katsina Doll Marketplace
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- KATSINA DOLL MARKET
Gathering of Weavers: Navajo Weavers Marketplace (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO WEAvers MARKETPLACE

Gatherings (Powwows)
Use
POWWOWS

Gatherings, Indian social and festival
Use
INDIAN CEREMONIALS

Gaussoin, David: Young Jewlers: Forging a Future exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

Gaussoin, Wayne: Young Jewlers: Forging a Future exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

Gays, Indians
Use
INDIAN GAYS

Geldersma, John
Use
ARTISTS -- GELDERSMA, JOHN

Gem minerals
Use
GEMS

Gem stones
Use
GEMS

Gem work
Use
LAPIDARY

GEMS
Used For
Gem minerals
Gem stones
Gemstones
Minerals, Gem
Precious gems
Semi-precious stones
Stones, Precious
Stones, Semi-precious
Broader Term  
MINERALS  
Related Term  
LAPIDARY

Gemstones  
Use  
GEMS

Gene Autry National Center  
Use  
AUTRY NATIONAL CENTER

GENEALOGY  
Used For  
Ancestry of Indians (Genealogy)  
Indian ancestry (Genealogy)  
Indian genealogy  
Indians -- Genealogy  
Tracing Indian ancestry (Genealogy)

Related Term  
GENETICS

Generations in Clay: Pueblo Pottery of the American Southwest exhibit  
Use  
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

Generations of Traditions exhibit  
Use  
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1991

GENETICS  
Used For  
DNA testing  
Indians -- DNA testing  
Indians -- Genetics

Broader Term  
PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Related Term  
GENEALOGY  
INDIANS -- ORIGIN  
MEDICINE

Geoglyphs  
Use  
INTAGLIOS

Geographical names  
Use  
PLACE NAMES
GEOLOGY
   Broader Term
   SCIENCE
   Narrower Term
   CAVES
   COPPER CANYON (MEXICO)

GEOLOGY -- ARIZONA
   Used For
   Arizona geology
   Narrower Term
   NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- SUNSET CRATER

GEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO
   Used For
   New Mexico -- Geology

Geomorphic drawings
   Use
   INTAGLIOS

George Catlin on Indigenous Land exhibit
   Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2021

George Gustav Heye Center (National Museum of the American Indian)
   Use
   NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

George Morrison Drawings exhibit
   Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Georgia -- Museums
   Use
   MUSEUMS -- GEORGIA

Georgia -- Powwows
   Use
   POWWOWS -- GEORGIA

Georgia O'Keeffe in New Mexico: Architecture, Katsinam, and the Land exhibit
   Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2013

Germantown and Eyedazzler Textiles exhibit (2001)
   Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2001

Germantowns and Eyedazzlers exhibit (1984)
   Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

Geronimo (Motion picture)
Use
INDIAN FILMS -- GERONIMO

Geronimo fire (Ariz.)
Use
FOREST FIRES -- ARIZONA

Geronimo, Apache, 1829-1909
Use
APACHE -- GERONIMO, 1829-1909

GETTY ART HISTORY INFORMATION PROGRAM
Broader Term
MUSEUMS -- CALIFORNIA
Related Term
ART
INTERNET RESOURCES -- ART

GETTY CENTER
Scope Note
Includes: Getty Conservation Institute, Getty Education Institute for the Arts, Getty Grant Program, Getty Information Institute, Getty Research Institute for the History of Art and Humanities, J. Paul Getty Museum, J. Paul Getty Trust.
Used For
Getty Conservation Institute
Getty Education Institute for the Arts
Getty Grant Program
Getty Information Institute
Getty Museum
Getty Research Institute for the History of Art and Humanities
J. Paul Getty Center (Los Angeles, Calif.)
J. Paul Getty Museum
J. Paul Getty Trust
Broader Term
MUSEUMS -- CALIFORNIA

Getty Conservation Institute
Use
GETTY CENTER

Getty Education Institute for the Arts
Use
GETTY CENTER

Getty Grant Program
Ghreechaam
Use
LUISENO

GHOST DANCE
Broader Term
DANCE
INDIAN CEREMONY

Giclee prints
Use
PRINTS AND PRINTMAKING

Gift of Changing Woman Ceremony (Apache rite)
Use
CHANGING WOMAN CEREMONY

Gift Shop (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Gift shops in museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- SHOPS

Gifted! Recent Additions to the Heard Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

Gifts and donations from the Heard Museum to others
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- CHARITABLE WORK

Gifts from the Community exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- WEST EXHIBITS -- 2006-2008
Gifts of art to the Heard Museum  
Use  
HEARD MUSEUM -- ART DONATIONS  

Gifts of Mother Earth: Ceramics in the Zuni Tradition exhibit  
Use  
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983  

Gifts of Pride and Love: Kiowa and Comanche Lattice Cradles exhibit  
Use  
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2000  

Gifts to Celebrate! The Heard Museum’s 75th Anniversary exhibit  
Use  
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2005  

Gifts to the Heard Museum  
Use  
HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS  

GILA CLIFF DWELLINGS NATIONAL MONUMENT (N.M.)  
Used For  
National monuments -- Gila Cliff Dwellings National Monument (N.M.)  
Broader Term  
ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO  
CLIFF DWELLINGS -- SOUTHWEST  
MOGOLLON CULTURE  

Gila County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology  
Use  
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- GILA COUNTY  

Gila Indian Center  
Use  
GILA RIVER INDIAN CENTER  

Gila Pueblo 3:1 site  
Use  
LA CIUDAD SITE (ARIZ.)  

Gila River Health Care  
Use  
GILA RIVER RESERVATION -- HEALTH  

GILA RIVER INDIAN CENTER  
Used For  
Gila Indian Center  
Broader Term  
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS  
MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA
GILA RIVER RESERVATION

Gila River Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation, Arizona
Use
GILA RIVER RESERVATION

Gila River Indian Community, Gila River Reservation, Arizona
Use
GILA RIVER RESERVATION

Gila River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation of Arizona
Use
GILA RIVER RESERVATION

GILA RIVER RESERVATION
Scope Note
Includes information about the tribe whose legal name, established by the Bureau of Indian Affairs, varied historically and included the following entities: Feb. 6, 1979 (Gila River Indian Community, Gila River Reservation, Arizona); Nov. 24, 1982 through Feb. 16, 1995 (Gila River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation of Arizona); Dec. 30, 1998 through Nov. 25, 2005 (Gila River Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation, Arizona). Chiefly comprised of the Pima (Akimel O'odham) and Maricopa (Pee-Posh) Indians.

Used For
Gila River Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation, Arizona
Gila River Indian Community, Gila River Reservation, Arizona
Gila River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation of Arizona
Gila River Tribe
Rawhide Western Town on the Gila River Reservation

Broader Term
O'ODHAM RESERVATIONS

Related Term
GILA RIVER INDIAN CENTER
HUHUGAM HERITAGE CENTER
MARICOPA
PIMA

GILA RIVER RESERVATION -- HEALTH
Used For
Gila River Health Care
Health, Gila River

Broader Term
ARIZONA INDIANS -- HEALTH

Related Term
PIMA -- HEALTH

GILA RIVER RESERVATION -- WATER RIGHTS
Broader Term
WATER RIGHTS -- ARIZONA

Gila River Tribe
  Use
  GILA RIVER RESERVATION

Gilbert (Ariz.) location (Proposed site) for the Heard Museum
  Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION

Gilbert Atencio, San Ildefonso exhibit
  Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

GILCREASE MUSEUM
  Used For
  GM (Gilcrease, the Museum of the Americas)
  Thomas Gilcrease Museum
  Broader Term
  INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS
  MUSEUMS -- OKLAHOMA

Giles (Artist)
  Use
  ARTISTS -- G

Gilpin and Chesley exhibit
  Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Gilpin, Laura (Photographer)
  Use
  PHOTOGRAPHERS -- GILPIN, LAURA

Gilpin, Laura: Gilpin and Chesley exhibit
  Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Girard Collection at the Museum of International Folk Art, Santa Fe, N.M.
  Use
  MUSEUM OF INTERNATIONAL FOLK ART (N.M.)

Giuliani, John B., Father (Artist)
  Use
  ARTISTS -- G

Giving by the Heard Museum to others
  Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- CHARITABLE WORK

Glabush, Sky (Artist)
Use

ARTISTS -- G

Glass art
Use
GLASSWORK

Glass beads
Use
BEADS

Glass Tapestry: Plateau Beaded Bags from the Elaine Horwitch Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1993

Glass work
Use
GLASSWORK

GLASSWORK
Used For
Glass art
Glass work
Indian art -- Glasswork
Broader Term
ART

GLEN CANYON (UTAH AND ARIZ.)
Used For
Arizona -- Glen Canyon
Glen Canyon Dam and National Recreation Area
Utah -- Glen Canyon
Broader Term
SOUTHWEST
Narrower Term
RAINBOW BRIDGE (UTAH)
Related Term
ARIZONA NATURAL AREAS
DAMS

Glen Canyon (Utah and Ariz.) -- Rainbow Bridge
Use
RAINBOW BRIDGE (UTAH)

Glen Canyon Dam and National Recreation Area
Use
GLEN CANYON (UTAH AND ARIZ.)

Global climate change
Use
CLIMATE CHANGE
Gloria F. Ross Collection of the Denver Art Museum exhibit
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Glory of Nature's Form: Willis Peterson exhibit
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

GM (Gilcrease, the Museum of the Americas)
Use
  GILCREASE MUSEUM

Goble, Paul (Artist)
Use
  ARTISTS -- GOBLE, PAUL

Goebel, Rod (Artist)
Use
  ARTISTS -- G

Gold art
Use
  ART -- GOLD

Gold objects
Use
  ART -- GOLD

Golden Hill Paugussett
Use
  PAUGUSSET

Goldwater's Arizona: the Barry M. Goldwater Photograph Collection exhibit
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Goldwater Center for Cross Cultural Communication
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- BARRY M. GOLDWATER CENTER FOR CROSS-CULTURAL COMMUNICATION

Goldwater Kachina Doll Collection exhibit (1982)
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

Goldwater Kachina Room (Heard Museum)
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- KACHINA GALLERY

GOLDWATER, BARRY M.
Used For
Photographers -- Goldwater, Barry M.

Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY

Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- BARRY M. GOLDWATER CENTER FOR CROSS-CULTURAL COMMUNICATION
HEARD MUSEUM -- KACHINA GALLERY
PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS

GOLDWATER, BARRY M. -- HEARD MUSEUM LECTURES
Scope Note
Includes both lectures and film programs.

Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- LECTURES

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2001

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

Goldwater, Barry M.: Through the Lens of Barry M. Goldwater: Prints from the Goldwater Slide Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Goldwork
Use
ART -- GOLD

Golf Classic (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GOLF CLASSIC

Golsh, Larry: Invitational '74 exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974
Gomez, Francisco (Artist)
Use
  ARTISTS -- GOMEZ, FRANCISCO

Gonzales-Torres, Felix (Artist)
Use
  ARTISTS -- GONZALES-TORRES, FELIX

GONZALES, BENNIE
  Broader Term
  BIOGRAPHY
  Related Term
  ARCHITECTURE
  HEARD MUSEUM -- BUILDING
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION

Gonzalez, Adrian Luis (Artist)
Use
  ARTISTS -- G

Gooch, Linda Glover (Artist)
Use
  ARTISTS -- G

Goodacre, Glenna (Artist)
Use
  ARTISTS -- G

Goodnight, Veryl (Artist)
Use
  ARTISTS -- G

Goodyear, Frank (Heard Museum employee : Director)
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- GOODYEAR, FRANK

Gorman, R. C. 1970 exhibition: Paintings of R.C. Gorman exhibit
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

Gorman, R. C. 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

GOURD DANCE
  Used For
  Comanche gourd dance
Kiowa gourd dance
Broader Term
  DANCE
  INDIAN CEREMONIALS

Gourmet Picnic on the Green, May 1, 1981
  Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- 1980-1984

Governance, Tribal
  Use
  INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Government and art
  Use
  ART AND STATE

Government of Indians (Tribal government)
  Use
  INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Government relations between Indians and other governments
  Use
  INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

Government, Arizona Indians
  Use
  ARIZONA INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Government, Hopi
  Use
  HOPI -- GOVERNMENT

Government, Navajo
  Use
  NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

Goyahkla, Apache, 1829-1909
  Use
  APACHE -- GERONIMO, 1829-1909

Graffiti art
  Use
  MURALS

Graham, Mount (Ariz.)
  Use
  MOUNT GRAHAM (ARIZ.)

Grand Canyon
  Use
NATIONAL PARKS -- GRAND CANYON

GRAND CANYON AND INDIANS
   Used For
      Indians and the Grand Canyon
   Broader Term
      NATIONAL PARKS -- GRAND CANYON
      SACRED PLACES
   Related Term
      HAVASUPAI
      HOPI
      HUALAPAI
      NAVAJO -- LAND TENURE

Grand Canyon Havasupai
   Use
      HAVASUPAI

Grand Gallery (Heard Museum)
   Use
      HEARD MUSEUM -- GRAND GALLERY

Grand Procession: Contemporary Plains Indian Dolls from the Charles and Valerie Diker Collection exhibit
   Use
      HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

GRAND RONDE COMMUNITY
   Used For
      Confederated Tribes of the Grand Ronde Community of Oregon
      Grand Ronde Indian Reservation (Or.)
   Broader Term
      OREGON -- INDIANS

Grand Ronde Indian Reservation (Or.)
   Use
      GRAND RONDE COMMUNITY

Grandes Barrancas de la Tarahumara (Mexico)
   Use
      COPPER CANYON (MEXICO)

Grant awards given to the Heard Museum
   Use
      HEARD MUSEUM -- GRANTS

Grants awarded to the Heard Museum
   Use
      HEARD MUSEUM -- GRANTS

Grants for museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- GRANTS

Grants for the arts
Use
ART -- PATRONAGE

GRAPHIC ARTS
Used For
Art, Graphic
Arts, Graphic
Graphic design (Graphic arts)
Indian art -- Graphics
Indian graphic arts
Broader Term
ART
Narrower Term
PAINTING
Related Term
COMICS AND CARTOONS
DESIGNS
DRAWING
MURALS
PRINTS AND PRINTMAKING

Graphic design (Graphic arts)
Use
GRAPHIC ARTS

Graphic design activities at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- DESIGN

Graphics by Woody Crumbo exhibit (1979)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Grave robbing of artifacts
Use
ART -- THEFTS

Graves
Use
BURIALS AND CEMETERIES

Graves, Valerie (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- G

Greasy Grass Battle, Montana, 1876
Use
LITTLE BIGHORN BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONUMENT (MONT.)

GREAT BASIN -- INDIANS
Scope Note
Great Basin spans nearly all of Nevada, much of Utah, and portions of California, Idaho, Oregon, Wyoming, and Baja California, Mexico.
Used For
  Indians -- Great Basin
Broader Term
  INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA
Narrower Term
  INDIAN ART -- GREAT BASIN
  NEVADA -- INDIANS
  UTAH -- INDIANS

Great Basin -- Indians -- Art
Use
  INDIAN ART -- GREAT BASIN

Great Basin, California and Northwest Coast Baskets: Collecting and Change exhibit
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1985

Great Bear Lake Indians
Use
  BEARLAKE INDIANS

Great Lakes Indian art
Use
  INDIAN ART -- GREAT LAKES

GREAT LAKES REGION -- INDIANS
Used For
  Indians -- Great Lakes Region
Broader Term
  INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA
Narrower Term
  MICHIGAN -- INDIANS
  MINNESOTA -- INDIANS
  OTTAWA INDIANS
  POTAWATOMI
  WISCONSIN -- INDIANS

Great Lakes Region -- Indians -- Art
Use
  INDIAN ART -- GREAT LAKES

Great Plains archaeology
Use
  ARCHAEOLOGY -- PLAINS
Great Plains Indian art
Use
PLAINS INDIAN ART

Great Plains Indians
Use
PLAINS INDIANS

Great Sioux Nation
Use
DAKOTA

Greater Arizona Savings Building (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Use
HEARD BUILDING (PHOENIX, ARIZ.)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

GREENLAND

Grey Canyon Group: 5 Contemporary Indian Artists
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

Grigsby, J. Eugene (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- GRIGSBY, J. EUGENE

Gros Ventre Indians (Siouan)
Use
HIDATSA

Grosventre Indians (Siouan)
Use
HIDATSA

Grounds of the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GROUNDS

Guadalupe Yaqui of Arizona
Use
YAQUI -- GUADALUPE

Guaimi
Use
GUAYMI
Guajajara
Use
TENETEHARA

GUARANI
Used For
Kaiowa subgroup of the Guarani Indians
Broader Term
BRAZIL -- INDIANS
INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Guaroa
Use
WARAO

Guarauno
Use
WARAO

Guaraunos
Use
WARAO

GUARIJIO
Used For
Guarijios
Huarahia Indians
Varihio Indians
Varohio Indians
Warihio Indians
Broader Term
MEXICO -- INDIANS

Guarijios
Use
GUARIJIO

Guarraus
Use
WARAO

GUATEMALA
Broader Term
CENTRAL AMERICA
Narrower Term
DOS PILAS SITE (GUATEMALA)
KANJOBAL
POKONCHI
QUICHE
RIO AZUL SITE (GUATEMALA)
TIKAL SITE (GUATEMALA)
Related Term
MAYAS
TZUTUHIL

Guatemala -- Textiles
Use
TEXTILES -- GUATEMALA

Guatemalan Costumes exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Guatemalan Showcase exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

GUAYMI
Used For
Chiriqui
Guaimi
Move Indians
Ngabe
Ngobe
Ngobere
Ngoberre
Valiente

Broader Term
CENTRAL AMERICA -- COSTA RICA
CENTRAL AMERICA -- PANAMA

Guerrero, El Zarco (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- GUERRERO, EL ZARCO

Gueugwehono
Use
CAYUGA

Guias (Heard Museum Guild)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS

Guide maps of the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- MAPS

Guides (Heard Museum Guild)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS
Guild 60th Fair: Artistic Excellence: the Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair & Market Celebrates 60 Years exhibit
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Guild Indian Fair & Market: Artistic Excellence: the Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair & Market Celebrates 60 Years exhibit
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Guild Library Book Sale (Heard Museum)
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SALE

Guild tours (Heard Museum)
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

Gun Lake Tribe
Use
   POTAWATOMI

Guna Indians
Use
   CUNA INDIANS

Guns
Use
   WEAPONS

Guyandot Indians
Use
   WYANDOT

Gwazazara
Use
   TENETEHARA

Gwich'in
Use
   KUTCHIN

Haaland, Debra (Secretary of the Interior)
Use
   DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Haavik, Jay (Artist)
Use
   ARTISTS -- HAAVIK, JAY

Hagege, Logan Maxwell (Artist)
Use
  ARTISTS -- H

HAIDA
  Broader Term
  BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
  CANADA -- INDIANS

Hall-marks
  Use
  HALLMARKS

HALLMARKS
  Used For
  Art -- Hallmarks
  Hall-marks
  Jewelry -- Hallmarks
  Marks on art (Hallmarks)
  Marks on jewelry (Hallmarks)
  Marks on silverwork (Hallmarks)
  Silverwork -- Hallmarks
  Broader Term
  SYMBOLS
  Related Term
  DESIGNS
  SILVERWORK

Hampton Institute
  Use
  HAMPTON SCHOOL

HAMPTON SCHOOL
  Scope Note
  Located in Hampton, Virginia; the school was founded in 1868 by black and white leaders of the American Missionary Association. In 1878, it established a program for teaching Native Americans, which lasted until 1923.
  Used For
  Hampton Institute
  Hampton University
  Broader Term
  INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS
  INDIANS -- EDUCATION
  Related Term
  AFRO-AMERICANS

Hampton University
  Use
  HAMPTON SCHOOL

HAN
  Used For
Hankutchin
Trondek Hwech’in
Broader Term
ALASKA -- INDIANS
ATHAPASCAN INDIANS

Hand weaving
Use
WEAVING

Handicapped services at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- HANDICAPPED SERVICES

Handicapped, Indian
Use
INDIAN HANDICAPPED

Handicrafts
Use
ARTS AND CRAFTS

Handlooms
Use
LOOMS

Hands-on art activities
Use
ART ACTIVITIES

Handweaving
Use
WEAVING

Hankutchin
Use
HAN

Hano
Use
TEWA

Hanta virus
Use
HANTAVIRUSES

HANTAVIRUSES
Used For
Hanta virus
Broader Term
DISEASES
INDIANS -- HEALTH
Related Term
NAVAJO -- DISEASES
NAVAJO -- HEALTH

Haozous, Bob 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Haozous, Bob: Houser and Haozous: a Sculptural Retrospective exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Haozous, Bob: The Houser/Haozous Family: Celebrating a Century exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2014

Haozous, Phillip: The Houser/Haozous Family: Celebrating a Century exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2014

Haozous, Robert 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Haralson, Dianne S. (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- H

Hardin, Helen: Invitational '74 exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

Hardin, Helen: Pablita Velarde/Helen Hardin/Margarete Exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

Hardin, Helen: Spirit Lines: Helen Hardin Etchings exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

Hargrove, Kim (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- H

Harmon, Leonard: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1989

Harnett, Joel
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- HARNETT, JOEL

Harnoncourt, Rene d'
  Use
   D'HARONCOURT, RENE

Harris, Cheyenne: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
  Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1989

Harrison, Ted (Artist)
  Use
   ARTISTS -- H

Harry Fonseca: an Artist's Journey exhibit
  Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2009

Hartranft, Charles Winfield (Artist)
  Use
   ARTISTS -- HARTRANFT, CHARLES WINFIELD

Harvard Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology
  Use
   PEABODY MUSEUM

Harvest Feast (Heard Museum)
  Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Harvesting plants
  Use
   FOOD GATHERING

HARVEY FAMILY
Scope Note
  Assign this heading for all works about the Harvey Family including individual family member, for example, Byron Harvey. For works only about Fred Harvey, assign the heading
HARVEY, FRED
  Used For
   Harvey, Byron
  Broader Term
   BIOGRAPHY
  Narrower Term
   HARVEY, FRED

HARVEY GIRLS
  Used For
   Fred Harvey girls
  Broader Term
   HARVEY, FRED
HARVEY HOUSES
Used For
Fred Harvey houses
Broader Term
HARVEY, FRED
Related Term
ARCHITECTURE
COLTER, MARY JANE
TOURIST TRADE

Harvey, Byron
Use
HARVEY FAMILY

HARVEY, FRED
Used For
Fred Harvey
Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
HARVEY FAMILY
Narrower Term
HARVEY GIRLS
HARVEY HOUSES
Related Term
ATCHISON, TOPEKA AND SANTA FE RAILWAY
COLTER, MARY JANE
HEARD MUSEUM -- FRED HARVEY COLLECTION
NATIONAL PARKS -- GRAND CANYON
TOURIST TRADE

Harvey, Fred, Company: Frontier Merchants and Native Craftsmen: the Fred Harvey Company Collects Indian Art exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

Harvey, Katherine: Personal Passion, Profitable Pursuit: the Katherine Harvey Collection of Native American Fine Art exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1996

Haskell Indian Junior College (Lawrence, Kan.)
Use
HASKELL INDIAN SCHOOL

Haskell Indian Nations University (Lawrence, Kan.)
Use
HASKELL INDIAN SCHOOL

HASKELL INDIAN SCHOOL
Used For
Haskell Indian Junior College (Lawrence, Kan.)
Haskell Indian Nations University (Lawrence, Kan.)
Haskell Institute (Lawrence, Kan.)
Indian Training School (Lawrence, Kan.)

Broader Term
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS
INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Haskell Institute (Lawrence, Kan.)
Use
HASKELL INDIAN SCHOOL

Haskew, Denny (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- H

Hate crimes against Indians
Use
INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST

Hats
Use
HEADDRESSES

Hatteras Indians
Use
LUMBEE

Haudenosaunee
Use
IROQUOIS

Haute couture
Use
FASHION

HAVASUPAI
Used For
Grand Canyon Havasupai
Broader Term
ARIZONA INDIANS
PAIS
Related Term
GRAND CANYON AND INDIANS

HAWAII
Used For
Hawaiians
Native Hawaiians
Oceania -- Hawaii
Broader Term
OCEANIA -- POLYNESIA

Hawaii -- Museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- HAWAII

Hawaiians
Use
HAWAII

Hayes, Ira
Use
PIMA -- HAYES, IRA

Hazardous waste
Use
POLLUTION

Hazipco
Use
SANS ARC

He'e Nalu: the Art and Legacy of Hawaiian Surfing exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2023

Head gear
Use
HEADDRESSES

Head pieces (Headdresses)
Use
HEADDRESSES

HEADDRESSES
Used For
Hats
Head gear
Head pieces (Headdresses)
Headgear
Headwear
Indian headdresses
Indians -- Headdresses
Roaches (Headdresses)
War bonnets
Broader Term
CLOTHING

Headgear
Use
HEADDRESSES
Headwear
Use
HEADDRESSSES

Healing
Use
MEDICINE

Health for All-All for Health exhibit (1988)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1988

Health, Arizona Indians
Use
ARIZONA INDIANS -- HEALTH

Health, Gila River
Use
GILA RIVER RESERVATION -- HEALTH

Health, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- HEALTH

Health, Indian
Use
INDIANS -- HEALTH

Health, Inuit
Use
INUIT HEALTH

Health, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- HEALTH

Health, Pima
Use
PIMA -- HEALTH

Health, Pueblo people
Use
PUEBLO HEALTH

HEARD BUILDING (PHOENIX, ARIZ.)
Scope Note
Assign this heading for the 7-story high-rise financed by Dwight B. Heard and located at 112 North Central Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona. Do not confuse with the Heard Museum building; or the Security Building in Phoenix, Arizona which housed the Security Investment Company whose President was at one time Dwight B. Heard.
Used For
Building, Greater Arizona Savings (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Building, Heard Family (Phoenix, Ariz., financed by Dwight B. Heard)
Greater Arizona Savings Building (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Broader Term
ARCHITECTURE
PHOENIX (ARIZ.)

Related Term
HEARD FAMILY
HEARD FAMILY -- DWIGHT B.

HEARD FAMILY
Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY

Narrower Term
BARTLETT, FLORENCE DIBELL
HEARD FAMILY -- DWIGHT B.
HEARD FAMILY -- MAIE B.

Related Term
BARTLETT FAMILY
HEARD BUILDING (PHOENIX, ARIZ.)
HEARD MUSEUM -- HISTORY

HEARD FAMILY -- DWIGHT B.
Used For
Dwight B. Heard
Heard, Dwight Bancroft, 1869-1929

Broader Term
HEARD FAMILY

Related Term
HEARD BUILDING (PHOENIX, ARIZ.)

HEARD FAMILY -- MAIE B.
Used For
Heard Museum -- Staff -- Heard, Maie Bartlett
Heard Museum -- Trustees -- Heard, Maie Bartlett
Heard, Maie Bartlett, 1868-1951
Maie B. Heard

Broader Term
BARTLETT FAMILY
HEARD FAMILY

Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES
MAIE BARTLETT HEARD SOCIETY

Heard History Exhibit, South Courtyard
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

Heard Men's Council
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MEN'S COUNCIL

Heard Museum

Scope Note

There is no physical file in the Pamphlet Collection for just the Heard Museum. This entry serves as a reference and scope note regarding works on the Heard Museum. Material on the Heard Museum is broken down by topic, chronology or division. General works about the Heard Museum should be assigned to a heading that is subdivided by chronology. For example, a general work about the Heard Museum published in 2003 which discusses everything from history to exhibits to programming, should be assigned the chronological heading HEARD MUSEUM -- 2000-2004. For works about a specific topic on the Heard Museum, consult the various subdivisions. Over the years the Heard Museum has used various tag lines; in some cases, those tag lines combined with the Heard Museum has been construed as a proper name of the museum. That has never been the case; the Heard Museum has not changed its name ever and continues to be "The Heard Museum". Record here alternate names of the Heard Museum followed by the year it appeared: The Heard Museum American Indian Cultures and Art (1990).

Used For

Heard Museum American Indian Cultures and Art (confer scope note)

Broader Term

INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS

HEARD MUSEUM -- 1929-1969

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION

HEARD MUSEUM -- 1970-1979

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION -- 1975-1984

HEARD MUSEUM -- 1980-1984

Scope Note

Includes Gourmet Picnic on the Green which was held on May 1, 1981.

Used For

Gourmet Picnic on the Green, May 1, 1981

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION -- 1975-1984

HEARD MUSEUM -- 1985-1989

Used For

60th Anniversary (Heard Museum)
Anniversary 60th (Heard Museum)
Heard Museum -- 60th Anniversary
Heard Museum -- Anniversary 60th

HEARD MUSEUM -- 1990-1994

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION -- 1993-2000

HEARD MUSEUM -- 1995-1999
Scope Note
Heard Museum address: 22 East Monte Vista Road, Phoenix, Arizona.

Used For
70th Anniversary (Heard Museum)
Heard Museum -- 70th Anniversary

Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION -- 1993-2000

HEARD MUSEUM -- 2000-2004
Used For
75th Anniversary (Heard Museum)
Anniversary 75th (Heard Museum)
Heard Museum -- 75th Anniversary
Heard Museum -- Anniversary 75th
Heard Museum -- Events -- 2000-2004
Heard Museum 75th Anniversary

Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION -- 1993-2000

HEARD MUSEUM -- 2005-2009

HEARD MUSEUM -- 2010-2014

HEARD MUSEUM -- 2015-2019
Used For
90th Anniversary (Heard Museum)
Anniversary 90th (Heard Museum)
Heard Museum -- 90th Anniversary
Heard Museum -- Anniversary 90th
Heard Museum -- Events -- 2015-2019
Heard Museum 90th Anniversary

HEARD MUSEUM -- 2020-2024
Used For
Heard Museum -- Events -- 2020-2024

Heard Museum -- 60th Anniversary
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- 1985-1989

Heard Museum -- 70th Anniversary
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- 1995-1999

Heard Museum -- 75th Anniversary
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- 2000-2004

Heard Museum -- 90th Anniversary
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- 2015-2019
Heard Museum -- Advertisements by
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- MARKETING

HEARD MUSEUM -- AMERICAN INDIAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE
  Used For
    American Indian Advisory Committee (Heard Museum)
    Heard Museum -- Native American Advisory Committee
    Native American Advisory Committee (Heard Museum)
  Broader Term
    HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS
    HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES

Heard Museum -- American Indian Advisory Committee -- Speaker Series
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- LECTURES

Heard Museum -- American Indian Speakers Series
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- LECTURES

Heard Museum -- American Indian Veterans National Memorial
  Use
    AMERICAN INDIAN VETERANS NATIONAL MEMORIAL

Heard Museum -- Andrew W. Mellon Foundation fellowship
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- FELLOWSHIPS

Heard Museum -- Anniversary 60th
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- 1985-1989

Heard Museum -- Anniversary 75th
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- 2000-2004

Heard Museum -- Anniversary 90th
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- 2015-2019

Heard Museum -- Annual Fund
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Heard Museum -- Annual Membership Meeting
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- APPRAISAL DAY
Used For  
American Indian Art & Artifacts Appraisal Day (Heard Museum Council)  
Appraisal day at the Heard Museum  
Heard Museum -- Council -- Appraisal Day  
Broader Term  
APPRAISAL

Heard Museum -- Appropriations and expenditures  
Use  
HEARD MUSEUM -- FINANCE

Heard Museum -- Architecture  
Use  
HEARD MUSEUM -- BUILDING

Heard Museum -- Archives  
Use  
HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

Heard Museum -- Art activities  
Use  
ART ACTIVITIES

Heard Museum -- Art collections  
Use  
HEARD MUSEUM -- COLLECTIONS

Heard Museum -- Art direction  
Use  
HEARD MUSEUM -- DESIGN

HEARD MUSEUM -- ART DONATIONS  
Used For  
Art -- Donations to the Heard Museum  
Art -- Gifts to the Heard Museum  
Donations of art to the Heard Museum  
Gifts of art to the Heard Museum  
Broader Term  
HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS

Heard Museum -- Art exhibits  
Use  
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS

Heard Museum -- Articles of incorporation  
Use  
HEARD MUSEUM -- BYLAWS

HEARD MUSEUM -- ARTIST-IN-RESIDENCE PROGRAM  
Scope Note  
Established in February, 1999, in conjunction
with the completion of the museum's Education Expansion.

Used For
Artist-in-residence program, Heard Museum
Artists-in-residence program, Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Residencies by artists
Residencies by artists at the Heard Museum

Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS PROGRAMMING

Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- DEMONSTRATORS

Heard Museum -- Artist demonstrators
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- DEMONSTRATORS

Heard Museum -- As charity to others
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- CHARITABLE WORK

Heard Museum -- As donor to others
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- CHARITABLE WORK

Heard Museum -- As gifter to others
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- CHARITABLE WORK

Heard Museum -- Attendance
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- VISITORS

HEARD MUSEUM -- AWARDS
Scope Note
Assign this heading for awards given by and given to the Heard Museum. For a grant that has been awarded to the Heard Museum, use HEARD MUSEUM -- GRANTS.

Used For
Awards of the Heard Museum

Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- SPIRIT OF THE HEARD AWARD
HEARD MUSEUM -- TIMELESS IMPRESSIONS AWARD

HEARD MUSEUM -- BARRY M. GOLDWATER CENTER FOR CROSS-CULTURAL COMMUNICATION
Scope Note
Established in the 1980's and no longer exists

Used For
Barry M. Goldwater Center for Cross-Cultural Communication
Center for Cross-Cultural Communication
Goldwater Center for Cross Cultural Communication
Heard Museum -- Center for Cross-Cultural Communication
Heard Museum -- Goldwater Center for Cross-Cultural Communication

Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS

Related Term
GOLDWATER, BARRY M.

Heard Museum -- Benches
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FURNISHINGS/FITTINGS

Heard Museum -- Benefits for the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Heard Museum -- Bequeaths
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS

Heard Museum -- Berlin Gallery
Use
BERLIN GALLERY

Heard Museum -- Beverage service
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Heard Museum -- Billie Jane Baguley Library and Archives
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

Heard Museum -- Board of Trustees
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES

HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SALE
Used For
Annual Heard Museum Guild Library Book & Treasure Sale
Book Sale & Treasure Market at the Heard Museum
Book Sale at the Heard Museum
Booksale & Treasure Market at the Heard Museum
Guild Library Book Sale (Heard Museum)
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Book Sale
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Book Sale & Treasure Market
Heard Museum -- Library and Archives -- Book Sale
Heard Museum -- Library and Archives -- Book Sale & Treasure Market
Heard Museum Guild Library Book Sale and Treasure Market

Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- PROGRAMS
HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SIGNINGS
Used For
Book signings at the Heard Museum
Book talks at the Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Book talks
Heard Museum -- Shop -- Book signings

Heard Museum -- Book talks
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SIGNINGS

Heard Museum -- Books & More
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Heard Museum -- Bookstore & Shop
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Heard Museum -- Budget
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FINANCE

HEARD MUSEUM -- BUILDING
Used For
Buildings (Structures) of the Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Architecture
Heard Museum -- Structures (Buildings)
Broader Term
ARCHITECTURE
Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- FURNISHINGS/FITTINGS
Related Term
GONZALES, BENNIE
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION
HEARD MUSEUM -- GROUNDS
HEARD MUSEUM -- MAPS

Heard Museum -- Building -- Grand Gallery
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GRAND GALLERY

Heard Museum -- Building -- Kachina Gallery
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- KACHINA GALLERY

Heard Museum -- Building -- Navajo Contemporary Rug Room
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO CONTEMPORARY RUG ROOM

Heard Museum -- Building -- Southwestern Silver Room
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SOUTHWESTERN SILVER ROOM

Heard Museum -- Building -- Spanish Colonial Room
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SPANISH COLONIAL ROOM

Heard Museum -- Building -- Uplands Gallery
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- UPLANDS GALLERY

Heard Museum -- Building -- Virginia G. Piper Charitable Trust Grand Gallery
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GRAND GALLERY

Heard Museum -- Building expansion
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION

HEARD MUSEUM -- BYLAWS
Used For
Articles of incorporation (Heard Museum)
Bylaws (Heard Museum)
Charter (Heard Museum)
Heard Museum -- Articles of incorporation
Heard Museum -- Charter

Broader Term
MUSEUMS -- ADMINISTRATION
MUSEUMS -- LAW

HEARD MUSEUM -- C. G. WALLACE COLLECTION
Scope Note
Assign this heading for general works about this major collection held by the Heard Museum. For works about the exhibition in 1975, assign the heading HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975; the C.G. Wallace Collection was first exhibited at the Heard Museum in 1975 with a member's preview on September 12. For biographical works about C.G. Wallace and works about the auctioning of the C.G. Wallace collection, assign the heading WALLACE, C. G.

Used For
C.G. Wallace Collection at the Heard Museum
Wallace, C. G. collection at the Heard Museum

Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- COLLECTIONS
WALLACE, C. G.

Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975
ZUNI -- JEWELRY

Heard Museum -- Cafe
HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Heard Museum -- Cain, H. Thomas
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- CAIN, H. THOMAS

Heard Museum -- Campus grounds
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GROUNDS

Heard Museum -- Catalogs published by the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- PUBLICATIONS

HEARD MUSEUM -- CELEBRATION OF BASKETRY
Scope Note
Title of event varied. 2001 marked the 5th Celebration of Basketweaving at the Heard Museum. The theme for the 2002 festival was "Families and Generations." In 2005 the annual festival celebrated 10 years of basketry & native foods.
Used For
Arizona Indian Basketweavers Gathering and Market
Basketry celebration at the Heard Museum
Basketweaving and Native Foods Festival
Basketweaving celebration at the Heard Museum
Celebration of Basketry
Celebration of Basketry and Native Foods Festival
Celebration of Basketweaving
Celebration of Basketweaving & Native Foods Festival
Celebration of Basketweaving Festival & Marketplace
Celebration of Basketweaving: Arizona Indians Basketweavers Gathering and Market
Families and Generations: Celebration of Basketweaving
Native American Basketweavers Gathering and Market
TOCA Celebration of Basketry
Tohono O'odham Community Action Celebration of Basketry

Broader Term
BASKETRY
INDIAN MARKETS

Heard Museum -- Center for Cross-Cultural Communication
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- BARRY M. GOLDWATER CENTER FOR CROSS-CULTURAL COMMUNICATION

Heard Museum -- Charitable donations to the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS

HEARD MUSEUM -- CHARITABLE WORK
Scope Note
Assign this heading for works on donations and gifts the Heard Museum gives to others, for example, an article about the Heard Museum donating auction goods or services to another organization.

Used For
- Charitable work by the Heard Museum to others
- Donations from the Heard Museum to others
- Gifts and donations from the Heard Museum to others
- Giving by the Heard Museum to others
- Heard Museum -- As charity to others
- Heard Museum -- As donor to others
- Heard Museum -- As gifter to others
- Heard Museum -- Donations to others
- Heard Museum -- Gifts and donations from the Heard Museum to others
- Heard Museum -- Guild -- Charitable work

Broader Term
- ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES

Related Term
- INDIANS -- CHARITIES

Heard Museum -- Charter
Use
- HEARD MUSEUM -- BYLAWS

Heard Museum -- Circles of Giving
Use
- HEARD MUSEUM -- DIRECTOR'S CIRCLE

Heard Museum -- Claims against (Legal action)
Use
- HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Heard Museum -- Classes/workshops
Use
- HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

HEARD MUSEUM -- COLLECTIONS
Used For
- Art collections of the Heard Museum
- Collections of the Heard Museum
- Ethnographic collections of the Heard Museum
- Heard Museum -- Art collections
- Heard Museum -- Ethnographic collections

Narrower Term
- HEARD MUSEUM -- C. G. WALLACE COLLECTION
- HEARD MUSEUM -- FRED HARVEY COLLECTION
- HEARD MUSEUM -- OUTDOOR ART
- HEARD MUSEUM -- READ MULLAN COLLECTION

Related Term
- HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

Heard Museum -- Collections -- Conservation
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- CONSERVATION

Heard Museum -- Collector's Room
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Heard Museum -- Concerts
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES

HEARD MUSEUM -- CONFERENCES
Scope Note
Assign this heading for works on conferences, symposiums and seminars organized and sponsored by the Heard Museum. Do not use this heading for private event conferences that are merely held at the Heard Museum; use for private event conferences the heading HEARD MUSEUM -- PRIVATE USE.

Used For
Conferences of the Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Seminars
Heard Museum -- Symposiums
Seminars of the Heard Museum
Symposiums of the Heard Museum

Broader Term
MUSEUMS -- CONFERENCES

HEARD MUSEUM -- CONSERVATION
Used For
Conservation -- Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Collections -- Conservation
Heard Museum -- Preservation
Preservation -- Heard Museum

Broader Term
MUSEUMS -- CONSERVATION

Heard Museum -- Contributions to the Heard Museum on behalf of a deceased perso
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS

HEARD MUSEUM -- COUNCIL
Used For
Council (Heard Museum)

Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- VOLUNTEERS
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- MEN'S COUNCIL

Heard Museum -- Council -- Appraisal Day
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- APPRAISAL DAY
Heard Museum -- Courses
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

Heard Museum -- Courtyard Cafe
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Heard Museum -- COVID-19
  Use
    COVID-19

Heard Museum -- Creative design department
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- DESIGN

Heard Museum -- Crimes against (Theft)
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- THEFTS

Heard Museum -- Cultural Pulse Committee
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- VOLUNTEERS

Heard Museum -- Dance performances
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES

Heard Museum -- Day of the Dead Festival
  Use
    DAY OF THE DEAD

Heard Museum -- Day without Art
  Use
    AIDS (DISEASE)

Heard Museum -- December holiday celebrations and programs
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- HOLIDAYS AT THE HEARD

Heard Museum -- DeGrazia artists
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- DEMONSTRATORS

Heard Museum -- Demonstrations by artists
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- DEMONSTRATORS

HEARD MUSEUM -- DEMONSTRATORS
  Scope Note
Assign this heading for artists demonstrators including DeGrazia artists. DO NOT assign this heading for political demonstrations held at or against the Heard Museum.

**Used For**
- Artist demonstrators at the Heard Museum
- Craft demonstrators at the Heard Museum
- DeGrazia artists at the Heard Museum
- Demonstrations by artists at the Heard Museum
- Demonstrators of arts and crafts at the Heard Museum
- Heard Museum -- Artist demonstrators
- Heard Museum -- DeGrazia artists
- Heard Museum -- Demonstrations by artists
- Heard Museum -- Programs, Demonstrators

**Broader Term**
- ARTISTS
- HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS

**Related Term**
- HEARD MUSEUM -- ARTIST-IN-RESIDENCE PROGRAM

**Heard Museum -- Department of design**

**Use**
- HEARD MUSEUM -- DESIGN

**HEARD MUSEUM -- DESIGN**

**Scope Note**
Assign this heading for works about the Heard Museum design department or its activities.

**Used For**
- Art direction at the Heard Museum
- Design department and design activities at the Heard Museum
- Graphic design activities at the Heard Museum
- Heard Museum -- Art direction
- Heard Museum -- Creative design department
- Heard Museum -- Department of design
- Heard Museum -- Design department
- Heard Museum -- Graphic design

**Heard Museum -- Design department**

**Use**
- HEARD MUSEUM -- DESIGN

**HEARD MUSEUM -- DESIGNERS SHOWHOUSE**

**Used For**
- Designers Showhouse
- Heard Museum -- Guild -- Designers Showhouse

**Broader Term**
- INTERIOR DECORATION

**Heard Museum -- Dia de los Muertos Festival**

**Use**
- DAY OF THE DEAD
HEARD MUSEUM -- DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES
Used For
  Digital technog at the Heard Museum
  Electronic technology at the Heard Museum
  Heard Museum -- Electronic technologies
  Heard Museum -- Technologies, digital
Narrower Term
  HEARD MUSEUM -- WEB SITE
Related Term
  COMPUTER TECHNIQUES
  SOCIAL MEDIA

HEARD MUSEUM -- DIRECTOR'S CIRCLE
Used For
  Circles of Giving (Heard Museum)
  Director's Circle
  Heard Museum -- Circles of Giving
  Turquoise, Silver, Gold and Founders' Circle of Giving

Heard Museum -- Directors
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF

Heard Museum -- Directors (Goodyear, Frank)
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- GOODYEAR, FRANK

Heard Museum -- Directors (Roche, David M.)
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- ROCHE, DAVID M.

Heard Museum -- Directors (Sullivan, Martin)
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- SULLIVAN, MARTIN

Heard Museum -- Disputes (Litigation)
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Heard Museum -- Docents
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS

HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS
Scope Note
Assigns this heading for works about donations or gifts to the Heard Museum. For works on gifts and donations from the Heard Museum to others, use the heading HEARD MUSEUM -- CHARITABLE WORK.
Used For
  Bequeaths to the Heard Museum
  Charitable donations to the Heard Museum
Contributions to the Heard Museum on behalf of a deceased person
Donations to the Heard Museum
Gifts to the Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Bequeaths
Heard Museum -- Charitable donations to the Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Contributions to the Heard Museum on behalf of a deceased person
Heard Museum -- Gifts

Broader Term
DONORS

Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- ART DONATIONS

Related Term
ARIZONA COMMISSION ON THE ARTS
HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING
HEARD MUSEUM -- GRANTS
PHOENIX ARTS COMMISSION

Heard Museum -- Donations to others
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- CHARITABLE WORK

Heard Museum -- Education Department
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION -- 1993-2000

Heard Museum -- Educational fellowships and scholarships
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FELLOWSHIPS

HEARD MUSEUM -- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
Used For
Education Department (Heard Museum)
Educational services at the Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Education Department
Teacher services at the Heard Museum

Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LECTURE SERIES
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- SCHOOL LIAISON
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- SPEAKERS BUREAU
HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS
HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

Related Term
ART ACTIVITIES
HEARD MUSEUM -- FELLOWSHIPS
INDIANS -- STUDY AND TEACHING ABOUT
Heard Museum -- Educational services -- Field trips/tours
   Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

Heard Museum -- Educational services -- School tours
   Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

Heard Museum -- Educational services -- Teacher Institute
   Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

Heard Museum -- Educational services -- Workshops/classes
   Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

Heard Museum -- Electronic technologies
   Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES

Heard Museum -- Employees
   Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF

HEARD MUSEUM -- ENDOWMENT
   Scope Note
   Assign this heading for any works on the various trust funds and endowments of the
   Heard Museum since the museum was founded.
   Used For
   Endowments of the Heard Museum
   Heard Museum -- Trust funds
   Trust funds of the Heard Museum
   Broader Term
   ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES
   HEARD MUSEUM -- FINANCE
   Narrower Term
   HEARD MUSEUM -- ROGER A. LYON ENDOWMENT FUND
   Related Term
   HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Heard Museum -- Estate and gift planning
   Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Heard Museum -- Ethnographic collections
   Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- COLLECTIONS

Heard Museum -- Evaluations and surveys
   Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- SURVEYS / EVALUATIONS
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS
Scope Note
This heading is assigned to works which collectively discuss all the exhibitions organized or sponsored by the Heard Museum. For example, a report on the exhibition history of the Heard Museum over a 20 year period should be assigned this heading. All individual exhibitions are arranged chronologically by the year in which the exhibit opened.

Used For
- Art exhibitions at the Heard Museum
- Art exhibits at the Heard Museum
- Exhibitions at the Heard Museum
- Exhibits at the Heard Museum
- Heard Museum -- Art exhibits
- Heard Museum -- Exhibitions
- Heard Museum -- Programs, Exhibitions

Related Term
- MUSEUMS -- EXHIBITS

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- American Indian Veterans National Memorial
Use
- AMERICAN INDIAN VETERANS NATIONAL MEMORIAL

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- Art activities
Use
- ART ACTIVITIES

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- AWAY FROM HOME: AMERICAN INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL STORIES
Scope Note
Used For
American Indian boarding school stories: Away from Home: American Indian Boarding School Stories exhibit
Away from Home: American Indian Boarding School Stories exhibit
Away from Home: NEH on the Road exhibit
Boarding School Stories exhibit
Broader Term
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- REMEMBERING OUR INDIAN SCHOOL DAYS:
THE BOARDING SCHOOL EXPERIENCE
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019
Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Grand Gallery
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GRAND GALLERY

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- HOME
Scope Note
Exhibition is considered a reinstallation of the Heard Museum's Native Peoples of the Southwest exhibit. The 2016 exhibition It's Your Turn: a Home Studio is companion exhibition where visitors can explore and learn about the Native Peoples of Arizona and New Mexico in the museum's permanent exhibition, Home: Native People in the Southwest.
Used For
Home exhibit
Home: Native People in the Southwest exhibit
Native Peoples of the Southwest reinstallation exhibit (Home)
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2005
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- NATIVE PEOPLES OF THE SOUTHWEST
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2016

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Honoring Native America exhibit at the White House, Washington, D.C.
Use
WHITE HOUSE SCULPTURE EXHIBIT

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Kachina Gallery
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- KACHINA GALLERY

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- NATIVE PEOPLES OF THE SOUTHWEST
Scope Note
Native Peoples of the Southwest exhibition is considered the precursor of the Heard Museum's Home exhibit.
Used For
Native Peoples of the Southwest exhibit (Heard Museum)
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- HOME
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION -- 1975-1984

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Native Peoples of the Southwest -- Our Voices, Our Land
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- OUR VOICES, OUR LAND

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Navajo Contemporary Rug Room
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO CONTEMPORARY RUG ROOM

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Our Voices, Our Land
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- OUR VOICES, OUR LAND

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- REMEMBERING OUR INDIAN SCHOOL DAYS: THE BOARDING SCHOOL EXPERIENCE
Used For
American Indian Boarding School Experience exhibit
Boarding School Experience exhibit
Remembering Our Indian School Days: the Boarding School Experience exhibit

Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2000
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS
INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- AWAY FROM HOME: AMERICAN INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL STORIES

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Southwestern Silver Room
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SOUTHWESTERN SILVER ROOM

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Spanish Colonial Room
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SPANISH COLONIAL ROOM

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- UPLANDS GALLERY
Scope Note
Opened in the new wing above the Kachina Gallery on October 9, 1971. Illustrates the prehistory of the Mogollon and Anasazi cultures with artifacts and dioramas; intended, during its time, as a permanent exhibition.
Used For
Heard Museum -- Building -- Uplands Gallery
Uplands Gallery (Heard Museum)

Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Virginia G. Piper Charitable Trust Grand Gallery
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GRAND GALLERY

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- WE ARE! ARIZONA'S FIRST PEOPLE
Scope Note
Held in the Ullman Learning Center, Heard Museum.
Used For
Fear of a Red Planet in the We Are! Arizona's First People exhibit
Ullman Learning Center: We Are! Arizona's First People exhibit
We Are! Arizona's First People exhibit
Yazzie, Steven: Fear of a Red Planet: Relocation and Removal, 2000, in the We Are!
Arizona's First People exhibit
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2000

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- White House Sculpture exhibit
Use
WHITE HOUSE SCULPTURE EXHIBIT

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1942
Scope Note
Includes the following exhibitions: Cradleboards from the Denver Art Museum
Used For
Cradleboards exhibit (1942)
Denver Art Museum cradleboards exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1952
Scope Note
Includes the following exhibitions: An Exhibit of Paintings by Noted Indian Artists of the Southwest presented by Fred Wilson
Used For
Paintings by Noted Indian Artists of the Southwest exhibit (1952)

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1954
Scope Note
Includes the following exhibitions: Lloyd Kiva exhibition [note: also known as Past with Present and/or Linkage]
Used For
Kiva, Lloyd
Linkage exhibit
Lloyd Kiva exhibit
Past with Present exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1955
Scope Note
Includes: Spanish Colonial Treasures
Used For
Spanish Colonial Treasures exhibit (1955)

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1958
Scope Note
Includes: The Navaho Special Exhibit (also known as "The Navaho Indian" exhibit; it was first exhibition to be held in the gallery of the new wing which opened in 1958)

Used For
- Navaho Indian exhibit (1958)
- Navaho Special Exhibit (1958)

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1959
Scope Note
Includes: The Hopi Special Exhibit

Used For
- Hopi Special Exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1960
Scope Note
Includes: 2nd Annual Exhibition by Arizona Designer-Craftsmen; Mexico Yesterday and Today

Used For
- 2nd Annual Exhibition by Arizona Designer-Craftsmen (1960)
- Arizona Designer-Craftsmen: 2nd Annual Exhibition by Arizona Designer-Craftsmen (1960)
- Mexico Yesterday and Today exhibit (1960-1961)
- Second Annual Exhibition by Arizona Designer-Craftsmen (1960)

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1961
Scope Note
Includes: The Indians of Canada

Used For
- Indians of Canada exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963
Scope Note
Includes: Guatemalan Showcase; Japanese Festival and Exhibit [Note: also referred to the Festival of Japan]; Prize Winning Art Show [Note: the name of the exhibition is uncertain and also appears as Southwestern Indian Art, and Juried Show ... Indian Arts and Crafts; it was an exhibition of work by students in the Southwestern Indian Art Project at the University of Arizona, Tucson, and sponsored by the Rockefeller Foundation]; Robert Kennedy [Note: the name of the exhibition is uncertain; exhibition was comprised of twenty portraits of Indian children]; Tropical Africa [Smithsonian Institution traveling show]

Used For
- Festival of Japan exhibit
- Guatemalan Showcase exhibit
- Japanese Festival and Exhibit (1963)
- Juried Show ... Indian Arts and Crafts (1963)
- Juried Show ... Indian Arts and Crafts (Rockefeller Foundation)
- Kennedy, Robert: Robert Kennedy exhibit
- Portraits of Indian Children exhibit
- Prize Winning Indian Art Show
- Robert Kennedy exhibit
- Rockefeller Foundation Juried Show ... Indian Arts and Crafts
- Rockefeller Foundation Prize Winning Indian Art Show
- Rockefeller Foundation Southwestern Indian Art exhibit
Southwestern Indian Art exhibit (1963)
Southwestern Indian Art Project Juried Show ... Indian Arts and Crafts
Southwestern Indian Art Project Prize Winning Indian Art Show
Southwestern Indian Art Project Southwestern Indian Art exhibit
University of Arizona Juried Show ... Indian Arts and Crafts
University of Arizona Prize Winning Art Show
University of Arizona Southwestern Indian Art exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1964
Scope Note
Includes: Art of Negro Africa; Heard Museum Gallery of Indian Art Opening; Heard Museum of Anthropology and Primitive Art presents Mr. Blackbear Bosin; Hopi Silvercraft Cooperative Exhibit and Sale; Indians of the Plains (in the West Gallery); Institute of American Indian Exhibit

Used For
Art of Negro Africa exhibit
Blackbear Bosin exhibit (1964)
Bosin, Blackbear: The Heard Museum of Anthropology and Primitive Art presents Mr. Blackbear Bosin exhibit
Hopi Silvercraft Cooperative Guild Exhibit and Sale 1964
Indians of the Plains exhibit (1964)
Institute of American Indian Arts Exhibit 1964
Institute of American Indian Exhibit 1964
Mr. Blackbear Bosin exhibit (1964)

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1965
Scope Note
Includes: Ceramics, the New and Old Approach; World's Largest Navajo Rug Exhibit.

Used For
Ceramics, the New and Old Approach exhibit
Joe, Julia: World's Largest Navajo Rug Exhibit
Many Horses' Niece: World's Largest Navajo Rug Exhibit
World's Largest Navajo Rug Exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1966
Scope Note
Includes: American Indian Jewelry; Bronson Edwards

Used For
American Indian Jewelry exhibit
Edwards, Bronson: Bronson Edwards exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967
Scope Note
Includes the [Arizona Archaeological Society Scale Model of St. Clair Mountain and Brazaletes Pueblo Site Display], Arizona Water Color Exhibit; Bonsai Exhibit; Columbine Garden Club Exhibit; The Eskimo [opens in the West Gallery on November 1, 1967]; James T. Bialac Collection: Amerindian Paintings and Graphics; Mineral Show [opens in West Gallery on December 3, 1967; presented by the Arizona Mineralogical Society]; Paintings and Graphics by Chethlahe Paladin [opens November 1, 1967 in the Gallery of Indian Art]; Paintings by Eugene
Holgate [opens December 1, 1967 in the Gallery of Indian Art]; Paintings, Graphics, and Sculpture by Joe Beeler Exhibit; Paintings and Graphics by R.C. Gorman; Warship Vasa [travelling exhibition on loan from the Swedish Information Service]

Used For
- Amerindian Paintings and Graphic exhibit (1967)
- Arizona Archaeological Society Scale Model of St. Clair Mountain and Brazaletes Pueblo Site Display
- Arizona Mineralogical Society Mineral Show (1967)
- Beeler, Joe: Paintings, Graphics, and Sculpture by Joe Beeler Exhibit (1967)
- Bonsai Exhibit (1967)
- Brazaletes Pueblo Site Display
- Chethlahe Paladin exhibit (1967)
- Columbine Garden Club Exhibit (1967)
- David Chethlahe Paladin exhibit (1967)
- Eskimo (1967)
- Eugene Holgate exhibit (1967)
- Holgate, Eugene: Eugene Holgate exhibit (1967)
- Joe Beeler Exhibit (1967)
- Mineral Show (1967)
- Paintings and Graphics by Chethlahe Paladin exhibit (1967)
- Paintings and Graphics by R.C. Gorman exhibit (1967)
- Paintings and Graphics from the James T. Bialac Collection of Indian Art exhibit (1967)
- Paintings by Eugene Holgate exhibit (1967)
- Paintings, Graphics, and Sculpture by Joe Beeler Exhibit (1967)
- Paladin, David Chethlahe: Chethlahe Paladin exhibit (1967)
- R.C. Gorman exhibit (1967)
- St. Clair Mountain and Brazaletes Pueblo Site Display
- Vasa Warship exhibit
- Warship Vasa exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

Scope Note
- Includes: Decorative Crafts; Gallery of Indian Art Inaugural Exhibit (featuring works from the Heard Museum collection and paintings of private collections of local collectors); Gilbert Atencio, San Ildefonso (March 29-April 30, 1969, Gallery of Indian Art; Mr. and Mrs. Henry S. Galbraith Collection of Indian Paintings; Navaho Arts and Crafts; Senator Barry Goldwater's Photographs of the Indians of Arizona; Trends in American Indian Art; Zuni Arts & Crafts Exhibit for 1969

Used For
- Atencio, Gilbert: Gilbert Atencio, San Ildefonso exhibit
- Decorative Crafts exhibit
- Galbraith, Henry S.: Mr. and Mrs. Henry S. Galbraith Collection of Indian Paintings exhibit
Galbraith, Thelma: Mr. and Mrs. Henry S. Galbraith Collection of Indian Paintings exhibit

Gallery of Indian Art Inaugural Exhibit (March 26, 1969)
Gilbert Atencio, San Ildefonso exhibit

Mr. and Mrs. Henry S. Galbraith Collection of Indian Paintings exhibit
Navaho Arts and Crafts exhibit (1969)
Photographs of the Indians of Arizona exhibit
Senator Barry Goldwater's Photographs of the Indians of Arizona exhibit
Trends in American Indian Art exhibit
Zuni Arts & Crafts Exhibit for 1969

Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- KACHINA GALLERY

Heard Museum -- Exhibits 1969 -- Kachina Gallery
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- KACHINA GALLERY

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970
Scope Note
Includes: Allan Houser (held in the Gallery of Indian Art with a members reception on December 5, 1970); Awatovi Murals; Hopi Cooperative Silver Craft Guild Sales Exhibit; Paintings of R. C. Gorman; Recent Additions to Heard Museum Indian Art Collection; [Sale Exhibition of Contemporary Indian Baskets in the West Gallery in Conjunction with the Annual Indian Fair (exact title of exhibition not known)]; Sales Exhibition of Indian Paintings by Jerry Ingram (Choctaw), J.D. Roybal, San Ildefonso; Spanish Colonial Room in the auditorium; Tanner Collection of 200 Zuni Craftsmen; Traditional and Contemporary Indian Paintings [works of Pop Chalee (Gallery of Indian Arts balcony) and Patrick Swazo Hinds (Gallery of Indian Arts main floor)]; Treasures of Old Zuni; Zuni Craft Sales Exhibition

Used For
Allan Houser exhibit (1970)
Awatovi Murals
Chalee, Pop: Traditional and Contemporary Indian Paintings exhibit
Gorman, R. C. 1970 exhibition: Paintings of R.C. Gorman exhibit
Hinds, Patrick Swazo: Traditional and Contemporary Indian Paintings exhibit
Hopi Cooperative Silver Craft Guild Sales Exhibit
Houser, Allan 1970 exhibition: Allan Houser
Ingram, Jerry: Sales Exhibition of Indian Paintings by Jerry Ingram (Choctaw), J.D.

Roybal, San Ildefonso
Paintings of R.C. Gorman exhibit
Pop Chalee: Traditional and Contemporary Indian Paintings exhibit
R.C. Gorman Paintings exhibit
Roybal, J. D.: Sales Exhibition of Indian Paintings by Jerry Ingram (Choctaw), J.D.

Roybal, San Ildefonso
Sales Exhibition of Indian Paintings by Jerry Ingram (Choctaw), J.D. Roybal, San Ildefonso

Tanner Collection of 200 Zuni Craftsmen exhibit
Traditional and Contemporary Indian Paintings exhibit
Treasures of Old Zuni
Zuni Craft Sales Exhibition

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971
Scope Note
Includes: Cliff Bahnimptewa: Kachina Watercolors; Charles Loloma, Hopi Craftsman
(held in the Gallery of Indian Art, Dec. 10, 1971-Jan. 2, 1972); Delbridge Honanie; Fritz Scholder; Ida Redbird; Oscar Howe; Philbrook Art Center, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Treasures from the Sacred Mayan Well; Uplands Gallery opening; Women of the World Photographs

Used For
Bahnimptewa, Cliff: Cliff Bahnimptewa: Kachina Watercolors exhibit (1971)

Cliff Bahnimptewa: Kachina Watercolors exhibit (1971)
Delbridge Honanie exhibit (1971)
Fritz Scholder exhibit (1971)
Honanie, Delbridge: Delbridge Honanie exhibit (1971)
Howe, Oscar: Oscar Howe exhibit (1971)
Ida Redbird exhibit (1971)
Philbrook Art Center, Tulsa, Oklahoma exhibition at the Heard Museum
Redbird, Ida: Ida Redbird exhibit
Scholder, Fritz: Fritz Scholder exhibit (1971)
Treasures from the Sacred Mayan Well exhibit
Upland Gallery opening
Women of the World Photographs exhibit

Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- UPLANDS GALLERY

Heard Museum -- Exhibits 1971 -- Spanish Colonial Room
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SPANISH COLONIAL ROOM

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972
Scope Note
Includes: African Art; American Indian Cradleboards; An Exhibit of Children's Art; James T. Bialac Collection (1972); Navaho Arts & Crafts Guild (annual sales exhibition with member preview on February 4, 1972); Paintings by David Emmett Williams (held in the Gallery of Indian Art); Paintings by Diane O'Leary (held in the Gallery of Indian Art) [note: cover of the catalog brochure gives exhibit title as "Dianne O'Leary" with Diane mis-spelled]; Recent Heard Museum Acquisition (held balcony level); River Hohokam; Sculpture by Michael Naranjo (held in the Gallery of Indian Art); Silver, Shell and Turquoise: the Heard Museum and Fred Harvey Collections; Southwest Indian Baskets

Used For
African Art exhibit (1972)
American Indian Cradleboards exhibit (1972)
Annual Sales Exhibition of the Navaho Arts & Crafts Guild (1972)
Bialac, James T.: James T. Bialac Collection exhibit (1972)
Dianne O'Leary exhibit (1972)
Exhibit of Children's Art (1972)
James T. Bialac Collection exhibit (1972)
Michael Naranjo, Santa Clara, New Mexico exhibit (1972)
Naranjo, Michael: Michael Naranjo, Santa Clara, New Mexico exhibit (1972)
Naranjo, Michael: Sculpture by Michael Naranjo exhibit (1972)
Navaho Arts & Crafts Guild (1972) sales exhibit
O'Leary, Diane: Diane O'Leary exhibit
O'Leary, Diane: Paintings by Diane O'Leary exhibit (1972)
Paintings by David Emmett Williams exhibit (1972)
Paintings by Diane O'Leary exhibit (1972)
Phoenix Elementary School District One's Exhibit of Children's Art
Recent acquisitions exhibit 1972: Recent Heard Museum Acquisitions exhibit
Recent Heard Museum Acquisitions (1972)
River Hohokam exhibit
Sculpture by Michael Naranjo exhibit (1972)
Southwest Indian Baskets exhibit (1972)
Williams, David Emmett: Paintings by David Emmett Williams exhibit (1972)

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973
Scope Note
Includes: Face of the Seri; Franklin Fireshaker; George Morrison Drawings; The
Glory of Nature's Form: Willis Peterson; History of Navajo Weaving; Indians of the Northwest
Coast; Jean Seth Collection; John Hoover; Music of the Pueblos; Navajo Arts and Crafts Exhibit
(1973); Navajo Through His Painting: From the Indian Art Collection, Heard Museum, Phoenix,
Arizona; Peru: an Exhibit of Pre-Columbian and Folk Art (held in the West Gallery with a
members preview on February 9, 1973); Sculpture I
Used For
CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1973)
Face of the Seri exhibit
Fireshaker, Franklin: Franklin Fireshaker exhibit
Franklin Fireshaker exhibit
George Morrison Drawings exhibit
Glory of Nature's Form: Willis Peterson exhibit
History of Navajo Weaving exhibit (1973-1974)
Hoover, John: John Hoover exhibit (1973)
Indians of the Northwest Coast exhibit (1973)
Jean Seth Collection exhibit (1973-1974)
John Hoover exhibit (1973)
Morrison, George: George Morrison Drawings exhibit (1973)
Music of the Pueblos exhibit (1973)
Navajo Arts and Crafts Exhibit (1973)
Navajo Textile Rooms (History of Navajo Weaving exhibit, 1973-1974)
Navajo Through His Painting: From the Indian Art Collection, Heard Museum,
Phoenix, Arizona exhibit
Northwest Coast Indian Exhibit (1973)
Peru: an Exhibit of Pre-Columbian and Folk Art
Peruvian Pre-Columbian and Folk Art exhibit
Peterson, Willis: Glory of Nature's Form: Willis Peterson exhibit
Sculpture I exhibit
Seri Indian Show (1973)
Seth, Jean: Jean Seth Collection exhibit (1973-1974)

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974
Scope Note
Includes: CLAY 1974 (sixth annual and held in the Auditorium); Hopi Silvercraft Cooperative Sales Exhibit (1974) (held in the Spanish Colonial Room with a members preview on December 13, 1974); Invitational '74 [includes Jerry Ingram, Mary Morez, Valjean Hessing, Helen Hardin, Fritz Scholder, Larry Golsh, T.C. Cannon, and Wayne Eagleboy]; Mask Art Around the World; National Endowment of the Arts Grant; Navajo Blankets from the Collection of Anthony Berlant (held in the West Gallery with a members preview on December 13, 1974); Reservation Phoenix: a Photographic Essay on Urban Indians; Sculpture II

Used For
Abrams, Al: Reservation Phoenix: a Photographic Essay on Urban Indians exhibit
Berlant, Anthony: Navajo Blankets from the Collection of Anthony Berlant exhibit
Cannon, T. C.: Invitational '74 exhibit
Eagleboy, Wayne: Invitational '74 exhibit
Golsh, Larry: Invitational '74 exhibit
Hardin, Helen: Invitational '74 exhibit
Hessing, Valjean: Invitational '74 exhibit
Hopi Silvercraft Cooperative Sales Exhibit (1974)
Ingram, Jerry: Invitational '74 exhibit
Invitational '74 exhibit
Mask Art Around the World
Morez, Mary: Invitational '74 exhibit
National Endowment for the Arts Grant
Navajo Blankets from the Collection of Anthony Berlant exhibit
Reservation Phoenix: a Photographic Essay on Urban Indians exhibit
Scholder, Fritz: Invitational '74 exhibit
Sculpture II exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975
Scope Note
Includes: C.G. Wallace Collection; Contemporary African Arts from the Field Museum; Elizabeth White: Hopi Potter; Gilpin and Chesley; Indian Art of the Americas; Indian Painting Collection (Mr. and Mrs. Buck Saunders and held in the Gallery of Indian Art); Invitational '76 [held December 13, 1965-February 22, 1976; includes artists Dennis Numkena, Glen La Fontaine, Phil Navasya, Otellee Loloma, and David Chethlahe Paladin]; Mexican Folk Art; Navajo Trading Post exhibit

Used For
Buck Saunders Collection exhibit
C.G. Wallace Collection exhibit (1975)
Chesley, Paul: Gilpin and Chesley exhibit
Contemporary African Arts from the Field Museum exhibit
Elizabeth White: Hopi Potter exhibit
Gilpin and Chesley exhibit
Gilpin, Laura: Gilpin and Chesley exhibit
Images: Gilpin and Chesley exhibit
Indian Art of the Americas exhibit
Indian Arts of the Americas exhibit
Indian Painting Collection (Mr. and Mrs. Buck Saunders) exhibit
Indian Paintings from the Collection of Mr. and Mrs. Buck Saunders exhibit (1975)
Invitational '76 exhibit
Invitational 1976 exhibit
Mexican Folk Art exhibit
Navajo Trading Post exhibit
Polingaysi Qoyawayma: Elizabeth White: Hopi Potter exhibit
Qoyawayma, Polingaysi: Elizabeth White: Hopi Potter exhibit
Saunders Painting Collection exhibit
Saunders, Buck, Mr. and Mrs.: Indian Painting Collection exhibit
White, Elizabeth: Elizabeth White: Hopi Potter exhibit

Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- C. G. WALLACE COLLECTION

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Scope Note
Includes: The American Indian and the American Flag (West Gallery); Ancient Ecuador: Culture, Clay, and Creativity 3000-300 B.C. (December 11, 1976-January 25, 1977, Gallery of Indian Art); Anthony Sanchez: Santo Domingo Jeweler (West Gallery); CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You, 1976, Auditorium); Contemporary African Art; First Annual Southwest Chicano Art Invitational Exposition; Fred Harvey Fine Arts Collection (Selections from the Fred Harvey Fine Arts Collection: an exhibit to commemorate the founding of the Fred Harvey Company, Gallery of Indian Art; Helen Cordero: Cochiti Potter (West Gallery); Read Mullan Rug Collection (Navajo Textiles from the Read Mullan Collection, Gallery of Indian Art). During 1976, exhibits on the second floor were changed in three areas: Southwestern Indian Jewelry exhibit was renovated to present different techniques of silversmithing; exhibit of Pima and Papago Basketry replaced the California Indian Basketry exhibit and featured Maie Heard's Pima Miniature Basketry collection; and in the third exhibit, contemporary Navajo rugs were replaced with an exhibit of Rio Grande Textiles of which many of these textiles were drawn from the Fred Harvey Fine Arts Collection.

Used For
American Indian and the American Flag exhibit
American Indian/the American Flag exhibit
Ancient Ecuador: Culture, Clay and Creativity 3000-300 B.C. exhibit
Anthony Sanchez: Santo Domingo Jeweler exhibit
Chicano Art Invitational Exposition, First Annual Southwest (1976)
CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1976)
Contemporary African Art
Cordero, Helen: Helen Cordero: Cochiti Potter exhibit
Craftsmen Living Among You exhibit (1976)
Culture, Clay, and Creativity 3000-300 B.C.: Ancient Ecuador exhibit
Exhibit of Pima and Papago Basketry (1976)
Exhibit of Rio Grande Textiles (1976)
First Annual Southwest Chicano Art Invitational Exposition
Fred Harvey Collection exhibit (1976)
Fred Harvey Company and Indian Collection exhibit (1976)
Fred Harvey Fine Arts Collection exhibit (1976)
Helen Cordero: Cochiti Potter exhibit
Mullan, Read: Read Mullan Rug Collection exhibit (1976)
Navajo Textiles from the Read Mullan Collection exhibit (1976)
Pima and Papago Basketry exhibit (1976- : second floor)
Read Mullan Rug Collection exhibit (1976)
Rio Grande Textiles exhibit (1976- second floor)
Sanchez, Anthony: Anthony Sanchez: Santo Domingo Jeweler exhibit
Selections from the Fred Harvey Fine Arts Collection: an Exhibit to Commemorate the Founding of the Fred Harvey Company (1976)
Southwest Chicano Art Invitational Exposition, First Annual (1976)

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Scope Note
Includes: CLAY 1977 (Craftsmen Living Among You); An Exhibit of Childrens Art (also called "The World of Children," organized by District One, Phoenix Elementary Schools); Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977); Invitational '77 (Sculpture: February-March 4, 1977); Kachinas: an Evolving Hopi Art Form?; The Other Southwest: Indian Arts & Crafts of Northwestern Mexico; Photography in Anthropology; Primitive Guatemalan Paintings: Nicolas Reanda; Survival: Life and Art of the Alaskan Eskimo

Used For

Cannon, T. C. 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)

CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1977)

Eagleboy, Wayne 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)

Exhibit of Childrens Art (1977)

Freeman, Robert 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)

Gorman, R. C. 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)

Haozous, Bob 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)

Haozous, Robert 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)

Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977) exhibit
Invitational '77 (Sculpture: February 5-March 4, 1977) exhibit
Invitational '77 exhibit
Invitational Drawing Show (September 17-November 11, 1977) exhibit
Invitational Sculpture (February 5-March 4, 1977) exhibit

Jaqua, Joe 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)

Kachinas: An Evolving Hopi Art Form? exhibit

Kniffin, Gus 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)

McCleve, Michael 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)

Morrison, George 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)

Other Southwest exhibit
Phoenix Elementary School District 1 Exhibit of Childrens Art
Photography in Anthropology exhibit
Primitive Guatemalan Paintings: Nicolas Reanda exhibit
Reanda, Nicolas, Primitive Guatemalan Paintings exhibit
Scholder, Fritz 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)

Survival: Life and Art of the Alaskan Eskimo exhibit
World of Children exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Scope Note

Includes: A.D.C. at the Heard (Arizona Designer Craftsmen); Charles Loloma: a Retrospective View [also cited as Loloma: a Hopi Artist] (held Nov. 11, 1978-Jan. 12, 1979); Children's Tapestries: an Experiment in Creativity; CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) (1978); Contemporary Egyptian Tapestries; Hispanic Crafts of the Southwest; Images on Paper: Graphic Art by American Indian Artists; Martinez Tradition; Meaningful Sounds: Uses of Music; Navajo Hogan [dedication ceremony held February 17, 1978]; Sacred Paths: Aspects of the Native American and Hispanic Religious Experience in the Southwest; Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational; Southwest of Edward S. Curtis; Star Quilts of the Northern Plains; Yavapai Basketry

Used For

A.D.C. at the Heard exhibit (Arizona Designer Craftsmen)
Borboa, Roberto: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)
Charles Loloma: a Retrospective View exhibit (held Nov. 11, 1978-Jan. 12, 1979)
Children's Tapestries: an Experiment in Creativity exhibit
CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1978)
Contemporary Egyptian Tapestries exhibit
Curtis, Edward S.: Southwest of Edward S. Curtis exhibit
Espinoza, Roberto: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)
Fernandez, Rudy: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)
Gamboa, Harry: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)
Garcia, Rupert: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)
Hispanic Crafts of the Southwest exhibit
Hogan: Navajo Hogan (acquired by the Heard Museum; dedication held February 17, 1978)

Images on Paper: Graphic Art by American Indian Artists exhibit
Loloma, a Hopi Artist exhibit (held Nov. 11, 1978-Jan. 12, 1979)
Loloma: a Retrospective View exhibit (held Nov. 11, 1978-Jan. 12, 1979)
Martinez family: The Martinez Tradition exhibit (1978)
Martinez Tradition exhibit (1978)
Martinez, Maria: The Martinez Tradition exhibit (1978)
Meaningful Sounds: Uses of Music exhibit
Navajo Hogan installation (acquired by the Heard Museum; dedication held February 17, 1978)

Pazos, Antonio: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)
Rios, Robert: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)
Sacred Paths: Aspects of the Native American and Hispanic Religious Experience in the Southwest exhibit
Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)
Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)
Southwest of Edward C. Curtis exhibit
Star Quilts of the Northern Plains exhibit
Viramontes, Xavier: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)
Yavapai Basketry exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Scope Note
Includes: CLAY (1979); Creches from All Over the World; El Barro: the Clay Forms of Indigenous Mexican Potters; Graphics by Woody Crumbo; Guatemalan Costumes; Imagery from the Plains: R. Lee White and Jaune Quick-to-See Smith; Indian Kitsch: Photographs by Fritz Scholder; Masterworks of Pueblo Pottery; Moche Art of Peru: PreColumbian Symbolic Communication; Spinners and Weavers of Arizona; Wood, Metal and Paper: Contemporary Work from the Northwest Coast; Year of the Hopi: Photographs and Paintings by Jo Mora

Used For
Barro: the Clay Forms of Indigenous Mexican Potters exhibit
CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1979)
Clay Forms of Indigenous Mexican Potters exhibit
Creches from All Over the World exhibit
Crumbo, Woody: Graphics by Woody Crumbo exhibit (1979)
David, Joe: Wood, Metal and Paper: Contemporary Work from the Northwest Coast exhibit (1979)
Davidson, Robert: Wood, Metal and Paper: Contemporary Work from the Northwest Coast exhibit (1979)
El Barro: the Clay Forms of Indigenous Mexican Potters exhibit
Graphics by Woody Crumbo exhibit (1979)
Guatemalan Costumes exhibit
Imagery from the Plains: R. Lee White and Jaune Quick-to-See Smith exhibit (1979)
Indian Kitsch: Photographs by Fritz Scholder exhibit
Martinez, Maria: Masterworks of Pueblo Pottery exhibit (1979)
Masterworks of Pueblo Pottery exhibit
Moche Art of Peru: Pre-Columbian Symbolic Communication
Mora, Jo: Year of the Hopi: Photographs and Paintings by Jo Mora exhibit (1979)
Scholder, Fritz: Indian Kitsch: Photographs by Fritz Scholder exhibit (1979)
Smith, Jaune Quick-to-See: Imagery from the Plains: R. Lee White and Jaune Quick-to-See Smith exhibit (1979)
Spinners and weavers of Arizona exhibit (1979)
Tait, Norman: Wood, Metal and Paper: Contemporary Work from the Northwest Coast exhibit (1979)
White, Randy Lee: Imagery from the Plains: R. Lee White and Jaune Quick-to-See Smith exhibit (1979)
Wood, Metal and Paper: Contemporary Work from the Northwest Coast exhibit (1979)
Year of the Hopi: Photographs and Paintings by Jo Mora exhibit (1979)

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

Scope Note
Includes: America's Great Lost Expedition: the Thomas Keam Collection of Hopi Pottery; [Exhibit of Crafts Made by the Waunekas]; Historic Hopi Painting; Juan Quesada and the New Tradition; Martin Chambi (1891-1973), Photographer of Cuzco; Pascola: a Ritual Complex from Northwest Mexico; Peoples of Southeast Asia (also referred to as: Peoples of Mainland Southeast Asia); Rites of Passage: the Symbolic Textiles of Indonesia; Two Views of California: Maidu Paintings by Frank Day and Harry Fonseca.

Used For
America's Great Lost Expedition: the Thomas Keam Collection of Hopi Pottery from the Second Hemenway Expedition, 1890-1894 exhibit
Chambi, Martin: Martin Chambi (1891-1973), Photographer of Cuzco exhibit
Day, Frank: Two Views of California: Maidu Paintings by Frank Day and Harry Fonseca exhibit
Exhibit of Crafts Made by the Waunekas (1980)
Fonseca, Harry: Two Views of California: Maidu Paintings by Frank Day and Harry Fonseca exhibit
 Historic Hopi Painting exhibit
 Juan Quesada and the New Tradition exhibit
 Keam, Thomas: America’s Great Lost Expedition: the Thomas Keam Collection of Hopi Pottery from the 2nd Hemenway Expedition, 1890-1894 exhibit
 Martin Chambi (1891-1973), Photographer of Cuzco
 Pascola: a Ritual Complex from Northwest Mexico exhibit (1980)
 Peoples of Mainland Southeast Asia exhibit (1980)
 Peoples of Southeast Asia exhibit
 Quezada, Juan: Juan Quezada and the New Tradition exhibit
 Rites of Passage: the Symbolic Textiles of Indonesia exhibit
 Southeast Asia exhibit (1980)
 Thomas Keam Collection of Hopi Pottery from the 2nd Hemenway Expedition, 1890-1894 exhibit
 Two Views of California: Maidu Paintings by Frank Day and Harry Fonseca
 Waunekas, an Exhibit of Crafts Made by the Waunekas (1980)

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

Scope Note
 Includes: Boxes, Bowls and Bags; CLAY; Dowries from Kutch: a Women’s Folk Tradition; Eskimo Prints and Carvings; Frontier Merchants and Native Craftsmen: the Fred Harvey Company Collects Indian Art; Grey Canyon Group: 5 Contemporary Indian Artists; Hotevilla Project: A Creative Environment for the Hotevilla-Bacavi Community School on Third Mesa; Interpreting the Past: the Hohokam Revisited; Plains Indians: Fact and Fancy; Raramuri: Tarahumara Photographs; T.C. Cannon Memorial Exhibit

Used For
 Aberbach Fine Art of New York: T.C. Cannon Memorial Exhibit
 Boxes, Bowls and Bags
 Cannon, T. C. 1981 exhibition: T.C. Cannon Memorial Exhibit
 CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1981)
 Dowries from Kutch
 Eskimo Prints and Carvings exhibit
 Fred Harvey Company: Frontier Merchants and Native Craftsmen: the Fred Harvey Company Collects Indian Art exhibit
 Grey Canyon Group: 5 Contemporary Indian Artists
 Harvey, Fred, Company: Frontier Merchants and Native Craftsmen: the Fred Harvey Company Collects Indian Art exhibit
 Hotevilla Project exhibit
 Interpreting the Past exhibit
 Plains Indian: Fact and Fancy exhibit
 Raramuri: Tarahumara Photographs exhibit
 Remember Me Blues: T.C. Cannon Memorial Exhibition
 T.C. Cannon Memorial Exhibit
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982
Scope Note
Includes: CLAY; Generations in Clay: Pueblo Pottery of the American Southwest; Goldwater Kachina Doll Collection [featured in the Uplands Gallery]; Joe Baker Paintings; Native American Painting: Selections from the Museum of the American Indian; Numkena and the Magic Flute; Oscar Howe Retrospective; Paintings and Sculpture from the Heard Museum Collection; Pueblo Pottery: 1200 Years of Tradition: Selections from the Heard Museum Collection [featured in the Uplands Gallery]; Visions from the Present: Contemporary Native American Art from Heard Museum Collection
Used For
Baker, Joe: Joe Baker Paintings exhibit
CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1982)
Generations in Clay: Pueblo Pottery of the American Southwest exhibit
Goldwater Kachina Doll Collection exhibit (1982)
Howe, Oscar: Oscar Howe Retrospective exhibit
Joe Baker Paintings exhibit
Native American Painting: Selections from the Museum of the American Indian exhibit
Numkena and the Magic Flute exhibit
Numkena, Dennis: Numkena and the Magic Flute exhibit
Oscar Howe Retrospective exhibit
Painting and Sculpture from the Heard Museum Collection exhibit
Paintings by Joe Baker exhibit
Pueblo Pottery: 1200 Years of Tradition: Selections from the Heard Museum Collection exhibit
Visions from the Present: Contemporary Native American Art from Heard Museum Collection exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983
Scope Note
Includes: CLAY '83 (Craftsmen Living Among You); Gifts of Mother Earth: Ceramics in the Zuni Tradition; Houser and Haozous: a Sculptural Retrospective; Innovations: New Expressions in Native American Painting; Old Pascua: a Yaqui Indian Village: a Photographic Exhibition; Plains Indian Tipi: Art and Architecture; Pueblo and Navajo Textiles from the Silverman Collection
Used For
Amason, Alvin Eli: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
Boni, Delmar: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
Bradley, David P.: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
CLAY '83 exhibit
CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1983)
Craftsmen Living Among You (CLAY) '83: the 17th annual exhibition and sale
Gifts of Mother Earth: Ceramics in the Zuni Tradition exhibit
Haozous, Bob: Houser and Haozous: a Sculptural Retrospective exhibit
Houle, Robert: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
House, Conrad: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
Houser and Haozous: a Sculptural Retrospective exhibit

Innovations: New Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
Lapena, Frank: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
Lara, Armond: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
Lavadour, James: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
Old Pascua: a Yaqui Indian Village: a Photographic Exhibition
Plains Indian Tipi: Art and Architecture exhibit
Pueblo and Navajo Textiles from the Private Collection of Artist Jack Silverman exhibit
Pueblo and Navajo Textiles from the Silverman Collection exhibit
Silverman, Jack: Pueblo and Navajo Textiles from the Silverman Collection exhibit
Tripp, Brian D.: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
Tuttle, Franklin: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
Villa, Theodore B.: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
Wells, C. J.: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
Whitehorse, Emmi: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984
Scope Note
Includes: The Coronado Trail; Germantown and Eyedazzlers: Textiles from the Heard Museum Collection; Images of Sound; The Making of a Major Exhibition: What's on the Drawing Board?; Mimbres Pottery: Ancient Art of the American Southwest; Native American Invitational Arts Show; Photographs of Taos: George Alpert; Sculptural Innovations: Hyde/McCleve/Naranjo; Ways of Seeing: Native American Art from the Southwest and the Plains

Used For
Alpert, George: Photographs of Taos exhibit (1984)
Coronado Trail exhibit (1984)
Eyedazzlers and Germantowns exhibit (1984)
Germantowns and Eyedazzlers exhibit (1984)
Hyde, Doug: Sculptural Innovations: Hyde/McCleve/Naranjo exhibit
Images of Sound exhibit (1984)
Making of a Major Exhibition
Making of a Major Exhibition... What's on the Drawing Board exhibit (1984)
McCleve, Michael: Sculptural Innovations: Hyde/McCleve/Naranjo exhibit
Mimbres Pottery: Ancient Art of the American Southwest exhibit (1984)
Naranjo, Michael: Sculptural Innovations: Hyde/McCleve/Naranjo exhibit
Native American Invitational Art Show (1984)
Photographs of Taos: George Alpert exhibit (1984)
Sculptural Innovations: Hyde/McCleve/Naranjo exhibit
Ways of Seeing exhibit

Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- NATIVE PEOPLES OF THE SOUTHWEST

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1985
Scope Note
Includes: 2nd Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational; Animal, Bird and Myth in African Art; Great Basin, California and Northwest Coast Baskets: Collecting and Change;
Photographing Ourselves: Contemporary Native American Photography; Under the Green Canopy: Indians of the Amazon Rain Forest

Used For
2nd Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Animal, Bird and Myth in African Art exhibit
Contemporary Native American Photography (Photographing Ourselves: Contemporary Native American Photography) exhibit
Great Basin, California and Northwest Coast Baskets: Collecting and Change exhibit
Photographing Ourselves: Contemporary Native American Photography exhibit
Second Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Under the Green Canopy: Indians of the Amazon Rain Forest exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1986
Scope Note

Used For


In the Spirit of Tradition: the Heard Museum Craft Arts Invitational exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1987
Scope Note
Includes: Dan Namingha: Tewa-Hopi Reflections; May This One Grow; Growing Up In Native North America; Recent Generations: Native American Art 1950-1987; 3rd Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational; What is Native American Art?; Woven With Love: 19th Century Navajo Children's Blankets.

Used For
3rd Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Dan Namingha: Tewa-Hopi Reflections exhibit
May This One Grow: Growing Up in Native North America exhibit
Namingha, Dan: Dan Namingha: Tewa-Hopi Reflections exhibit
Recent Generations: Native American Art 1950-1987 exhibit
Third Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
What is Native American Art? exhibit
Woven with Love: 19th Century Navajo Children's Blankets exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1988
Scope Note
Includes: Authority and Ornament: Art of the Sepik River, Papua, New Guinea; Earth, Hands, Life: Southwestern Ceramic Figures; Exotic Illusions: Art, Romance and the Marketplace;
Galbraith Collection of Native American Art; Health for All-All for Health; Progressions of Impressions

Used For
- Authority and Ornament: Art of the Sepik River, Papua, New Guinea
- Earth, Hands, Life: Southwestern Ceramic Figures exhibit
- Exotic Illusions: Art, Romance and the Marketplace exhibit
- Galbraith Collection of Native American Art exhibit
- Health for All-All for Health exhibit (1988)
- Progressions of Impressions exhibit
- WHO Health for All-All for Health exhibit (1988)
- World Health Organization Health for All-All for Health exhibit (1988)

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1989
Scope Note
Includes: Celebrated Selections; 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational;
In Advance of the Drum: Great Plains Formal Dress; Native Art to Wear
Used For
- 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
- Amerman, Marcus: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
- Bartow, R. E.: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational
- Bigbear, Frank, Jr.: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
- Celebrated Selections exhibit
- Coody, Jesse: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
- Fourth Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
- Harmon, Leonard: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
- Harris, Cheyenne: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
- HeavyShield, Faye: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
- In Advance of the Drum: Great Plains Formal Dress exhibit
- Native Art to Wear exhibit
- Poitras, Jane Ash: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
- Recent acquisitions exhibit 1989: Celebrated Selections exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1990
Scope Note
Includes: Language of the Lens: Contemporary Native American Photographers; Life, Legends and Dreams: Six Painters from Oaxaca; Old Ways, New Ways [note: in 1995 the exhibit Old Ways, New Ways was updated to make it more accessible to people with disabilities and added new hands-on activities; the name of the exhibit remained the same]
Used For
- Language of the Lens: Contemporary Native American Photographers exhibit
- Life, Legends, and Dreams: Six Painters from Oaxaca exhibit
- Old Ways, New Ways exhibit
- Old Ways, New Ways exhibit with updates for people with disabilities and new hands-on activities (1995)
- Old Ways, New Ways refurbished exhibit (1995)

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1991
Scope Note
Includes: Behind the Mask in Mexico; 5th Biennial...
Native American Fine Arts Invitational; Generations of Traditions; Inspired by Song; Selections from the Denman Collection; Kay WalkingStick: Ephemeral/Eternal; Shared Visions: Native American Painters and Sculptors in the Twentieth Century

Used For
- 5th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
- Behind the Mask in Mexico exhibit
- Ephemeral/Eternal exhibit
- Fifth Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
- Generations of Traditions exhibit
- Inspired by Song: Selections from the Denman Collection exhibit
- Kay WalkingStick: Ephemeral/Eternal exhibit
- Shared Visions: Native American Painters and Sculptors in the Twentieth Century exhibit

WalkingStick, Ka: Kay WalkingStick: Ephemeral/Eternal exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1992
Scope Note
Includes: !Chispas! Cultural Warriors of New Mexico; Eclectica: Recent Acquisitions; Native Mosaic: Native American Musical Instruments; Objects of Myth and Memory; Te Waka Toi: Contemporary Maori Art from New Zealand

Used For
- Chispas! Cultural Warriors of New Mexico exhibit
- Eclectica: Recent Acquisitions exhibit
- Native Mosaic: Native American Musical Instruments exhibit
- Objects of Myth and Memory: American Indian Art at the Brooklyn Museum exhibit
- Recent acquisitions exhibit 1992: Eclectica: Recent Acquisitions exhibit
- Te Waka Toi: Contemporary Maori Art from New Zealand exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1993
Scope Note
Includes: Counter Colon-Ialismo; For the Love of It: the Albion & Lynne Fenderson Collection; Glass Tapestry: Plateau Beaded Bags from the Elaine Horwitch Collection; Kiowa Culture in Transition 1925-1955: the Photographs of Horace Poolaw; Rain; Submuloc Show/Columbus Wohs

Used For
- Columbus Wohs/Submuloc Show exhibit
- Counter Colon-Ialismo exhibit
- Fenderson, Albion: For the Love of It: the Albion & Lynne Fenderson Collection exhibit
- Fenderson, Lynne: For the Love of It: the Albion & Lynne Fenderson Collection exhibit
- For the Love of It: the Albion & Lynne Fenderson Collection exhibit
- Glass Tapestry: Plateau Beaded Bags from the Elaine Horwitch Collection exhibit
- Horwitch, Elaine: Glass Tapestry: Plateau Beaded Bags from the Elaine Horwitch Collection exhibit
- Kiowa Culture in Transition 1925-1955: the Photographs of Horace Poolaw exhibit
- Poolaw, Horace: Kiowa Culture in Transition 1925-1955: the Photographs of Horace Poolaw exhibit
Rain exhibit (1993)
Rain: a Multimedia Adventure exhibit
Rain: Native Expressions from the American Southwest exhibit
Submuloc Show/Columbus Wohs (...Who’s Columbus?) exhibit
Submuloc Show/Columbus Wohs exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994
Scope Note
Includes: Beauty and Dignity: Selections from the R. Brownell McGrew Collection;
Contemporary Navajo Weaving: the Gloria F. Ross Collection of the Denver Art Museum;
Goldwater’s Arizona: the Barry M. Goldwater Photograph Collection of the Heard Museum;
Indigena: Perspectives of Indigenous Peoples on Five Hundred Years; Selections from the
Read Mullan Navajo Textile Collection at the Heard Museum (held winter 1994-May 30, 1995 in
the Sandra Day O’Connor Gallery); Shooting Back from the Reservation: Another Dimension;
6th Native American Fine Arts Invitational; Watchful Eyes: Native American Women Artists.
Used For
6th Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Akers, Norman: 6th Native American Fine Arts exhibit
Baird, Rebecca Gloria-Jean: 6th Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Barry Goldwater: Photographs exhibit (1994)
Beauty and Dignity: Selections from the R. Brownell McGrew Collection exhibit
Belmore, Rebecca: 6th Native American Fine Arts exhibit
Canadian Museum of Civilization: Indigena: Perspectives of Indigenous Peoples on
Five Hundred Years exhibit
Contemporary Navajo Weaving: the Gloria F. Ross Collection exhibit
Gloria F. Ross Collection of the Denver Art Museum exhibit
Goldwater’s Arizona: the Barry M. Goldwater Photograph Collection exhibit
Goldwater, Barry M.: Goldwater’s Arizona: the Barry M. Goldwater Photograph
Collection exhibit (1994)
Indigena: Perspectives of Indigenous Peoples on Five Hundred Years exhibit
McGrew, R. Brownell: Beauty and Dignity: Selections from the R. Brownell McGrew
Collection exhibit
Mullan, Read, Selections from the Read Mullan Native Textile Collection at the Heard
Museum exhibit (1994)
Point, Susan A.: 6th Native American Fine Arts exhibit
Read Mullan Navajo Textile Collection exhibit (1994)
Read Mullan Textiles/Rehousing exhibit (1994)
Reflections of the Weaver’s World: the Gloria F. Ross Collection of Contemporary
Navajo Weaving exhibit
Ross, Gloria F.: Contemporary Navajo Weaving: the Gloria F. Ross Collection exhibit
Selections from the Read Mullan Navajo Textile Collection at the Heard Museum
exhibit
Shooting Back from the Reservation: A Photographic View of Life by Native American
Youth exhibit
Shooting Back from the Reservation: Another Dimension exhibit
Sixth Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Slick, Duane: 6th Native American Fine Arts exhibit
Society of Canadian Artists of Native Ancestry: Indigena: Perspectives of Indigenous
Peoples on Five Hundred Years exhibit
Spang, Bently: 6th Native American Fine Arts exhibit
Watchful Eyes: Native American Women Artists exhibit
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1995
Scope Note
Includes: American Indian Art Magazine: Twentieth-Anniversary Show; Classics and Dazzlers: Textiles from the Fred Harvey Collection; Collectors' Society Club Exhibit; Day of the Dead: Memory and Ritual; Following the Sun and Moon: Hopi Kachina Dolls; History & Collections of the Heard Museum; Inventing the Southwest: the Fred Harvey Company and Native American Art
Used For
American Indian Art Magazine: Twentieth-Anniversary Show exhibit
Classics and Dazzlers: Textiles from the Fred Harvey Company Collection exhibit
Collectors' Society Club Exhibit
Collectors Study Club exhibit
Day of the Dead: Memory and Ritual exhibit
Following the Sun and Moon: Hopi Kachina Dolls exhibit
Fred Harvey Company: Classics and Dazzlers: Textiles from the Fred Harvey Company exhibit
Fred Harvey Company: Inventing the Southwest: the Fred Harvey Company and Native American Art exhibit
History & Collections of the Heard Museum exhibit
Inventing the Southwest: the Fred Harvey Company and Native American Art exhibit
Kolb Studio, Grand Canyon: Classics and Dazzlers: Textiles from the Fred Harvey Company exhibit
Muertos de Gusto! Day of the Dead: Memory and Ritual exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1996
Scope Note
Includes: Drawn from Memory: the James T. Bialac Collection of Native American Art; Mayan Life: Source and Symbol [paintings by Mayan artist Nicolas Reanda Quieju complemented by Guatemalan textiles from the Heard Museum's collection]; Native Survival: Response to HIV/AIDS; Personal Passion, Profitable Pursuit: the Katherine Harvey Collection of Native American Fine Art; Student Art from the Heard Museum Collection
Used For
Drawn from Memory: the James T. Bialac Collection of Native American Art exhibit
Harvey, Katherine: Personal Passion, Profitable Pursuit: the Katherine Harvey Collection of Native American Fine Art exhibit
Mayan Life: Source and Symbol exhibit
Native Survival: Response to HIV/AIDS exhibit
Personal Passion, Profitable Pursuit: the Katherine Harvey Collection of Native American Fine Art exhibit
Quieju, Nicolas Reanda: Mayan Life and Symbol exhibit
Reanda Quieju, Nicolas: Mayan Life and Symbol exhibit
Student Art from the Heard Museum Collection exhibit
Vida Maya: Fuente y Simbolo exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997
Scope Note
Includes: 7th Native American Fine Art Invitational; The Cutting Edge: Contemporary Southwestern Jewelry and Metalwork; Horse; Ramona Sakiestewa: Weaver, Designer; Recent Acquisitions from the Heard Museum in the Sandra Day O'Connor Gallery; Recent Acquisitions from the Herman and Claire Blum Collection exhibit

Used For
7th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Baker, Joe: 7th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Blum, Claire: Recent Acquisitions from the Herman and Claire Blum Collection exhibit
Blum, Herman: Recent Acquisitions from the Herman and Claire Blum Collection exhibit
Clarke, Gerald: 7th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Cutting Edge: Contemporary Southwestern Jewelry and Metalwork exhibit
Horse exhibit
Naranjo Morse, Nora: 7th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Native American Fine Art Invitational (7th : 1997) exhibit
Neel, David: 7th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Ramona Sakiestewa: Weaver, Designer exhibit
Recent Acquisitions from the Heard Museum exhibit in the Sandra Day O'Connor Gallery exhibit
Romero, Mateo: 7th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Sakiestewa, Ramona: Ramona Sakiestewa: Weaver, Designer exhibit
Seventh Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Stevens, C. Maxx: 7th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit

Heard Museum -- Exhibits 1997 -- White House Sculpture exhibit
Use
WHITE HOUSE SCULPTURE EXHIBIT

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1998
Scope Note
Includes: Blue Gem, White Metal: Carvings and Jewelry from the C.G. Wallace Collection; Cradles, Corn and Lizards; Legacy of Generations; Memory and Imagination: the Legacy of Maidu Indian Artist Frank Day; Woven by the Grandmothers.

Used For
Blue Gem, White Metal: Carvings and Jewelry from the C.G. Wallace Collection exhibit
C.G. Wallace Collection: Blue Gem, White Metal: Carvings and Jewelry from the C.G. Wallace Collection exhibit
Cradles, Corn and Lizards exhibit
Day, Frank: Memory and Imagination: the Legacy of Maidu Indian Artist Frank Day exhibit
Legacy of Generations: Pottery by American Indian Women exhibit
Memory and Imagination: the Legacy of Maidu Indian Artist Frank Day exhibit
Wallace, C. G.: Blue Gem, White Metal: Carvings and Jewelry from the C.G. Wallace Collection exhibit
Woven by the Grandmothers: Nineteenth-Century Navajo Textiles from the National Museum of the American Indian exhibit
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1998 -- White House Sculpture exhibit
Use
WHITE HOUSE SCULPTURE EXHIBIT

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1999
Scope Note
Includes: Art in 2 Worlds; Imagining the World Through Naive Painting; Lovena Ohl: an Eye for Art, a Heart for Artists; More than Art; Patrons and Partners: Recent Acquisitions of the Heard Museum; Powerful Images: Portrayals of Native America
Used For
Art in 2 Worlds: the Native American Fine Art Invitational 1983-1997 exhibit
Imagining the World Through Naive Painting exhibit
Lovena Ohl: an Eye for Art, a Heart for Artists exhibit
More than Art exhibit
Ohl, Lovena: Lovena Ohl: an Eye for Art, a Heart for Artists exhibit
Patrons and Partners: Recent Acquisitions of the Heard Museum exhibit
Powerful Images: Portrayals of Native America exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2000
Scope Note
Includes: Arizona Highways: Celebrating Native Cultures-the Photography of Jerry Jacka; Canadian Inuit Art: Selections from the Collection of Dr. and Mrs. E. Daniel Albrecht; Gifts of Pride and Love: Kiowa and Comanche Lattice Cradles; Inner Visions: the Sculpture of Michael Naranjo; Qamanittuaq: Where the River Widens-Drawings by Baker Lake Artists
Used For
Albrecht, E. Daniel: Canadian Inuit Art: Selections from the Collection of Dr. and Mrs. E. Daniel Albrecht exhibit
Albrecht, Martha: Canadian Inuit Art: Selections from the Collection of Dr. and Mrs. E. Daniel Albrecht exhibit
Arizona Highways: Celebrating Native Cultures: the Photography of Jerry Jacka exhibit
Canadian Inuit Art: Selections from the Collection of Dr. and Mrs. E. Daniel Albrecht exhibit
Celebrating Native Cultures: the Photography of Jerry Jacka exhibit
Gifts of Pride and Love: Kiowa and Comanche Lattice Cradles exhibit
Inner Visions: the Sculpture of Michael Naranjo exhibit
Jacka, Jerry: Arizona Highways: Celebrating Native Cultures: the Photography of Jerry Jacka exhibit
Naranjo, Michael: Inner Visions: the Sculpture of Michael Naranjo exhibit
Photographers -- Jacka, Jerry -- Arizona Highways: Celebrating Native Cultures: the Photography of Jerry Jacka exhibit
Quamanittuaq: Where the River Widens-Drawings by Baker Lake Artists exhibit
Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- REMEMBERING OUR INDIAN SCHOOL DAYS:
THE BOARDING SCHOOL EXPERIENCE
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- WE ARE! ARIZONA'S FIRST PEOPLE

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2001
Scope Note
Includes: Barry Goldwater: Visions of the Southwest; Brilliant: Navajo Germantown and Eyedazzler Textiles; Hold Everything! Masterworks of Pottery & Basketry; Passionate
Involvement: Recent Acquisitions of the Heard Museum; To Honor and Comfort: Native Quilting Traditions

Used For
- Barry Goldwater: Visions of the Southwest exhibit
- Brilliant: Navajo Germantown and Eyedazzler Textiles exhibit
- Germantown and Eyedazzler Textiles exhibit (2001)
- Hold Everything! Masterworks of Pottery and Basketry from the Heard Museum

xhibit
- Masterworks from the Heard Museum exhibition series
- Navajo Germantown and Eyedazzler Textiles exhibit (2001)
- Passionate Involvement: Recent Acquisitions of the Heard Museum exhibit
- To Honor and Comfort: Native Quilting Traditions exhibit
- Visions of the Southwest: Barry Goldwater Phototography Collection exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Scope Note
Includes: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational; Be Dazzled! Masterworks of Jewelry and Beadwork from the Heard Museum; Drawings by Mary Morez; Every Picture Tells a Story; New by Two 2002: Fine Art Invitational Artist Residences exhibit; So Fine! Masterworks of Fine Art from the Heard Museum; Stars & Stripes in Native American Art

Used For
- 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
- Be Dazzled! Masterworks of Jewelry and Beadwork from the Heard Museum exhibit
- Combs, Sonya Kelliher-: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
- Denomie, Jim: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
- Drawings by Mary Morez exhibit
- Drawings by Mary Morez: an Alcove Exhibit
- Eighth Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
- Every Picture Tells a Story exhibit
- Fields, Anita: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
- Fields, Anita: New by Two 2002: Fine Art Invitational Artist Residences exhibit
- Kelliher-Combs, Sonya: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
- Landgraf, Kapulani: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
- Masterworks from the Heard Museum exhibition series
- Michelson, Alan: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
- Morez, Mary: Drawings by Mary Morez exhibit
- Native American Fine Art Invitational (8th : 2002)
- New by Two 2002: Fine Art Invitational Artist Residences exhibit
- New Works by the Heard Museum's Andy Warhol Foundation Artists-in-Residence exhibit
- Oomittuk, Othniel: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
- Rivet, Rick: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
- Rivet, Rick: New by Two 2002: Fine Art Invitational Artist Residences exhibit
- So Fine! Masterworks of Fine Art from the Heard Museum exhibit
- Stars & Stripes in Native American Art exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2003

Scope Note
Includes: Fusing Traditions: Transformations in Glass by Native American Artists; John Hoover: Art and Life; Masterworks by Native Peoples of the Southwest; Picarte:
Photography beyond Representation; A Revolution in the Making: the Pottery of Maria and Julian Martinez; Todd Defoe: Symphony in Stone

Used For
- Defoe, Todd: Symphony in Stone exhibit
- Fusing Traditions: Transformations in Glass by Native American Artists exhibit
- Hoover, John: Art and Life exhibit
- John Hoover: Art and Life exhibit
- Martinez, Maria: A Revolution in the Making: the Pottery of Maria and Julian Martinez exhibit (2003)
- Masterworks by Native Peoples of the Southwest exhibit
- Picarte: Photography beyond Representation exhibit
- Revolution in the Making: the Pottery of Maria and Julian Martinez exhibit
- Todd Defoe: Symphony in Stone exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2004

Scope Note
- Includes: Breaking the Surface: Carved Pottery Techniques & Designs; Collecting Passions of Dennis and Janis Lyon; Virgil Ortiz: La Renaissance Indigene; Walt Wooten: From a Visit to the Louvre; Will Wilson: Auto Immune Response

Used For
- Breaking the Surface: Carved Pottery Techniques & Designs exhibit
- Collecting Passions of Dennis and Janis Lyon exhibit
- La Renaissance Indigene exhibit
- Lyon, Dennis: Collecting Passions of Dennis and Janis Lyon exhibit
- Lyon, Janis: Collecting Passions of Dennis and Janis Lyon exhibit
- Ortiz, Virgil: Virgil Ortiz: La Renaissance Indigene exhibit
- Renaissance Indigene exhibit
- Virgil Ortiz: La Renaissance Indigene exhibit
- Wooten, Walt: From a Visit to the Louvre
- Will Wilson: Auto Immune Response exhibit
- Wilson, Will: Will Wilson: Auto Immune Response exhibit
- Wooten, Walt: Walt Wooten: From a Visit to the Louvre exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2005

Scope Note
- Includes: Arctic Transformations: the Jewelry of Denise and Samuel Wallace; Beautiful Resistance: Works on Paper from the Heard Museum Collection; Beautiful Resistance II; Gifts to Celebrate! The Heard Museum's 75th Anniversary; Hector Ruiz: La Realidad (Reality)

Used For
- Arctic Transformations: the Jewelry of Denise and Samuel Wallace exhibit
- Beautiful Resistance II exhibit
- Beautiful Resistance: Works on Paper from the Heard Museum Collection exhibit
- Beautiful Resistance: Works on Paper from the Heard Museum Collection II exhibit
- Gifts to Celebrate! The Heard Museum's 75th Anniversary exhibit
- Hector Ruiz: La Realidad (Reality) exhibit
- Ruiz, Hector: Hector Ruiz: La Realidad (Reality) exhibit
Wallace, Denise: Arctic Transformations: the Jewelry of Denise and Samuel Wallace exhibit

Wallace, Samuel: Arctic Transformations: the Jewelry of Denise and Samuel Wallace exhibit

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- HOME

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2006

Scope Note
Includes the following exhibitions: Around the World: the Heard Museum Collection; Holy Land: Diaspora and the Desert; Inner Equations: Lorenzo Clayton and George Sidebotham; Life in a Cold Place: Arctic Art from the Albrecht Collection; Loloma: Beauty in Hopi Jewelry; Sole Stories: American Indian Footwear

Used For
Albrecht Collection: Life in a Cold Place: Arctic Art from the Albrecht Collection exhibit
Around the World: the Heard Museum Collection exhibit
Holy Land: Diaspora and the Desert exhibit
Inner Equations: Lorenzo Clayton and George Sidebotham exhibit
Life in a Cold Place: Arctic Art from the Albrecht Collection exhibit
Sidebotham, George: Inner Equations: Lorenzo Clayton and George Sidebotham exhibit
Sole Stories, George: Inner Equations: Lorenzo Clayton and George Sidebotham exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

Scope Note
Includes the following exhibitions: Draw Me A Picture; Old Traditions in New Pots: Silver Seed Pots from the Norman L. Sandfield Collection; Remix: New Modernities in a Post-Indian World; Shared Images: the Jewelry of Yazzie Johnson and Gail Bird; Young Jewelers: Forging a Future

Used For
Ataumbi, Keri: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit
Bird, Gail: Shared Images: the Jewelry of Yazzie Johnson and Gail Bird exhibit
Chavez, Jared: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit
Draw Me a Picture exhibit
Gaussoin, David: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit
Gaussoin, Wayne: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit
Johnson, Yazzie: Shared Images: the Jewelry of Yazzie Johnson and Gail Bird exhibit
Old Traditions in New Pots: Silver Seed Pots from the Norman L. Sandfield Collection exhibit
Poblano, Dylan: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit
Remix: New Modernities in a Post-Indian World exhibit
Samora, Maria: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit
Sanderson, Cody: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit
Sandfield, Norman L.: Old Traditions in New Pots from the Norman L. Sandfield Collection exhibit
Shared Images: the Jewelry of Yazzie Johnson and Gail Bird exhibit
Wallace, Liz: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit
Yazzie, Steven: Draw Me a Picture exhibit
Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2008
Scope Note
Includes the following exhibitions:: La Casa Murillo: a Life-Size Shadowbox;
Underworlderness
Used For
Abeyta, Gabriel: Underworlderness exhibit
Abeyta, Tony: Underworlderness exhibit
Cano-Murillo, Kathy: Casa Murillo: a Life-Size Shadowbox exhibit
Casa Murillo: a Life-Size Shadowbox exhibit
La Casa Murillo exhibit
Murillo, Patrick: La Casa Murillo exhibit
Under Worlderness exhibit
Underworlderness exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2009
Scope Note
Includes the following exhibitions: Allan Houser: Tradition to Abstraction; Harry Fonseca: an Artist's Journey; Mothers & Daughters: Stories in Clay
Used For
Allan Houser: Tradition to Abstraction exhibit
Folwell, Jody: Mothers & Daughters: Stories in Clay exhibit
Folwell, Susan: Mothers & Daughters: Stories in Clay exhibit
Fonseca, Harry: an Artist's Journey exhibit
Harry Fonseca: an Artist's Journey exhibit
Houser, Allan 2009 exhibition: Allan Houser: Tradition to Abstraction
Mothers & Daughters: Stories in Clay exhibit
Naranjo Morse, Eliza: Mothers & Daughters: Stories in Clay exhibit
Naranjo Morse, Nora: Mothers & Daughters: Stories in Clay exhibit
Simpson, Rose: Mothers & Daughters: Stories in Clay exhibit
Swentzell, Roxanne: Mothers & Daughters: Stories in Clay exhibit
Tradition and Abstraction exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2010
Scope Note
Includes the following exhibitions: Arctic Spirit: Inuit Art from the Albrecht Collection; Hopi Katsina Dolls: 100 Years of Carving; Jesse Monongye: Opal Bears and Lapis Skies; Pop! Popular Culture in American Indian Art; Preston Singletary: Echoes, Fire and Shadows
Used For
Arctic Spirit: Inuit Art from the Albrecht Collection at the Heard Museum exhibit
Echoes, Fire and Shadows exhibit
Hopi Katsina Dolls: 100 Years of Carving exhibition
Jesse Monongye: Opal Bears and Lapis Skies exhibit
Katsina Dolls: 100 Years of Carving exhibit
Monongye, Jesse: Opal Bears and Lapis Skies exhibit
Opal Bears and Lapis Skies
Pop! Popular Culture in American Indian Art exhibit
Popular Culture in American Indian Art exhibit
Preston Singletary: Echoes, Fire, and Shadows exhibit
Singletary, Preston: Echoes, Fire, and Shadows exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011
Scope Note
Includes the following exhibitions: The Art of Ceremony: American Indian Painting of the 20th Century; Native American Bolo Ties: Vintage and Contemporary Artistry; Retha Walden Gambaro: Attitudes of Prayer; Something Old, Something New, Nothing Borrowed: Recent Acquisitions from the Heard Museum Collection; A Turning Point: Navajo Weaving in the Late Twentieth Century; Heard History; Navajo Textiles: 100+ Years of Weaving; More Than Child's Play: American Indian Dolls (originally opened at Heard Museum North Scottsdale; reworked and installed at the Heard Museum downtown location)
Used For
Art of Ceremony: American Indian Painting of the 20th Century exhibit
Attitudes of Prayer exhibit
Sandfield, Norman L.: Native American Bolo Ties: Vintage and Contemporary Artistry
Fenderson, Albion P.: Art of Ceremony: American Indian Painting of the 20th Century exhibit
Fenderson, Lynne G.: Art of Ceremony: American Indian Painting of the 20th Century exhibit
Gambaro, Retha Walden: Attitudes of Prayer exhibit
Heard History Exhibit, South Courtyard
More Than Child's Play: American Indian Dolls (Heard Museum)
Native American Bolo Ties: Vintage and Contemporary Artistry exhibit
Navajo Textiles: 100+ Years of Weaving
Recent acquisitions exhibit 2011: Something Old, Something New, Nothing Borrowed: Recent Acquisitions from the Heard Museum Collection exhibit
Retha Walden Gambaro: Attitudes of Prayer exhibit
Sandfield, Norman L.: Native American Bolo Ties: Vintage and Contemporary Artistry exhibit
Something Old, Something New, Nothing Borrowed: Recent Acquisitions from the Heard Museum Collection exhibit
South Courtyard Heard History Exhibit
Turning Point: Navajo Weaving in the Late Twentieth Century exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2012
Scope Note
Includes the following exhibitions: Beyond Geronimo: the Apache Experience; Elegance from the Earth: Hopi Pottery Families; Namingha Family: Landscape, Form and Light; Native Words, Native Warriors; Navajo Code Talkers: Photographs by Kenji Kawano
Used For
Beyond Geronimo: the Apache Experience exhibit
Elegance from Earth: Hopi Pottery Families exhibit
Kawano, Kenji: Navajo Code Talkers: Photographs by Kenji Kawano exhibit
Naha family: Elegance from Earth: Hopi Pottery exhibit
Namingha Family: Landscape, Form and Light exhibit
Namingha, Arlo: Namingha Family: Landscape, Form and Light exhibit
Namingha, Dan: Namingha Family: Landscape, Form and Light exhibit
Namingha, Michael: Namingha Family: Landscape, Form and Light exhibit
Nampeyo family: Elegance from Earth: Hopi Pottery exhibit
Native Words, Native Warriors exhibit
Navajo Code Talkers: Photographs by Kenji Kawano exhibit
Navasie family: Elegance from Earth: Hopi Pottery exhibit
Smithsonian Institution Native Words, Native Warriors exhibit

Heard Museum -- Exhibits 2012 -- American Indian Veterans National Memorial
Use
AMERICAN INDIAN VETERANS NATIONAL MEMORIAL

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2013
Scope Note
Includes the following exhibitions: Chocolate, Chili & Cochineal: Changing Taste
Around the World; Georgia O'Keeffe in New Mexico: Architecture, Katsinam, and the Land;
Latino Folk Tales: Cuentos Populares-Art by Latino Artists; N. Scott Momaday: Art and Poetry;
Picture This! Navajo Pictorial Textiles
Used For
Chocolate, Chili & Cochineal: Changing Taste Around the World exhibit
Cuentos Populares: Latino Folk Tales: Cuentos Populares-Art by Latino Artists exhibit
Georgia O'Keeffe in New Mexico: Architecture, Katsinam, and the Land exhibit
Latino Folk Tales: Cuentos Populares-Art by Latino Artists exhibit
Momaday, N. Scott: Art and Poetry exhibit
N. Scott Momaday: Art and Poetry exhibit
O'Keeffe, Georgia: Georgia O'Keeffe in New Mexico: Architecture, Katsinam, and the Land exhibit
Picture This! Navajo Pictorial Textiles exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2014
Scope Note
Includes the following exhibitions: Beautiful Games: American Indian Sport and Art;
Build! Toy Brick Art at the Heard; Dr. Doren Indritz: Passionate Collector; The Houser/Haozous
Family: Celebrating a Century; Modern Spirit: the Art of George Morrison; Stories Outside the
Lines: American Indian Ledger Art; That's the Way I Like It!
Used For
Beautiful Games: American Indian Sport and Art exhibit
Build! Toy Brick Art at the Heard exhibit
Dr. Doren Indritz: Passionate Collector exhibit
Haozous, Bob: The Houser/Haozous Family: Celebrating a Century exhibit
Haozous, Phillip: The Houser/Haozous Family: Celebrating a Century exhibit
Houser, Allan: The Houser/Haozous Family: Celebrating a Century exhibit
Houser/Haozous Family: Celebrating a Century exhibit
Indritz, Doren: Dr. Doren Indritz: Passionate Collector exhibit
LEGO: Build! Toy Brick Art at the Heard exhibit
Modern Spirit: the Art of George Morrison exhibit
Morrison, George: Modern Spirit: the Art of George Morrison exhibit (2014)
Stories Outside the Lines: American Indian Ledger Art exhibit (Heard Museum)
That's the Way I Like It! exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015
Scope Note
Includes the following exhibitions: Las Favoritas de Frida: Selections from the Heard
Collection; Frida Kahlo: Her Photos; Gifted! Recent Additions to the Heard Collection; Loloma:
Expressions in Metal, Ink and Clay; Pablita Velarde/Helen Hardin/Margarete Exhibit [note: exhibition did not have a separate formal title; title was provided—considered part of the exhibition Gifted! Recent Additions to the Heard Collection]; Super Heroes: Art! Action! Adventure!; Spirit Lines: Helen Hardin Etchings; Time Exposures: Picturing a History of Isleta Pueblo in the 19th Century

Used For
- Bagshaw, Margarete: Pablita Velarde/Helen Hardin/Margarete Exhibit
- Favoritas de Frida: Selections from the Heard Collection exhibit
- Frida Kahlo: Her Photos exhibit
- Gifted! Recent Additions to the Heard Collection exhibit
- Hardin, Helen: Pablita Velarde/Helen Hardin/Margarete Exhibit
- Hardin, Helen: Spirit Lines: Helen Hardin Etchings exhibit
- Kahlo, Frida: Frida Kahlo: Her Photos exhibit
- Kahlo, Frida: Las Favoritas de Frida: Selections from the Heard Collection exhibit
- Las Favoritas de Frida: Selections from the Heard Collection exhibit
- Loloma, Charles: Loloma: Expressions in Metal, Ink and Clay exhibit (February 28-October 4, 2015)
- Loloma: Expressions in Metal, Ink and Clay exhibit (February 28-October 4, 2015)
- Pablita Velarde/Helen Hardin/Margarete Exhibit
- Recent acquisitions exhibit 2015: Gifted! Recent Additions to the Heard Collection exhibit
- Spirit Lines: Helen Hardin Etchings exhibit
- Super Heroes: Art! Action! Adventure! exhibit
- Superheroes: Art! Action! Adventure! exhibit
- Time Exposures: Picturing a History of Isleta Pueblo in the 19th Century exhibit
- Velarde, Pablita: Pablita Velarde/Helen Hardin/Margarete Exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2016

Scope Note
Includes the following exhibitions: Confluence: Inter-Generational Collaborations; It's Your Turn: a Home Studio; Kay WalkingStick: An American Artist; Over the Edge: Fred Harvey at the Grand Canyon and in the Southwest; Personal Journeys: American Indian Landscapes; Photographs from the Susan Peterson Collection; Third Dimension: Sculptural Stories in Stone and Bronze

Used For
- Confluence: Inter-Generational Collaborations exhibit
- Fred Harvey: Over the Edge: Fred Harvey at the Grand Canyon and in the Southwest
- It's Your Turn: a Home Studio exhibit
- Kay WalkingStick: an American Artist exhibit
- Over the Edge: Fred Harvey at the Grand Canyon and in the Southwest exhibit
- Personal Journeys: American Indian Landscapes exhibit
- Peterson, Susan: Photographs from the Susan Peterson Collection exhibit
- Photographs from the Susan Peterson Collection exhibit
- Susan Peterson: Photographs from the Susan Peterson Collection exhibit
- Third Dimension: Sculptural Stories in Stone and Bronze exhibit
- WalkingStick, Kay: Kay WalkingStick: an American Artist exhibit

Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- HOME

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Scope Note
Includes the following exhibitions: Awa Tsireh: Pueblo Painter and Metalsmith; Beauty Speaks for Us (inaugural exhibition for the new Virginia G. Piper Charitable Trust Grand Gallery); Black White Blue Yellow ("BWBY"); Creative Casting: Bronzes from the Heard Collection; Frida Kahlo and Diego Rivera from the Jacques and Natasha Gelman Collection; Frida's Community Garden: a Hands-On Installation; It's Your Turn: Frida and Diego: a Hands-On Exhibition; Of God and Mortal Men: Masterworks by T.C. Cannon from the Nancy and Richard Bloch Collection; Rick Bartow: Things You Know But Cannot Explain
Used For
Awa Tsireh: Awa Tsireh: Pueblo Painter and Metalsmith exhibit
Awa Tsireh: Pueblo Painter and Metalsmith exhibit
Bartow, Rick: Things You Know But Cannot Explain exhibit
Beauty Speaks For Us exhibit
Black White Blue Yellow ("BWBY") exhibit
Bloch, Nancy: Of God and Mortal Men: Masterworks by T.C. Cannon from the Nancy and Richard Bloch Collection exhibit
Bloch, Richard: Of God and Mortal Men: Masterworks by T.C. Cannon from the Nancy and Richard Bloch Collection exhibit
Bronzes from the Heard Collection: Creative Casting exhibit
BWBY: Black White Blue Yellow ("BWBY") exhibit
Cannon, T. C. 2017 exhibition: Of God and Mortal Men: Masterworks by T.C. Cannon from the Nancy and Richard Bloch Collection exhibit
Creative Casting: Bronzes from the Heard Collection exhibit
Frida's Community Garden: a Hands-On Installation exhibit
Frida Kahlo and Diego Rivera from the Jacques and Natasha Gelman Collection exhibit
It's Your Turn: Frida and Diego, a Hands-On Exhibition exhibit
Kahlo, Frida: Frida Kahlo and Diego Rivera from the Jacques and Natasha Gelman Collection exhibit
Of God and Mortal Men: Masterworks by T.C. Cannon from the Nancy and Richard Bloch Collection exhibit
Rick Bartow: Things You Know But Cannot Explain exhibit
Rivera, Diego: Frida Kahlo and Diego Rivera from the Jacques and Natasha Gelman Collection exhibit
Steven Yazzie: Black White Blue Yellow ("BWBY") exhibit
Things You Know But Cannot Explain exhibit
Tsireh, Awa: Awa Tsireh: Pueblo Painter and Metalsmith exhibit
Yazzie, Steven: Black White Blue Yellow ("BWBY") exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018
Scope Note
Includes the following exhibitions: A Land North; Artistic Excellence: the Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair & Market Celebrates 60 Years; Dear Listener: Works by Nicholas Galanin; Edward S. Curtis Photographs; Sonwai: the Jewelry of Verma Nequatewa; Symmetry in Stone: the Jewelry of Richard I. Chavez; Yua: Henri Matisse and the Inner Arctic Spirit
Used For
A Land North: Works from the Heard Museum Collection exhibit
Artistic Excellence: the Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair & Market Celebrates 60 Years exhibit
Curtis, Edward: Edward S. Curtis Photograph exhibit
Dear Listener: Works by Nicholas Galanin exhibit
Edward S. Curtis Photographs exhibit
Galanin, Nicholas: Dear Listener: Works by Nicholas Galanin exhibit
Guild 60th Fair: Artistic Excellence: the Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair & Market Celebrates 60 Years exhibit
Guild Indian Fair & Market: Artistic Excellence: the Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair & Market Celebrates 60 Years exhibit
Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair & Market: Artistic Excellence: the Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair & Market Celebrates 60 Years exhibit
Henri Matisse: Yua: Henri Matisse and the Inner Arctic Spirit exhibit
Land North: Works from the Heard Museum Collection
Matisse, Henri: Yua: Henri Matisse and the Inner Arctic Spirit exhibit
Nearthewa, Verma: Visions of Sonwai: Verma Nequatewa exhibit
Nicholas Galanin: Dear Listener: Works by Nicholas Galanin exhibit
Richard I. Chavez: Symmetry in Stone exhibit
Sonwai: the Jewelry of Verma Nequatewa exhibit
Symmetry in Stone: the Jewelry of Richard I. Chavez exhibit
Verma Nequatewa: Visions of Sonwai: Verma Nequatewa exhibit
Yu`pik masks: Yua: Henri Matisse and the Inner Arctic Spirit exhibit
Yua: Henri Matisse and the Inner Arctic Spirit exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019
Scope Note
Includes the following exhibitions: Celebrate! 90 Years at the Heard Museum; Color!: It's Your Turn; Color Riot!: How Color Changed Navajo Textiles; David Hockney's Yosemite and Masters of California Basketry; Grand Procession: Contemporary Plains Indian Dolls from the Charles and Valerie Diker Collection; It's Your Turn: Yosemite; Josef Albers in Mexico; Maria Hupfield: Nine Years Towards the Sun; Still Life No. 3: Raven Chacon; Through the Lens of Barry M. Goldwater: Prints from the Goldwater Slide Collection
Used For
Albers, Josef: Josef Albers in Mexico exhibit
Beyond Yosemite exhibit
Celebrate! 90 Years at the Heard Museum exhibit
Chacon, Raven: Still Life No. 3: Raven Chacon exhibit
Color Riot!: How Color Changed Navajo Textiles exhibit
Color!: It's Your Turn exhibit
David Hockney's Yosemite and Masters of California Basketry exhibit
David Hockney's Yosemite exhibit
Diker Collection: Grand Procession: Contemporary Plains Indian Dolls from the Charles and Valerie Diker Collection
Diker, Charles: Grand Procession: Contemporary Plains Indian Dolls from the Charles and Valerie Diker Collection exhibit
Diker, Valerie: Grand Procession: Contemporary Plains Indian Dolls from the Charles and Valerie Diker Collection exhibit
Goldwater, Barry M.: Through the Lens of Barry M. Goldwater: Prints from the Goldwater Slide Collection exhibit
Grand Procession: Contemporary Plains Indian Dolls from the Charles and Valerie Diker Collection exhibit
Hupfield, Maria: Maria Hupfield: Nine Years Towards the Sun exhibit
It's Your Turn: Color! exhibit
It's Your Turn: Yosemite exhibit
Josef Albers in Mexico exhibit
Maria Hupfield: Nine Years Towards the Sun exhibit
Masters of California Basketry exhibit
Navajo Textiles: Color Riot! How Color Changed Navajo Textiles exhibit
Nine Years Towards the Sun exhibit
Plains Indian Dolls: Grand Procession: Contemporary Plains Indian Dolls from the Charles and Valerie Diker Collection
Raven Chacon: Still Life No. 3: Raven Chacon exhibit
Through the Lens of Barry M. Goldwater: Prints from the Goldwater Slide Collection exhibit

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- AWAY FROM HOME: AMERICAN INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL STORIES

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2020
Scope Note
Includes the following exhibitions: All at Once: the Gift of Navajo Weaving; Behind the Mask: Indigenous Artists Speak Out; Larger than Memory: Contemporary Art from Indigenous North America; physical/digital: representations of the body from the permanent collection
Used For
All at Once: the Gift of Navajo Weaving exhibit
Behind the Mask: Indigenous Artists Speak Out exhibit
Contemporary Art from Indigenous North America: Larger than Memory exhibit
Larger than Memory: Contemporary Art from Indigenous North America exhibit
physical/digital: representations of the body from the permanent collection virtual exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2021
Scope Note
Includes the following exhibitions: George Catlin on Indigenous Land; Leon Polk Smith: Hiding in Plain Sight; Remembering the Future: 100 Years of Inspiring Art; Small Wonders; Toward the Morning Sun: Navajo Pictorial Textiles from the Jean-Paul and Rebecca Valette Collection
Used For
Catlin, George: George Catlin on Indigenous Land exhibit
George Catlin on Indigenous Land exhibit
Leon Polk Smith: Hiding in Plain Sight exhibit
Remembering the Future: 100 Years of Inspiring Art exhibit
Small Wonders exhibit
Smith, Leon Polk: Leon Polk Smith: Hiding in Plain Sight exhibit
Toward the Morning Sun: Navajo Pictorial Textiles from the Jean-Paul and Rebecca Valette Collection exhibit
Valette, Jean-Paul: Toward the Morning Sun: Navajo Pictorial Textiles from the Jean-Paul and Rebecca Valette Collection exhibit
Valette, Rebecca: Toward the Morning Sun: Navajo Pictorial Textiles from the Jean-Paul and Rebecca Valette Collection exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2022
Scope Note
Includes the following exhibitions: Between the Lines: Art from the No Horse Ledger Book; Elegant Vessels: a Century of Southwest Silver Boxes; In the Service of: American Indian Veteran Artists and Tributes; Southwest Silverwork, 1850-1940; Substance of Stars

Used For
Between the Lines: Art from the No Horse Ledger Book exhibit
Elegant Vessels: a Century of Southwest Silver Boxes exhibit
In the Service of: American Indian Veteran Artists and Tributes exhibit
No Horse: Between the Lines: Art from the No Horse Ledger Book exhibit
Southwest Silverwork, 1850-1940 exhibit
Substance of Stars exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2023

Scope Note
Includes the following exhibitions: He'e Nalu: the Art and Legacy of Hawaiian Surfing

Used For
Art and Legacy of Hawaiian Surfing exhibit
He'e Nalu: the Art and Legacy of Hawaiian Surfing exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION

Scope Note
Assign this general heading for works that discuss any of the first three Heard Museum building expansions (1958, 1960, and 1967-1969) as well as comprehensive works that discuss all expansions at the Heard Museum from its founding to the present. An early expansion included the 1958 expansion designed by Tempe architect Thomas Montgomery which included a new gallery and a junior museum workshop (reported in January 15, 1959 issue of The Museum News, "The new wing, contemporary in design, features an entrance solarium of plate glass, and a windowless exhibition gallery sixty by seventy feet ... the first exhibition held in the gallery is "The Navaho Indian,"); the new additions were air-conditioned. In 1960 through the support of a private contributor, an administrative wing was added. In late 1963, the existing auditorium was converted into a combination auditorium and gallery for Indian paintings which, beginning in 1964, was referred to as the Gallery of Indian Art. The 1967-1969 expansion included the addition of a new Gallery of Indian Art (new gallery wing with balcony and curved staircase); the Kachina Gallery which housed many of the katsina dolls donated by Barry Goldwater and had at its center a fountain marked with Hopi ornamental designs based on a pot by Ethel Youvella; and an arched-arcade along the front of building parallel to Monte Vista Road. The 1967-1969 had architect Bennie M. Gonzales & Associates and general contractor Arnold Construction Company. The original building was designed by H.H. Green.

Used For
Building expansion of the Heard Museum
Expansion of the Heard Museum
Gilbert (Ariz.) location (Proposed site) for the Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Building expansion
Heard Museum -- Gilbert, Arizona location (Proposed site)

Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH
HEARD MUSEUM -- WEST

Related Term
GONZALES, BENNIE
HEARD MUSEUM -- 1929-1969
HEARD MUSEUM -- BUILDING
HEARD MUSEUM -- KACHINA GALLERY
HEARD MUSEUM -- PLANNING

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION -- 1975-1984
Scope Note
Plans for the fourth expansion began in 1975 with the purchase of 5.5 acres of land in 1976. The land was used in the planned expansion, with the mortgage burning party of the land acquisition held in June 1979. In November 1979, the Heard Museum membership approved the expansion program. Most activities of the 1975-1984 expansion occurred in 1982-1984. In 1978 E. Verner Johnson and Associates, a Boston based Architectural and Planning firm, was contracted to help study a proposed expansion. As a result of the study of 1978-1979, architect Christopher Coover of the Architects Collective, a Phoenix/Mesa firm, was contracted as architects. The 1975-1984 expansion included the Lincoln Auditorium with 350 seats and an adjacent kitchen, new Museum Shop and Bookstore, new classrooms, expanded collections storage, expanded galleries, expanded Administrative and Program Offices which moved to the second floor, new Design Studio, Sandra Day O'Connor Membership Lounge, the Dr. Dean Nichols Memorial Sculpture Court, and the relocation of the Library, officially renamed the J.M. McDonald Foundation Research Library, to second floor in an expanded space. The expanded exhibition space included the opening of Native Peoples of the Southwest in a new 11,000 exhibit-hall.

Used For
Expansion of the Heard Museum, 1975-1984

Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- 1970-1979
HEARD MUSEUM -- 1980-1984
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- NATIVE PEOPLES OF THE SOUTHWEST

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION -- 1993-2000
Scope Note
Sometimes referred to the Heard Museum Education Expansion, the ground breaking ceremony was held on May 28, 1997, with an expansion grand opening on February 28, 1999. Planning for this major expansion began in 1993 with a formal announcement on February 18, 1993. The expansion included an additional 50,000 square feet of space, main entrance on Central Avenue, Dorrance Education Center, Steele Auditorium, stand-alone Shop and cafe; Nina Mason Pulliam Pavilion, Cross-Roads Gallery, and expanded library and archives.

Used For

Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- 1990-1994
HEARD MUSEUM -- 1995-1999
HEARD MUSEUM -- 2000-2004

Heard Museum -- Expenses
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FINANCE

Heard Museum -- Fair (Heard Museum Guild)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR
Heard Museum -- Fair, Indian

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR

HEARD MUSEUM -- FELLOWSHIPS

Used For

- Andrew W. Mellon Foundation fellowship at the Heard Museum
- Educational scholarships and fellowships at the Heard Museum
- Fellowships at the Heard Museum
- Heard Museum -- Andrew W. Mellon Foundation fellowship
- Heard Museum -- Educational fellowships and scholarships
- Heard Museum -- Mellon fellowships
- Heard Museum -- Scholarships
- Mellon fellowships (Heard Museum)
- Scholarships and fellowships at the Heard Museum

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
MUSEUMS -- EDUCATION
MUSEUMS -- RESEARCH

Heard Museum -- Festivals, Film

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FILM FESTIVAL

HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

Used For

- Field trips offered by the Heard Museum
- Guild tours (Heard Museum)
- Heard Museum -- Educational services -- Field trips/tours
- Heard Museum -- Educational services -- School tours
- Heard Museum -- Guild -- Tours
- Heard Museum -- Guild -- Travel programs
- Heard Museum -- Tours
- Heard Museum -- Travel programs
- Learning excursions offered by the Heard Museum
- School tours offered by the Heard Museum
- Tours offered by the Heard Museum
- Travel programs offered by the Heard Museum
- Trips offered by the Heard Museum

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- PROGRAMS
HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS
HEARD MUSEUM -- VISITORS

HEARD MUSEUM -- FILM FESTIVAL

Scope Note

Includes any film festivals or film programs hosted by the Heard Museum. The new film festival series was held annually beginning in June 2003 and was discontinued by 2010.
Used For
  Film festivals -- Heard Museum
  Film festivals at the Heard Museum
  Film programs at the Heard Museum
  Film series -- Heard Museum
  Film series at the Heard Museum
  Heard Museum -- Festivals, Film
  Heard Museum -- Film programs
  Heard Museum -- Film series
  Heard Museum -- Indigenous Film Festival
  Heard Museum -- Movie Mondays
  Heard Museum -- Programs, Film
  Indigenous film festival at the Heard Museum
  Movie Mondays (Heard Museum)

Broader Term
  INDIAN FILMS

Heard Museum -- Film programs
  Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- FILM FESTIVAL

Heard Museum -- Film series
  Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- FILM FESTIVAL

HEARD MUSEUM -- FINANCE
  Used For
    Appropriations and expenditures of the Heard Museum
    Budget of the Heard Museum
    Expenses of the Heard Museum
    Heard Museum -- Appropriations and expenditures
    Heard Museum -- Budget
    Heard Museum -- Expenses

Broader Term
  HEARD MUSEUM -- PRIVATE USE

Narrower Term
  HEARD MUSEUM -- ENDOWMENT
  HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING
  HEARD MUSEUM -- GRANTS

Heard Museum -- Fittings/Furniture
  Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- FURNISHINGS/FITTINGS

HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE
  Used For
    Beverage service (Heard Museum)
    Cafe (Heard Museum)
    Cantina (Heard Museum)
    Coffee Cantina (Heard Museum)
    Courtyard Cafe (Heard Museum)
Dining at the Heard Museum
Food service (Heard Museum)
Gallery Cafe (Heard Museum North Scottsdale)
Gallery Cafe (Heard Museum)
Harvest Feast (Heard Museum)
Heard Museum -- Beverage service
Heard Museum -- Cafe
Heard Museum -- Courtyard Cafe
Heard Museum -- Gallery Cafe
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Native Harvest Feast
Heard Museum -- Harvest Feast
Heard Museum -- Ironwood Cafe
Heard Museum -- North -- Cafe
Heard Museum -- North -- Food service
Heard Museum -- North -- Gallery Cafe
Heard Museum -- Restaurants
Ironwood Cafe (Heard Museum)
Native Harvest Feast (Heard Museum Guild)
Restaurants (Heard Museum)
Thanksgiving Feast (Heard Museum)

Related Term
FOOD AND COOKERY

HEARD MUSEUM -- FOUNDERS DAY

HEARD MUSEUM -- FRED HARVEY COLLECTION

Used For
Fred Harvey Collection at the Heard Museum
Fred Harvey Fine Arts Collection (Heard Museum)
Fred Harvey Indian Art Collection (Heard Museum)
Heard Museum -- Fred Harvey Fine Arts Collection
Henry R. Voth Hopi Indian Collection (Fred Harvey Fine Arts Collection, Heard Museum)
Voth Collection (Fred Harvey Fine Arts Collection, Heard Museum)

Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- COLLECTIONS
INDIAN ART

Related Term
HARVEY, FRED

Heard Museum -- Fred Harvey Fine Arts Collection

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FRED HARVEY COLLECTION

HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Used For
Annual Fund (Heard Museum)
Benefits to raise funds for the Heard Museum
Centennial Fund (Heard Museum)
Estate and gift planning for the Heard Museum
Fundraising at the Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Annual Fund
Heard Museum -- Benefits for the Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Estate and gift planning
Heard Museum -- Planned giving
Heard Museum -- Year-end support
Planned giving to the Heard Museum
Year-end support (Heard Museum)

Broader Term
FUND RAISING
HEARD MUSEUM -- FINANCE

Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SALE
HEARD MUSEUM -- GOLF CLASSIC
HEARD MUSEUM -- GRANTS
HEARD MUSEUM -- MOONDANCE
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- GALA

Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS
HEARD MUSEUM -- ENDOWMENT

HEARD MUSEUM -- FURNISHINGS/FITTINGS
Scope Note
Includes furniture, fittings, and other decorative accessories, such as curtains and carpets, of the Heard Museum as well as architectural features such as exterior ironwork, fencing, and doors.

Used For
Benches of the Heard Museum
Fittings (Building) of the Heard Museum
Furnishings of the Heard Museum
Furniture of the Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Benches
Heard Museum -- Fittings/Furniture
Heard Museum -- Furniture

Broader Term
FURNITURE
HEARD MUSEUM -- BUILDING

Heard Museum -- Furniture
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FURNISHINGS/FITTINGS

Heard Museum -- Gallery Cafe
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Heard Museum -- Gallery Interpreters
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS

Heard Museum -- Gardens
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GROUNDS

Heard Museum -- Gathering of Carvers
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- KATSINA DOLL MARKET

Heard Museum -- Gathering of Weavers: Navajo Weavers Marketplace
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO WEAVERS MARKETPLACE

Heard Museum -- Gift Shop
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Heard Museum -- Gifts
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS

Heard Museum -- Gifts and donations from the Heard Museum to others
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- CHARITABLE WORK

Heard Museum -- Gilbert, Arizona location (Proposed site)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION

Heard Museum -- Goldwater Center for Cross-Cultural Communication
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- BARRY M. GOLDWATER CENTER FOR CROSS-CULTURAL COMMUNICATION

Heard Museum -- Goldwater Kachina Room
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- KACHINA GALLERY

HEARD MUSEUM -- GOLF CLASSIC
Used For
American Indian Veterans National Memorial Golf Classic
Annual Golf Classic (Heard Museum)
Golf Classic (Heard Museum)
Heard Museum -- North -- Golf Classic
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Heard Museum -- Goodyear, Frank
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- GOODYEAR, FRANK

HEARD MUSEUM -- GRAND GALLERY
Used For
Grand Gallery (Heard Museum)
HEARD MUSEUM -- GRANTS
Used For
Awards (grants) given to the Heard Museum
Grant awards given to the Heard Museum
Grants awarded to the Heard Museum
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- FINANCE
HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING
Related Term
COMPAS
HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS
NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS

Heard Museum -- Graphic design
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- DESIGN

HEARD MUSEUM -- GROUNDS
Used For
Campus grounds of the Heard Museum
Grounds of the Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Campus grounds
Heard Museum -- Gardens
Heard Museum -- Landscape
Landscaping of the Heard Museum
Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- OUTDOOR ART
Related Term
ARIZONA VEGETATION
HEARD MUSEUM -- BUILDING
HEARD MUSEUM -- MAPS

Heard Museum -- Guide maps
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- MAPS

Heard Museum -- Guides (Heard Museum Guild)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD
Scope Note
Heard Museum Guild began as the Heard Museum Auxiliary in 1957; around 1960, the Heard Museum Auxiliary changed its name to the Heard Museum Guild.
Used For
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Auxiliary
Heard Museum Auxiliary

Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- VOLUNTEERS

Narrower Term
BAGULEY, BILLIE JANE
HEARD MUSEUM -- JUNIOR GUILD

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Appreciation Dinner
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LUNCHEON

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Auxiliary
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- BIOGRAPHY
Scope Note
Assign this heading for any biographical works about members in the Heard Museum Guild. Include memorial programs, obituaries, and feature articles on members of the Heard Museum Guild which are biographical in nature.

Used For
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Members' biography
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Obituaries
Memorial service programs (Heard Museum Guild)
Obituaries (Heard Museum Guild)

Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
HEARD MUSEUM -- MEMBERSHIP

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Book Sale
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SALE

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Book Sale & Treasure Market
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SALE

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Charitable work
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- CHARITABLE WORK

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Classes/workshops
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Courses
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Designers Showhouse
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- DESIGNERS SHOWHOUSE

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Docents
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Gallery Interpreters
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Guides
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- HISTORY
Scope Note
Restrict the use of this heading to works that treat comprehensively the history of the Heard Museum Guild. Note: Heard Museum Guild began as the Heard Museum Auxiliary in 1957; around 1960, the Heard Museum Auxiliary changed its name to the Heard Museum Guild.

Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- HISTORY

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Holiday Luncheon
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LUNCHEON

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Indian Fair
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Indian Fair & Market
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Information desk
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- INFORMATION DESK

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Las Guias
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LECTURE SERIES
Scope Note
Heard Museum Guild Lecture Series for 1986 has special title "Southwest Fantasy". Also, assign this heading for any lectures sponsored by the Heard Museum Guild.

Used For
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Lectures
Heard Museum -- Lecture Series of the Heard Museum Guild
Heard Museum -- Lectures presented by the Heard Museum Guild
Historical Lecture Series (Heard Museum Guild)
Keepers of the Past (Heard Museum Guild Lecture Series for 1998)
Lecture Series (Heard Museum Guild)
Lectures presented by the Heard Museum Guild

Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
HEARD MUSEUM -- LECTURES

Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- SPEAKERS BUREAU

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Lectures
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LECTURE SERIES

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LUNCHEON
Scope Note
Includes the Heard Museum Guild Appreciation Dinner; in May 2016 the Spring Luncheon and Volunteer Appreciation Dinner were combined.
Used For
Appreciation Dinner (Heard Museum Guild)
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Appreciation Dinner
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Holiday Luncheon
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Spring Luncheon
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Staff Appreciation Luncheon
Heard Museum -- Spring Luncheon
Heard Museum -- Staff Appreciation Luncheon
Holiday Luncheon (Heard Museum Guild)
Luncheons (Heard Museum Guild)
Spring Luncheon (Heard Museum Guild)
Staff Appreciation Luncheon (Heard Museum Guild)

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Members' biography
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- BIOGRAPHY

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Native Harvest Feast
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- NOTE CARDS
Used For
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Student note cards
Heard Museum -- Note cards
Note cards (Heard Museum Guild)
Notecards (Heard Museum Guild)
Student note cards (Heard Museum Guild)
Student notecards (Heard Museum Guild)

Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- PUBLICATIONS

Related Term
INDIAN ART -- CHILDREN'S
INDIAN ART -- YOUTH'S

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Obituaries
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- BIOGRAPHY

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- ORAL HISTORY
  Broader Term
    HEARD MUSEUM -- HISTORY
    ORAL HISTORY

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- PROGRAMS
  Scope Note
    Includes Wool Festival (Nov. 11-2, 1995)
  Broader Term
    PROGRAMMING
  Related Term
    HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SALE
    HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS
    HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR
    HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- SCHOOL LIAISON
  Broader Term
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Short courses
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- SPEAKERS BUREAU
  Used For
    Heard Museum -- Speakers Bureau (Heard Museum Guild)
    Speakers Bureau (Heard Museum Guild)
  Broader Term
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
  Related Term
    HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LECTURE SERIES
    HEARD MUSEUM -- LECTURES

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Spring Luncheon
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LUNCHEON

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Staff Appreciation Luncheon
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LUNCHEON

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Student note cards
  Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- NOTE CARDS

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Tours
   Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Travel programs
   Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Workshops/classes
   Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

HEARD MUSEUM -- HANDICAPPED SERVICES
   Used For
   Handicapped services at the Heard Museum

Heard Museum -- Harvest Feast
   Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Heard Museum -- Heard Men's Council
   Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- MEN'S COUNCIL

HEARD MUSEUM -- HISTORY
   Scope Note
   Restrict to articles that treat comprehensively
   the history of the Heard Museum

Narrower Term
   HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- HISTORY
   HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- ORAL HISTORY

Related Term
   HEARD FAMILY

Heard Museum -- Holiday celebrations and programs
   Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- HOLIDAYS AT THE HEARD

HEARD MUSEUM -- HOLIDAYS AT THE HEARD
   Scope Note
   Use for the program Holidays at the Heard, and any special programming or
   celebrations for holidays during December

   Used For
   December holiday celebrations and programs at the Heard Museum
   Heard Museum -- December holiday celebrations and programs
   Heard Museum -- Holiday celebrations and programs
   Heard Museum -- Ornament Marketplace
   Heard Museum -- Programs, Holidays at the Heard
   Heard Museum -- Shop -- Holidays at the Heard
Heard Museum -- Shop -- Ornament Marketplace
Holiday celebrations and programs at the Heard Museum
Holidays at the Heard
Ornament Marketplace (Heard Museum)
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Heard Museum -- Home page on the World Wide Web
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- WEB SITE

HEARD MUSEUM -- HOOP DANCE CONTEST
Scope Note
Eighth annual World Championship Hoop Dance Contest was held February 7-8, 1998; 23rd annual was held February 9-10, 2013; 2021 was the Heard Museum's Virtual Hoop Dance Contest.
Used For
Annual Heard Museum World Championship Hoop Dance Contest (Heard Museum)
Annual World Championship Hoop Dance Contest (Heard Museum)
Heard Museum -- World Championship Hoop Dance Contest
Hoop dance competition at the Heard Museum
Hoop Dance Contest (Heard Museum)
Tony White Cloud Memorial World Championship Hoop Dance Contest
Virtual Hoop Dance Contest at the Heard Museum
World Championship Hoop Dance Contest at the Heard Museum
Broader Term
DANCE
HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES
HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS
HOOP DANCE

Heard Museum -- Hopi Fountain
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- KACHINA GALLERY

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR
Scope Note
From 1959-1990, the Fair was called Heard Museum Indian Fair, from 1991 to present the Fair is called Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair & Market. Additional information can be found in the General Files of the Native American Artists Resource Collection; consult Library staff for assistance.
Used For
Annual Heard Museum Indian Fair
Fair and Market, Indian (Heard Museum)
Fair, Indian (Heard Museum)
Heard Museum -- Fair (Heard Museum Guild)
Heard Museum -- Fair, Indian
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Indian Fair
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Indian Fair & Market
Heard Museum -- Indian Fair & Market
Indian Fair (Heard Museum Guild)
Indian Fair (Heard Museum)
Indian Fair and Market (Heard Museum Guild)
Indian Fair and Market (Heard Museum)
Market, Indian Fair and (Heard Museum)

Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS
INDIAN MARKETS

Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- PROGRAMS

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR -- 1960-1969
Scope Note
Heard Museum's second annual fair was scheduled for March 26-27, 1960. In 1968, the first all-Indian arts and crafts show was incorporated ... 11th annual Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair was held on March 29-30, 1969

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR -- 1970-1979

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR -- 1980-1984

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR -- 1985-1989

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR -- 1990-1994
Scope Note
32nd annual Indian Fair was held March 3-4, 1990.

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR -- 1995-1999
Scope Note
40th annual Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair and Market was held March 7-8, 1998.
Used For
40th Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair and Market (1998)

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR -- 2000-2004

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR -- 2005-2009

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR -- 2010-2014

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR -- 2015-2019

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR -- 2020-2024

Heard Museum -- Indian Fair & Market
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR

Heard Museum -- Indigenous Film Festival
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FILM FESTIVAL

Heard Museum -- Indigenous Peoples’ Day at the Heard Museum
Use
INDIGENOUS PEOPLES DAY

HEARD MUSEUM -- INFORMATION DESK
Used For
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Information desk
Information desk (Heard Museum)

HEARD MUSEUM -- INTERNSHIPS
Used For
Interns of the Heard Museum
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF

Heard Museum -- Ironwood Cafe
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Heard Museum -- J.M. McDonald Foundation Research Library
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

HEARD MUSEUM -- JUNIOR GUILD
Used For
Junior Guild (Heard Museum)
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD
MUSEUMS -- VOLUNTEERS

HEARD MUSEUM -- KACHINA GALLERY
Scope Note
Opened in March 1969 and featured dolls from the original Heard collection and the Arizona Senator Goldwater Collection which was presented to the Heard Museum in 1966. As part of the Kachina Gallery was the Hopi Fountain designed by Bennie Gonzales & Associates and bless and dedicated on the evening of March 28, 1969. Last published reference regarding the Kachina Gallery was published in the Heard Museum Newsletter, vol. 19, no. 1 (Jan.-Feb. 1976).

Used For
Goldwater Kachina Room (Heard Museum)
Heard Museum -- Building -- Kachina Gallery
Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Kachina Gallery
Heard Museum -- Exhibits 1969 -- Kachina Gallery
Heard Museum -- Goldwater Kachina Room
Heard Museum -- Hopi Fountain
Hopi Fountain (Heard Museum Kachina Gallery)
Kachina Gallery (Heard Museum)

Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969
Related Term
GOLDWATER, BARRY M.
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION
HEARD MUSEUM -- KATSINA DOLL MARKET
Scope Note
4th annual Katsina Doll Marketplace was held Saturday April 9, 2005. A Gathering of Carvers: 7th annual Katsina Doll Marketplace was held April 5, 2008.

Used For
Annual Katsina Doll Marketplace
Gathering of Carvers Marketplace
Gathering of Carvers, Katsina Doll Marketplace
Heard Museum -- Gathering of Carvers
Heard Museum Shop -- Katsina Doll Marketplace
Katsina Doll Carvers Marketplace
Katsina Doll Marketplace at the Heard Museum

Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS
INDIAN MARKETS
KATSINA DOLLS

Heard Museum -- Landscape
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GROUNDS

HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS
Scope Note
Includes works about the Heard Museum Guild's Gallery Interpreters.

Used For
Docents (Heard Museum Guild)
Gallery Interpreters (Heard Museum Guild)
Guias (Heard Museum Guild)
Guides (Heard Museum Guild)
Heard Museum -- Docents
Heard Museum -- Gallery Interpreters
Heard Museum -- Guides (Heard Museum Guild)
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Docents
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Gallery Interpreters
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Guides
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Las Guias
Heard Museum -- Tour guides
Las Guias (Heard Museum Guild)
Tour guides of the Heard Museum

Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

Heard Museum -- Lawsuits
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Heard Museum -- Lecture Series of the Heard Museum Guild
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LECTURE SERIES

HEARD MUSEUM -- LECTURES
Used For
American Indian Speakers Series (Heard Museum)
Heard Museum -- American Indian Advisory Committee -- Speaker Series
Heard Museum -- American Indian Speakers Series
Heard Museum -- Native American Speaker Series
Heard Museum -- Programs, Lectures
Heard Museum -- Speakers
Heard Museum -- Talks
Lectures at the Heard Museum
Native American Speaker Series (Heard Museum)
Talks at the Heard Museum

Narrower Term
GOLDWATER, BARRY M. -- HEARD MUSEUM LECTURES
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LECTURE SERIES

Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- SPEAKERS BUREAU

Heard Museum -- Lectures presented by the Heard Museum Guild
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LECTURE SERIES

Heard Museum -- Legal action
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES
Scope Note
In 1983 in conjunction with the museum expansion which moved the library to the second flood, the Library was officially called the J.M. McDonald Foundation Research Library. Assign the heading "HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES" for works about the library and archives during any time in its history.

Used For
Archives and Library (Heard Museum)
Billie Jane Baguley Library and Archives
Heard Museum -- Archives
Heard Museum -- Billie Jane Baguley Library and Archives
Heard Museum -- J.M. McDonald Foundation Research Library
Heard Museum Library
J.M. McDonald Foundation Research Library
Library (Heard Museum)
Library and Archives (Heard Museum)
McDonald, J.M. Foundation: J.M. McDonald Foundation Research Library

Broader Term
ARCHIVES
ART -- LIBRARIES
LIBRARIES -- ARIZONA
MUSEUM LIBRARIES

Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION
Scope Note
Assign this heading for any dispute, claim, or legal proceeding between the Heard Museum and another person, group, or corporate body.
Used For
- Claims against the Heard Museum
- Disputes with the Heard Museum
- Encanto Village versus the Heard Museum (Litigation)
- Heard Museum -- Claims against (Legal action)
- Heard Museum -- Disputes (Litigation)
- Heard Museum -- Lawsuits
- Heard Museum -- Legal action
- Heard Museum -- Trials (Law)
- Heard Museum -- Zoning issues
- Heard Museum versus Encanto Village (Litigation)
- Heard Museum versus the neighborhood (Litigation)
- Heard Museum versus the Village Planning Committee (Litigation)
- Lawsuits involving the Heard Museum
- Legal claims against the Heard Museum
- Litigation (Heard Museum)
- Neighbors versus the Heard Museum (Litigation)
- Noise issues involving the Heard Museum
- Trials involving the Heard Museum
- Village Planning Committee versus the Heard Museum (Litigation)
- Zoning issues involving the Heard Museum
Broader Term
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS
LAW

HEARD MUSEUM -- MAPS
Used For
Guide maps of the Heard Museum
heard museum -- guide maps
Maps -- Heard Museum

Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- BUILDING
HEARD MUSEUM -- GROUNDS

HEARD MUSEUM -- MARKETING
Used For
Advertising the Heard Museum
heard museum -- advertisements by
heard museum -- public service announcements
Marketing of the Heard Museum
paid advertising by the Heard Museum
PSAs (Public service announcements) for the Heard Museum
Public service announcements for the Heard Museum
Television advertising the Heard Museum

Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- MEMBERSHIP

Heard Museum -- Mellon fellowships
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FELLOWSHIPS

Heard Museum -- Members
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- MEMBERSHIP
Scope Note
Works on conditions or benefits of belonging to the Heard Museum including membership brochures, membership campaigns, dues, or special activities. Include member profiles that are not limited to members in various Heard Museum volunteer groups; or documentation and reports of the Annual Membership meeting. Term established on Jan. 10, 2002.

Used For
Annual Membership Meeting of the Heard Museum
heard museum -- annual membership meeting
heard museum -- members
heard museum -- membership meeting held annually
Members of the Heard Museum
Membership in the Heard Museum
Membership Meeting held annually at the Heard Museum

Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- BIOGRAPHY
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- HARNETT, JOEL
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP
MAIE BARTLETT HEARD SOCIETY

Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- MARKETING

Heard Museum -- Membership Meeting held annually
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- MEN'S COUNCIL
Scope Note
Active in 1986 and was discontinued when the Heard Museum Council was formed.
Used For
Heard Men's Council
Heard Museum -- Heard Men's Council
Men's Council (Heard Museum)
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- VOLUNTEERS
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- COUNCIL

Heard Museum -- Mercado de las Artes
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SPANISH MARKET

HEARD MUSEUM -- MEXICAN FOLK ART MARKET
Scope Note
Mexican Folk Art Market for 1990 described as the 27th annual.
Used For
Mexican Folk Art Market (Heard Museum)
Related Term
FRIENDS OF MEXICAN ART
HEARD MUSEUM -- SPANISH MARKET

Heard Museum -- Missions and objectives
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- PLANNING

HEARD MUSEUM -- MONTE VISTA CLUB
Used For
Monte Vista Club at the Heard Museum

HEARD MUSEUM -- MOONDANCE
Scope Note
Moondance for October 23, 2021 is the 20th anniversary gala.
Used For
Gala Moondance (Heard Museum fundraising event)
Heard Museum -- Once in a Blue Moon
Moon Dance (Heard Museum fundraising event)
Moondance (Heard Museum fundraising event)
Moondance at the Heard
Once in a Blue Moon (Heard Museum fundraising event)
Virtual gala Once in a Blue Moon (Heard Museum fundraising event)
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- GALA

Heard Museum -- Movie Mondays
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FILM FESTIVAL

Heard Museum -- Musical performances
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES

HEARD MUSEUM -- NATIONAL ADVISORY BOARD
Used For
National Advisory Board (Heard Museum)
Related Term
O’CONNOR, SANDRA DAY

Heard Museum -- Native American Advisory Committee
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- AMERICAN INDIAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Heard Museum -- Native American High School Student Guide Program
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- STUDENT GUIDES

Heard Museum -- Native American Speaker Series
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LECTURES

HEARD MUSEUM -- NATIVE PEOPLES: THE JOURNAL OF THE HEARD MUSEUM
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- PUBLICATIONS

HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO CONTEMPORARY RUG ROOM
Used For
Heard Museum -- Building -- Navajo Contemporary Rug Room
Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Navajo Contemporary Rug Room
Navajo Contemporary Rug Room (Heard Museum)

HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO FOLK ART FESTIVAL
Scope Note
5th annual Navajo Folk Art Festival was held February 11-12, 2006, at Heard Museum North.
Used For
Annual Navajo Folk Art Festival (Heard Museum North)
Annual Navajo Folk Art Festival (Heard Museum)
Heard Museum -- North -- Navajo Folk Art Festival
Navajo Folk Art Festival (Heard Museum North)
Navajo Folk Art Festival (Heard Museum)
Broader Term
FOLK ART
HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS
NAVAJO -- ART
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- SOUTHWEST INDIAN FOLK ART MARKET

HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO WEAVERS MARKETPLACE
Used For
Gathering of Weavers: Navajo Weavers Marketplace (Heard Museum)
Heard Museum -- Gathering of Weavers: Navajo Weavers Marketplace
Navajo Weavers Marketplace (Heard Museum)
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS
INDIAN MARKETS
Related Term
NAVAJO -- WEAVING

HEARD MUSEUM -- NEWS RELEASES
Scope Note
Avoid using this heading. Assign a news release to a heading that reflects the subject of the news release. For example, a news release about an exhibition should be assigned to the appropriate year under HEARD MUSEUM EXHIBITS.

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH
Scope Note
Assign this heading for works about Heard Museum North when it was located at El Pedregal Festival Marketplace during the 1990s through early 2007. El Pedregal is part of the Boulders and near the Tohono Center.
Used For
Boulders Heard Museum Carefree
Boulders Tohono Center Heard Museum Scottsdale
El Pedregal Heard Museum Scottsdale
Heard Museum -- North -- Tohono Center at El Pedregal
Heard Museum -- Scottsdale (El Pedregal 1990-2007)
Heard Museum North Roy Lyon Center
Heard Museum North Scottsdale
Roy Lyon Center of the Heard Museum North at El Pedregal
Scottsdale Heard Museum North (El Pedregal, 1990-2007)
Tohono Center at El Pedregal (Heard Museum North)
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION
MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- 2007-2014
Scope Note
Assign this subject heading for works about Heard Museum North Scottsdale at its new location, 32633 North Scottsdale Road, Scottsdale. The branch relocated from El Pedregal to 32633 North Scottsdale Road in 2007. Members Grand Opening was held June 28, 2007,

Used For
- Heard Museum -- North -- Sonoran Skies: Picnic with a Purpose
- Heard Museum -- Scottsdale (2007-2014)
- Nights at North (Heard Museum North Scottsdale)
- Scottsdale Heard Museum North (2007-2014)
- Sonoran Skies: Picnic with a Purpose at Heard Museum North Scottsdale

Heard Museum -- North -- Berlin Gallery
Use
- BERLIN GALLERY

Heard Museum -- North -- Cafe
Use
- HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 1996-1997
Scope Note
Includes: From Cairo to Carefree: Building the Heard Museum; Rain; When the Rainbow Touches Down.

Used For
- From Cairo to Carefree: Building the Heard Museum exhibit
- Rain exhibit at Heard Museum North
- When the Rainbow Touches Down exhibit at Heard Museum North

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 1998-1999
Scope Note
Includes: Cloud Messengers: Hopi Katsina Dolls; Fashion Fusion.

Used For
- Cloud Messengers: Hopi Katsina Dolls exhibit (Heard Museum North)
- Fashion Fusion exhibit (Heard Museum North)

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2000-2002
Scope Note
Includes: Cultural Colors: Fiber Art and Drawings by Ramona Sakiestewa; Fabric, Wood, and Clay: the Diverse World of Navajo Art; Fancy Blankets: 19th Century Navajo Textiles; Images, Artists, Styles: Recent Acquisitions from the Heard Museum Collection

Used For
- Cultural Colors: Fiber Art and Drawings by Ramona Sakiestewa
- Fabric, Wood and Clay: the Diverse World of Navajo Art exhibit
- Fancy Blankets: 19th Century Navajo Textiles exhibit
- Images, Artists, Styles: Recent Acquisitions from the Heard Museum Collection exhibit

Recent acquisitions exhibit 2001: Images, Artists, Styles: Recent Acquisitions from the Heard Museum Collection exhibit
- Sakiestewa, Ramona: Cultural Colors: Fiber Art and Drawings by Ramona Sakiestewa exhibit
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2003-2004
Scope Note
Includes: Metalworks: Containers of Form, Function and Beauty; Of Grasses, Ferns and Trees; California and Great Basin Baskets; Paintings and Poems of T.C. Cannon
Used For
California and Great Basin Baskets exhibit
Cannon, T. C.: Paintings and Poems of T.C. Cannon exhibit
Metalworks: Containers of Form, Function and Beauty exhibit
Of Grasses, Ferns and Trees: California and Great Basin Baskets exhibit
Paintings and Poems of T.C. Cannon exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2005-2006
Scope Note
Includes: 75 Years at the Heard Museum; Allan Houser: Shadow and Form; Mid-Century Modern: Native American Art in Scottsdale
Used For
75 Years at the Heard Museum exhibit
Allan Houser: Shadow and Form exhibit
Houser, Allan 2006 exhibition: Allan Houser: Shadow and Form
Mid-Century Modern: Native American Art in Scottsdale exhibit
Seventy Five Years at the Heard Museum exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2007
Scope Note
Includes: Choices and Change: American Indian Artists in the Southwest; Our Weaving: Navajo Weavings from the Four Corners.
Used For
Choices and Change: American Indian Artists in the Southwest exhibit
Our Weaving: Navajo Weavings from the Four Corners exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2008
Scope Note
Includes: Cape Dorset Art: Tradition and Innovation; We Are About Beauty: Hopi Artists, Hopi Art
Used For
Cape Dorset Art: Tradition and Innovation
We Are About Beauty: Hopi Artists, Hopi Art exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2009
Scope Note
Includes: Beyond Face Value; Personal Journeys: American Indian Landscapes
Used For
Beyond Face Value exhibit
Personal Journeys: American Indian Landscapes exhibit
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2010-2011
Scope Note
Includes: All that Glitters: American Indian Gold Jewelry; California Dreamin': Reflections on Land and Culture; Illustrious: Artists' Books and Illustrations; More than Child's Play: American Indian Dolls
Used For
All that Glitters: American Indian Gold Jewelry exhibit
Artists' Books: Illustrious: Artists' Books and Illustrations exhibit
California Dreamin': Reflections on Land and Culture exhibit
Illustrious: Artists' Books and Illustrations exhibit
More Than Child's Play: American Indian Dolls (Heard Museum North Scottsdale)

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2012-2013
Scope Note
Includes: American Indian Fashion: From Lloyd Kiva New to Now; Stories Outside the Lines: American Indian Ledger Art; Through the Lens: Dine Photographers. Note: the final exhibition at Heard Museum North Scottsdale was American Indian Fashion: From Lloyd Kiva New to Now which opened November 23, 2013, and closed in March 31, 2014.
Used For
American Indian Fashion: From Lloyd Kiva New to Now exhibit
American Indian Ledger Art exhibit (Heard Museum North Scottsdale)
Stories Outside the Lines: American Indian Ledger Art exhibit (Heard Museum North Scottsdale)
Through the Lens: Dine Photographers exhibit

Heard Museum -- North -- Food service
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- GALA
Scope Note
Fifth anniversary of the Heard Museum North's Roy Lyon Center was held March 15, 2001, and was called: Be Dazzled.
Used For
Gala at Heard Museum North
Heard Museum North Scottsdale Gala
Heard North Gala
Heard North Gala at Los Cedros
North Gala

Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- MOONDANCE

Heard Museum -- North -- Gallery Cafe
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Heard Museum -- North -- Golf Classic
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GOLF CLASSIC
Heard Museum -- North -- Navajo Folk Art Festival
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO FOLK ART FESTIVAL

Heard Museum -- North -- Shop
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Heard Museum -- North -- Sonoran Skies: Picnic with a Purpose
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- 2007-2014

Heard Museum -- North -- Southwest Indian Folk Art Market
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SOUTHWEST INDIAN FOLK ART MARKET

Heard Museum -- North -- Tohono Center at El Pedregal
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH

Heard Museum -- Note cards
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- NOTE CARDS

Heard Museum -- Once in a Blue Moon
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- MOONDANCE

Heard Museum -- Online Shop and Bookstore
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Heard Museum -- Organizational Chart
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF

Heard Museum -- Ornament Marketplace
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- HOLIDAYS AT THE HEARD

HEARD MUSEUM -- OUR VOICES, OUR LAND
Used For
Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Native Peoples of the Southwest -- Our Voices, Our Land
Heard Museum -- Programs, Our Voices, Our Land
Our Voices, Our Land audio-visual show
Broader Term
AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS
HEARD MUSEUM -- OUTDOOR ART
Used For
Art, Outdoor, at the Heard Museum
Outdoor art at the Heard Museum
Outdoor sculpture at the Heard Museum
Sculpture, Outdoor, at the Heard Museum
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- COLLECTIONS
HEARD MUSEUM -- GROUNDS

HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES
Scope Note
Assign this heading to theatrical, dance, and musical performances held at the Heard Museum.
Used For
Concerts at the Heard Museum
Dance performances at the Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Concerts
Heard Museum -- Dance performances
Heard Museum -- Musical performances
Heard Museum -- Programs, Dance
Heard Museum -- Programs, Musical
Heard Museum -- Programs, Theatrical
Heard Museum -- Theatrical performances
Musical performances at the Heard Museum
Performances at the Heard Museum
Theatrical performances at the Heard Museum
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS
PERFORMING ARTS
Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- HOOP DANCE CONTEST

Heard Museum -- Personnel
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF

Heard Museum -- Planned giving
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

HEARD MUSEUM -- PLANNING
Scope Note
Assign this heading for planning documents relating to the Heard Museum.
Used For
Heard Museum -- Long-range planning
Heard Museum -- Missions and objectives
Heard Museum -- Strategic planning
Long-range planning (Heard Museum)
Missions and objectives (Heard Museum)
Planning (Heard Museum)
Strategic planning (Heard Museum)

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION
HEARD MUSEUM -- SURVEYS / EVALUATIONS

Heard Museum -- Preservation

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- CONSERVATION

HEARD MUSEUM -- PRIVATE USE

Used For

Conferences, Private event, at the Heard Museum
Events, Private, at the Heard Museum
Private event conferences at the Heard Museum
Private events at the Heard Museum
Private use at the Heard Museum

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- FINANCE

Heard Museum -- Programs, Dance

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES

Heard Museum -- Programs, Demonstrators

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DEMONSTRATORS

Heard Museum -- Programs, Exhibitions

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS

Heard Museum -- Programs, Film

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FILM FESTIVAL

Heard Museum -- Programs, Holidays at the Heard

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- HOLIDAYS AT THE HEARD

Heard Museum -- Programs, Lectures

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LECTURES

Heard Museum -- Programs, Musical

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES

Heard Museum -- Programs, Our Voices, Our Land

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- OUR VOICES, OUR LAND
Heard Museum -- Programs, Theatrical
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES

Heard Museum -- Protection services
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SECURITY

Heard Museum -- Public service announcements
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- MARKETING

HEARD MUSEUM -- PUBLICATIONS
Used For
- Books published by the Heard Museum
- Catalogs published by the Heard Museum
- Exhibit catalogs published by the Heard Museum
- Exhibition catalogs published by the Heard Museum
- Heard Museum -- Catalogs published by the Heard Museum
- Publications of the Heard Museum

Narrower Term
- HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- NOTE CARDS
- HEARD MUSEUM -- NATIVE PEOPLES: THE JOURNAL OF THE HEARD MUSEUM

HEARD MUSEUM -- READ MULLAN COLLECTION
Used For
- Mullan, Read: Heard Museum Read Mullan Collection
- Read Mullan Collection at the Heard Museum

Broader Term
- HEARD MUSEUM -- COLLECTIONS

HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS
Used For
- Heard Museum and Indians
- Indians and the Heard Museum
- Relations, Indian, with the Heard Museum
- Relationship between Indians and the Heard Museum

Broader Term
- INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

Narrower Term
- HEARD MUSEUM -- AMERICAN INDIAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE
- HEARD MUSEUM -- ARTIST-IN-RESIDENCE PROGRAM
- HEARD MUSEUM -- BARRY M. GOLDWATER CENTER FOR CROSS-CULTURAL COMMUNICATION

HEARD MUSEUM -- DEMONSTRATORS
HEARD MUSEUM -- HOOP DANCE CONTEST
HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR
HEARD MUSEUM -- KATSINA DOLL MARKET
HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO FOLK ART FESTIVAL
HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO WEAVERS MARKETPLACE
HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES
HEARD MUSEUM -- SOUTHWEST INDIAN FOLK ART MARKET
HEARD MUSEUM -- SPIRIT OF THE HEARD AWARD
HEARD MUSEUM -- TIMELESS IMPRESSIONS AWARD

Heard Museum -- Residencies by artists
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- ARTIST-IN-RESIDENCE PROGRAM

Heard Museum -- Restaurants
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Heard Museum -- Roche, David M.
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- ROCHE, DAVID M.

HEARD MUSEUM -- ROGER A. LYON ENDOWMENT FUND
Scope Note
  The Roger A. Lyon Endowment for Native American Research, Education and Professional Development was launched by the Heard Museum in Oct. 1983.
Used For
  Lyon, Roger A., Endowment Fund
  Roger A. Lyon Endowment Fund
Broader Term
  ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES
  HEARD MUSEUM -- ENDOWMENT
Related Term
  INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)

HEARD MUSEUM -- SAFETY MEASURES
Used For
  Safety measures at the Heard Museum
Related Term
  HEARD MUSEUM -- SECURITY

Heard Museum -- Scholarships
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- FELLOWSHIPS

HEARD MUSEUM -- SCHUMACHER TEXTILES

Heard Museum -- Scottsdale (2007-2014)
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- 2007-2014

Heard Museum -- Scottsdale (El Pedregal 1990-2007)
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH

HEARD MUSEUM -- SECURITY
Used For
  Heard Museum -- Protection services
  Protection of the Heard Museum
  Security at the Heard Museum

Broader Term
  MUSEUMS -- PROTECTION

Related Term
  HEARD MUSEUM -- SAFETY MEASURES

Heard Museum -- Self-studies
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- SURVEYS / EVALUATIONS

Heard Museum -- Seminars
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- CONFERENCES

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP
  Used For
    Berlin, Howard R. & Joy M. Museum Shop
    Books & More (Heard Museum)
    Bookstore (Heard Museum)
    Bruce McGee's Collector's Room (Heard Museum Shop)
    Collector's Room (Heard Museum Shop)
    Dillard's Heard Museum Shop (Scottsdale, Ariz.)
    Gift Shop (Heard Museum)
    Heard Museum -- Books & More
    Heard Museum -- Bookstore & Shop
    Heard Museum -- Collector's Room
    Heard Museum -- Gift Shop
    Heard Museum -- North -- Shop
    Heard Museum -- Online Shop and Bookstore
    Heard Museum -- Shop -- Books & More
    Heard Museum -- Shop -- Collectors Room
    Heard Museum -- Shop -- Museum Shop
    Heard Museum -- Shops
    Heard Museum Shop & Bookstore
    Heard Museum Shops
    Howard R. & Joy M. Berlin Museum Shop
    Museum Shop (Heard Museum)
    North Scottsdale Shop (Heard Museum)
    Online Shop and Bookstore (Heard Museum)
    Shop (Heard Museum)
    Shops (Heard Museum)

Broader Term
  INDIAN ART -- COMMERCIAL GALLERIES
  MUSEUMS -- SHOPS

Narrower Term
  BERLIN GALLERY

Related Term
  HEARD MUSEUM -- HOLIDAYS AT THE HEARD
OHL, LOVENA

Heard Museum -- Shop -- Berlin Gallery
Use
BERLIN GALLERY

Heard Museum -- Shop -- Book signings
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SIGNINGS

Heard Museum -- Shop -- Books & More
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Heard Museum -- Shop -- Collectors Room
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Heard Museum -- Shop -- Holidays at the Heard
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- HOLIDAYS AT THE HEARD

Heard Museum -- Shop -- Museum Shop
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Heard Museum -- Shop -- Ornament Marketplace
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- HOLIDAYS AT THE HEARD

Heard Museum -- Shops
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

HEARD MUSEUM -- SOUTHWEST INDIAN FOLK ART MARKET
Used For
Heard Museum -- North -- Southwest Indian Folk Art Market
Southwest Indian Folk Art Market
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS
INDIAN MARKETS
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO FOLK ART FESTIVAL

HEARD MUSEUM -- SOUTHWESTERN SILVER ROOM
Scope Note
Began in the 1970s. Prepared by James Varner Parker, Carla Hills, Merritt Fink and Helen Pinion Wells.
Used For
Heard Museum -- Building -- Southwestern Silver Room
Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Southwestern Silver Room
Southwestern Silver Room (Heard Museum)

HEARD MUSEUM -- SPANISH COLONIAL ROOM
Scope Note
Previously the Heard Museum's auditorium, the Spanish Colonial Room opened to the public on September 27, 1970. Opened with Spanish American collection of the Heard Family including bultos, retablos, heavy wooden furniture, copper urns, silverwork, hand embroidered vestments, and a vargueno.
Used For
Heard Museum -- Building -- Spanish Colonial Room
Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Spanish Colonial Room
Heard Museum -- Exhibits 1971 -- Spanish Colonial Room
Spanish Colonial Room (Heard Museum)

HEARD MUSEUM -- SPANISH MARKET
Scope Note
Began in 2002. The precursor to the Heard Museum Spanish Market was held in 2001 and was called Red! Hot! Alive! Second annual was held November 15-16, 2003; 7th annual Heard Museum Spanish Market held November 8-9, 2008; 12th annual Spanish Market held November 9-10, 2013. 14 annual market held November 14-15, 2015, and was called El Mercado de las Artes.
Used For
Annual Heard Museum Spanish Market
Annual Spanish Market (Heard Museum)
El Mercado de las Artes (Heard Museum)
Heard Museum -- Mercado de las Artes
Heard Museum Annual Spanish Market
Mercado de las Artes (Heard Museum)
Spanish Market at the Heard Museum
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- MEXICAN FOLK ART MARKET

Heard Museum -- Speakers
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LECTURES

Heard Museum -- Speakers Bureau (Heard Museum Guild)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- SPEAKERS BUREAU

HEARD MUSEUM -- SPIRIT OF THE HEARD AWARD
Scope Note
Spirit of the Heard past awardees: 2004 Danny Lopez (Tohono O'odham); 2005 Herman Agoyo (Ohkay Owingeh); 2006 Margaret Dosedo (Zuni Pueblo); 2007 Emory Sekaquaptewa (Hopi); 2008 Ruthe Blalock Jones (Delaware/Shawnee/Peoria); 2009 Ted Vaughn (Yavapai/Hualapai); 2010 Tony Reyna (Taos Pueblo); 2011 LaDonna Harris (Comanche); 2012 Freddie Johnson (Navajo); 2013 Royce Manuel (Auk-Miel Aw-Thum/River People); 2014 (11th annual) Ernest H. Siva (Cahuilla/Serrano)
Used For
Spirit of the Heard Award
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- AWARDS
HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS

Related Term
INDIAN LEADERS

Heard Museum -- Spring Luncheon

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LUNCHEON

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF

Scope Note
Also include Heard Museum organizational charts that include names of staff.

Used For
Directors of the Heard Museum
Employees of the Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Directors
Heard Museum -- Employees
Heard Museum -- Organizational Chart
Heard Museum -- Personnel
Organizational chart (Heard Museum)
Personnel of the Heard Museum
Staff of the Heard Museum

Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY

Narrower Term
OHL, LOVENA

Related Term
HEARD FAMILY -- MAIE B.

HEARD MUSEUM -- INTERNSHIPS

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- CAIN, H. THOMAS

Used For
Cain, H. Thomas
Heard Museum -- Cain, H. Thomas

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- GOODYEAR, FRANK

Used For
Goodyear, Frank (Heard Museum employee : Director)
Heard Museum -- Directors (Goodyear, Frank)
Heard Museum -- Goodyear, Frank

Heard Museum -- Staff -- Heard, Maie Bartlett

Use
HEARD FAMILY -- MAIE B.

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- ROCHE, DAVID M.

Used For
Heard Museum -- Directors (Roche, David M.)
Heard Museum -- Roche, David M.
Roche, David M. (Heard Museum Director)
HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- SULLIVAN, MARTIN
Scope Note
Served as the Director of the Heard Museum from March 1, 1990-May 30, 1999.
Used For
Heard Museum -- Directors (Sullivan, Martin)
Heard Museum -- Sullivan, Martin
Sullivan, Martin (Heard Museum Director)

Heard Museum -- Staff Appreciation Luncheon
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LUNCHEON

Heard Museum -- Strategic planning
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- PLANNING

Heard Museum -- Structures (Buildings)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- BUILDING

HEARD MUSEUM -- STUDENT GUIDES
Used For
Clarendon School tour guides (Heard Museum)
Docents (Student) at the Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Native American High School Student Guide Program
Heard Museum -- Tour guides, Student
High school museum guides (Heard Museum)
Indian student guides (Heard Museum)
Native American High School Guides (Heard Museum)
Native American High School Student Guide Program (Heard Museum)
Student guides at the Heard Museum
Student tour guides at the Heard Museum
Tour guides (Student) at the Heard Museum

Heard Museum -- Sullivan, Martin
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- SULLIVAN, MARTIN

Heard Museum -- Surprise, Ariz.
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- WEST

HEARD MUSEUM -- SURVEYS / EVALUATIONS
Used For
Evaluations and surveys (Heard Museum)
Heard Museum -- Evaluations and surveys
Heard Museum -- Self-studies
Heard Museum -- Visitor studies
Heard Museum -- Visitors -- Surveys and evaluations
Self-studies (Heard Museum)
Surveys and evaluations (Heard Museum)
Visitor studies (Heard Museum)
Broader Term
VISITORS EVALUATION
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- PLANNING

Heard Museum -- Symposums
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- CONFERENCES

Heard Museum -- Talks
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LECTURES

Heard Museum -- Teacher Institute
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

Heard Museum -- Technologies, digital
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES

Heard Museum -- Television advertisements
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- MARKETING

Heard Museum -- Theatrical performances
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES

HEARD MUSEUM -- THEFTS
Used For
Heard Museum -- Crimes against (Theft)
Thefts at the Heard Museum
Broader Term
ART -- THEFTS
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

HEARD MUSEUM -- TIMELESS IMPRESSIONS AWARD
Used For
Timeless Impressions Award of the Heard Museum
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- AWARDS
HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS

Heard Museum -- Tour groups (Visitors)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- VISITORS

Heard Museum -- Tour guides
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS

Heard Museum -- Tour guides, Student
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- STUDENT GUIDES

Heard Museum -- Tourists
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- VISITORS

Heard Museum -- Tours
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

Heard Museum -- Travel programs
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

Heard Museum -- Trials (Law)
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Heard Museum -- Trust funds
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- ENDOWMENT

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES
  Scope Note
    Assign this heading for general works where chronology doesn't apply. For example, a roster of members of the Board of Trustees from 1929-2010, or a code of ethics which specifically pertain to members of the Heard Museum Board of Trustees.
  Used For
    Board of Trustees (Heard Museum)
    Heard Museum -- Board of Trustees
    Trustees (Heard Museum)
  Broader Term
    BIOGRAPHY
    BOARDS AND TRUSTEES
    HEARD MUSEUM -- VOLUNTEERS
  Narrower Term
    HEARD MUSEUM -- AMERICAN INDIAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE
  Related Term
    HEARD FAMILY -- MAIE B.
    O'CONNOR, SANDRA DAY

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- 1929-1999

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- 2000-2019

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- 2020-2029
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- ALBRECHT, DANIEL
Used For
Albrecht, Daniel
Broader Term
COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- BIALAC, JAMES T.
Used For
Bialac, James T. (Heard Museum Trustee)
Broader Term
COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

Heard Museum -- Trustees -- Biographies
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- BLUE SPRUCE, GEORGE
Used For
Blue Spruce, George
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- FALETTI, RICHARD
Used For
Faletti, Richard
Broader Term
COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- HARNETT, JOEL
Used For
Harnett, Joel
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- MEMBERSHIP
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

Heard Museum -- Trustees -- Heard, Maie Bartlett
Use
HEARD FAMILY -- MAIE B.

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- HUDAK, THOMAS
Used For
Hudak, Thomas
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- JACOBSON, EDWARD
Used For
Jacobson, Bud
Jacobson, Edward
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- KEATING, CHARLES
Used For
Keating, Charles
Broader Term
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- KIECKHEFER, THELMA
Used For
Kieckhefer, Thelma
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- KITCHELL, SAMUEL F.
Used For
Kitchell, Samuel F.
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- LIBBY, ELEANOR WADDELL
Used For
Libby, Eleanor Waddell
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- LINCOLN, HELEN C.
Used For
Lincoln, Helen C.
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- LOWRY, ED
Used For
Lowry, Ed

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- LYON, DENNIS
Used For
Lyon, Dennis
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- LYON, ROGER
Used For
Lyon, Roger
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEETINGS
Scope Note
Works pertaining to the Board of Trustees meetings including minutes and agendas.
Used For
Meetings held by the Heard Museum Board of Trustees

Heard Museum -- Trustees -- Members
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP
Scope Note
Includes biographical works on Heard Museum Board of Trustees members including profiles and obituaries. For a trustee that has three or more works about him or her, establish a file heading under the trustee's name.
Used For
Heard Museum -- Trustees -- Biographies
Heard Museum -- Trustees -- Members
Heard Museum -- Trustees -- Obituaries
Heard Museum Board of Trustees members
Members of the Heard Museum Board of Trustees

Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- MEMBERSHIP

Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- ALBRECHT, DANIEL
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- BIALAC, JAMES T.
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- BLUE SPRUCE, GEORGE
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- FALETTI, RICHARD
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- HARNETT, JOEL
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- HUDAK, THOMAS
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- JACOBSON, EDWARD
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- KEATING, CHARLES
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- KIECKHEFER, THELMA
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- KITCHELL, SAMUEL F.
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- LIBBY, ELEANOR WADDELL
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- LINCOLN, HELEN C.
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- LYON, DENNIS
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- LYON, ROGER
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MULLAN, READ
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- NICHOLS, MAREEN
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- PULLIAM, NINA
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- SHAFFER, LES
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- SILVERMAN, DICK
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- ULLMAN, VIRGINIA M.

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MITCHELL, WAYNE
Used For
Mitchell, Wayne

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MULLAN, READ
Used For
Mullan, Read
Broader Term
COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- NICHOLS, MAREEN
Used For
Nichols, Mareen Allen
Nichols, Mo
Broader Term
COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

Heard Museum -- Trustees -- Obituaries
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- PULLIAM, NINA
Used For
Pulliam, Nina
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- SHAFFER, LES
Used For
Shaffer, Les
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- SILVERMAN, DICK
Used For
Silverman, Dick
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- ULLMAN, VIRGINIA M.
Used For
Ullman, Virginia M.
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

Heard Museum -- Veterans National Memorial
Use
AMERICAN INDIAN VETERANS NATIONAL MEMORIAL

Heard Museum -- Virginia G. Piper Charitable Trust Grand Gallery
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GRAND GALLERY

Heard Museum -- Visitor studies
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SURVEYS / EVALUATIONS

HEARD MUSEUM -- VISITORS
Used For
Attendance at the Heard Museum
Celebrity visitors to the Heard Museum
Diplomatic visitors to the Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Attendance
Heard Museum -- Tour groups (Visitors)
Heard Museum -- Tourists
Museum visitors (Heard Museum)
Tourists at the Heard Museum
Visitors at the Heard Museum
Visits by dignitaries and celebrities to the Heard Museum

Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS
VISITORS EVALUATION

Heard Museum -- Visitors -- Surveys and evaluations
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SURVEYS / EVALUATIONS

HEARD MUSEUM -- VOLUNTEERS
Used For
Cultural Pulse Committee (Heard Museum)
Heard Museum -- Cultural Pulse Committee
Volunteers (Heard Museum)

Broader Term
MUSEUMS -- VOLUNTEERS
VOLUNTARISM

Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- COUNCIL
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD
HEARD MUSEUM -- MEN'S COUNCIL
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES

HEARD MUSEUM -- WEB SITE
Used For
Heard Museum -- Home page on the World Wide Web
Home page on the World Wide Web of the Heard Museum
Web site of the Heard Museum
World Wide Web site of the Heard Museum

Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES
INTERNET RESOURCES -- INDIAN ART
INTERNET RESOURCES -- INDIANS
INTERNET RESOURCES -- MUSEUMS

HEARD MUSEUM -- WEST
Scope Note
Community museum of the Heard Museum located in Surprise, Arizona which opened June 2006 and closed three years later in September 2009.

Used For
- Heard Museum -- Surprise, Ariz.
- Surprise Heard Museum

Broader Term
- HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION
- MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

HEARD MUSEUM -- WEST EXHIBITS -- 2006-2008

Scope Note
- Includes: Animals in Arctic Art: Selections from the Albrecht Collection; Buggin’ Art; Family Ties: Young Navajo Weavers; Gifts from the Community; Our Stories: American Indian Art and Culture in Arizona; Traveling by Dine Artist Melanie Yazzie

Used For
- Albrecht Collection: Animals in Arctic Art: Selections from the Albrecht Collection at the Heard Museum exhibit (Heard Museum West)
- Animals in Arctic Art: Selections from the Albrecht Collection at the Heard Museum exhibit (Heard Museum West)
- Buggin’ Art exhibit (Heard Museum West)
- Family Ties: Young Navajo Weavers exhibit
- Gifts from the Community exhibit
- Our Stories: American Indian Art and Culture in Arizona exhibit
- Traveling by Dine Artist Melanie Yazzie exhibit
- Yazzie, Melanie: Traveling by Dine Artist Melanie Yazzie exhibit

Heard Museum -- White House Sculpture exhibit

Use
- WHITE HOUSE SCULPTURE EXHIBIT

HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

Scope Note
- Includes the Heard Museum Teacher Institute

Used For
- Classes at the Heard Museum
- Courses at the Heard Museum
- Heard Museum -- Classes/workshops
- Heard Museum -- Courses
- Heard Museum -- Educational services -- Teacher Institute
- Heard Museum -- Educational services -- Workshops/classes
- Heard Museum -- Guild -- Classes/workshops
- Heard Museum -- Guild -- Courses
- Heard Museum -- Guild -- Short courses
- Heard Museum -- Guild -- Workshops/classes
- Heard Museum -- Teacher Institute
- Short courses (Heard Museum Guild)
- Summer workshops at the Heard Museum
- Teacher Institute (Heard Museum Guild)
- Workshops at the Heard Museum

Broader Term
- HEARD MUSEUM -- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- PROGRAMS
INDIANS -- STUDY AND TEACHING ABOUT

Heard Museum -- World AIDS Day
Use
AIDS (DISEASE)

Heard Museum -- World Championship Hoop Dance Contest
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- HOOP DANCE CONTEST

Heard Museum -- Year-end support
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Heard Museum -- Zoning issues
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Heard Museum 75th Anniversary
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- 2000-2004

Heard Museum 90th Anniversary
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- 2015-2019

Heard Museum 90th: Celebrate! 90 Years at the Heard Museum exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Heard Museum American Indian Cultures and Art (confer scope note)
Use
Heard Museum

Heard Museum and Indians
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS

Heard Museum Annual Spanish Market
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SPANISH MARKET

Heard Museum Auxiliary
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD

Heard Museum Board of Trustees members
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP
Heard Museum Collecting, 1980-1985: Shaping our Future exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1986

Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair & Market: Artistic Excellence: the Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair & Market Celebrates 60 Years exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Heard Museum Guild Library Book & Treasure Sale
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SALE

Heard Museum Guild Library Book Sale and Treasure Market
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SALE

Heard Museum Library
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

Heard Museum North Roy Lyon Center
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH

Heard Museum North Scottsdale
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH

Heard Museum North Scottsdale Gala
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- GALA

Heard Museum of Anthropology and Primitive Art presents Mr. Blackbear Bosin exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1964

Heard Museum Shop -- Katsina Doll Marketplace
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- KATSINA DOLL MARKET

Heard Museum Shop & Bookstore
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Heard Museum Shops
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Heard Museum versus Encanto Village (Litigation)
Heard Museum versus the neighborhood (Litigation)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Heard Museum versus the Village Planning Committee (Litigation)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Heard North Gala
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- GALA

Heard North Gala at Los Cedros
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- GALA

Heard, Dwight Bancroft, 1869-1929
Use
HEARD FAMILY -- DWIGHT B.

Heard, Maie Bartlett, 1868-1951
Use
HEARD FAMILY -- MAIE B.

Heavy metal (Music)
Use
ROCK MUSIC

HeavyShield, Faye: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1989

Hector Ruiz: La Realidad (Reality) exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2005

HEISHI
Broader Term
ARTS AND CRAFTS
BEADWORK
JEWELRY
SHELLWORK

Helen Cordero: Cochiti Potter exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Hemp
Henri Matisse: Yua: Henri Matisse and the Inner Arctic Spirit exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Henry R. Voth Hopi Indian Collection (Fred Harvey Fine Arts Collection, Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FRED HARVEY COLLECTION

Herem, Barry (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- HEREM, BARRY

HERITAGE AUCTIONS
Used For
Auctions (Heritage Auctions)
Broader Term
AUCTIONS
Related Term
COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

Heritage Month, Native American
Use
NATIVE AMERICAN HERITAGE MONTH

Heritage tourism
Use
TOURIST TRADE

Hernandez, Jesse (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- H

HEROES
Scope Note
Here are entered works about real people who are admired for their achievements, courage, or noble qualities.
Used For
Indian heroes
Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
Related Term
INDIAN LEADERS

Herrera, Nicholas (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- H
Hia-Ced O’odham
Scope Note
Hia-Ced O’odham are Native peoples whose traditional homeland lies between the Ajo Range, the Gila River, the Colorado River, and the Gulf of California. They are currently unrecognized at both the state and federal level in the United States and Mexico, although the Tohono O’odham Nation has a committee for issues related to them and has land held in trust for them. They are represented by a community organization known as the Hia-Ced O’odham Alliance. The Hia-Ced O’odham are no longer nomadic, and the majority today live in or near Ajo, Arizona, or the small settlements of Blaisdell and Dome near Yuma.

Used For
- Areneños
- Sand Dune People
- Sand Papagos

Broader Term
- Arizona Indians
- Mexico -- Indians
- O’odham
- Southwest -- Indians

Related Term
- Tohono O’odham

Hiaqui Indians
Use
- Yaqui

Hidatsa
Used For
- Gros Ventre Indians (Siouan)
- Grosventre Indians (Siouan)
- Minitaree Indians
- Minnetaree Indians

Broader Term
- Plains Indians
- Siouan Indians

Hide Work
Used For
- Animal hide work
- Leather work
- Rawhide work

Broader Term
- Arts and Crafts

Related Term
ZOOLOGY

Hieroglyphics, Mayan
  Use
    MAYAN LANGUAGES

High-speed internet access
  Use
    TELECOMMUNICATION

High Noon (Firm)
  Use
    HIGH NOON AUCTIONS

HIGH NOON AUCTIONS
  Used For
    Auctions (High Noon)
    High Noon (Firm)
    High Noon Western Americana Show and Auction
  Broader Term
    AUCTIONS

High Noon Western Americana Show and Auction
  Use
    HIGH NOON AUCTIONS

High school museum guides (Heard Museum)
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- STUDENT GUIDES

Higher education (Indians)
  Use
    INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)

HIGHWATER, JAMAKE
  Broader Term
    BIOGRAPHY
  Related Term
    LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

Highway 66
  Use
    ROUTE 66

Hildebrand, June (Artist)
  Use
    ARTISTS -- A

HILLERMAN, TONY
  Broader Term
    BIOGRAPHY
Related Term
  LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN
  NAVAJO -- LITERATURE

Him-dag of the Tohono O'odham people
Use
  TOHONO O'ODHAM

Himdag of the Tohono O'odham people
Use
  TOHONO O'ODHAM

Hindman Auctioneers
Use
  HINDMAN AUCTIONS

HINDMAN AUCTIONS
Used For
  Auctions (Hindman Auctions)
  Auctions (Leslie Hindman Auctions)
  Hindman Auctioneers
  Leslie Hindman Auctioneers

Broader Term
  AUCTIONS

Related Term
  COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
  INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

Hinds, Patrick Swazo: Traditional and Contemporary Indian Paintings exhibit
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

HIP-HOP
Scope Note
  Here are entered works on the popular subculture of indigenous youth that includes
  rap music, break dancing, and graffiti among other contemporary expressions

Used For
  Hip-hop culture
  Popular culture, Hip-hop

Broader Term
  ART
  DANCE

Related Term
  INDIAN ARTS
  INDIAN YOUTH
  MUSIC

Hip-hop culture
Use
  HIP-HOP
Hisatsinom culture
  Use
    ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

HISPANIC AMERICAN ART
  Scope Note
    Use this heading for art created by Hispanic Americans who live in the United States and who claim a heritage to the country of Spain. Do not confuse with Mexican American art which is used for works about art created by United States citizens of Mexican descent and heritage.
    Used For
    Art, Hispanic American
    New Mexican Hispanic American art
    Northern New Mexico Hispanic American art
  Broader Term
    ART
  Narrower Term
    CONTEMPORARY HISPANIC MARKET
    SPANISH MARKET (SANTA FE, N.M.)
  Related Term
    LATIN AMERICA -- ART
    NEW MEXICO -- ART
    SPANISH COLONIAL ART

HISPANIC AMERICANS
  Scope Note
    Here are entered works on United States citizens of Latin American descent.
    Used For
    Hispanics (United States)
    Latino Americans
    Latinos (United States)
    Spanish-speaking people (United States)
    Spanish-surnamed people (United States)
    Spanish Americans in the United States
  Related Term
    MEXICAN AMERICANS

Hispanic artists
  Use
    ARTISTS -- LATINO

Hispanic Crafts of the Southwest exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Hispanic Heritage Wing of the Museum of International Folk Art
  Use
    MUSEUM OF INTERNATIONAL FOLK ART (N.M.)

Hispanics (United States)
  Use
HISPANIC AMERICANS

Hispanos
  Use
    MEXICAN AMERICANS

Historic Cameron Trading Post & Lodge (Ariz.)
  Use
    CAMERON TRADING POST

Historic Colton House Retreat Center of the Museum of Northern Arizona
  Use
    MUSEUM OF NORTHERN ARIZONA

Historic Hopi Painting exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

Historic preservation
  Use
    PRESERVATION

HISTORIC SITES
  Used For
    Sites, Historic
  Narrower Term
    EL CAMINO REAL DE TIERRA ADENTRO
    HUBBELL TRADING POST (GANADO, ARIZ.)
    KIT CARSON HISTORIC MUSEUMS
    MEDICINE WHEEL NATIONAL HISTORIC LANDMARK (WYO.)
    PECOS (N.M.)
    WOUNDED KNEE (S.D.)

Historic US 66
  Use
    ROUTE 66

HISTORICAL ARCHAEOLOGY
  Scope Note
    Use this heading only for works that treat the excavation of historic sites or the archaeological study of American colonial and later sites, for example, the excavation of pioneer homes in the United States. For the excavation of Native American sites that cannot be affiliated with any one culture, assign the heading ARCHAEOLOGY subdivided by geographical area.
  Used For
    Archaeology -- Historical
  Broader Term
    ARCHAEOLOGY
MUSEUMS -- HISTORY

History of Navajo Weaving exhibit (1973- )
  Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

History, Oral
  Use
  ORAL HISTORY

HIV and AIDS
  Use
  AIDS (DISEASE)

Ho-Chunk Indians
  Use
  WINNEBAGO

Hobbyists, Indian
  Use
  INDIAN HOBBYISTS

Hockney, David (Artist)
  Use
  ARTISTS -- H

Hockney, David: David Hockney's Yosemite and Masters of California Basketry exhibit
  Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Hodinohso:ni
  Use
  IROQUOIS

Hofsinde, Bob (Artist)
  Use
  ARTISTS -- H

Hogan: Navajo Hogan (acquired by the Heard Museum; dedication held February 17, 1978)
  Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Hogans
  Use
  NAVAJO -- ARCHITECTURE

Hohenthal, Karl, 1842-1912
  Use
  MAY, KARL

HOHOKAM
Huhugam is not the same as the archaeological term Hohokam, but refers to O'odham ancestors. The term Hohokam is usually reserved for pottery-making peoples who lived between 200 A.D. and 1450 A.D. in the northeast sector of the Sonoran Desert in southern Arizona.

**Used For**
- Hohokam culture

**Narrower Term**
- LA CIUDAD SITE (ARIZ.)
- NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- CASA GRANDE

**Related Term**
- ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA
- ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- MARICOPA COUNTY
- HUHUGAM HERITAGE CENTER
- O'ODHAM
- PUEBLO GRANDE MUSEUM

**HOHOKAM -- CANALS**

**Used For**
- Canals -- Hohokam
- Hohokam -- Irrigation

**Broader Term**
- IRRIGATION

**Hohokam -- Irrigation**

**Use**
- HOHOKAM -- CANALS

**HOHOKAM -- POTTERY**

**Used For**
- Pottery, Hohokam

**Broader Term**
- POTTERY -- SOUTHWEST, PREHISTORIC

**Hohokam culture**

**Use**
- HOHOKAM

**Hold Everything! Masterworks of Pottery and Basketry from the Heard Museum exhibit**

**Use**
- HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2001

**Holgate, Eugene: Eugene Holgate exhibit (1967)**

**Use**
- HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

**Holiday celebrations and programs at the Heard Museum**

**Use**
- HEARD MUSEUM -- HOLIDAYS AT THE HEARD

**Holiday Luncheon (Heard Museum Guild)**
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LUNCHEON

Holidays (Fourth of July)
Use
FOURTH OF JULY

Holidays (Thanksgiving Day)
Use
THANKSGIVING DAY

Holidays at the Heard
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- HOLIDAYS AT THE HEARD

Hollywood Indian (Indian stereotypes in films)
Use
INDIAN STEREOTYPES IN FILMS

Holm, Bill
Use
ARTISTS -- HOLM, BILL

Holman Inuit prints
Use
INUIT PRINTS -- HOLMAN

Holy Land: Diaspora and the Desert exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2006

Holy sites
Use
SACRED PLACES

Holy Week (Yaqui)
Use
YAQUI -- EASTER

Home decoration
Use
INTERIOR DECORATION

Home exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- HOME

Home furnishings
Use
INTERIOR DECORATION
Home page on the World Wide Web of the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- WEB SITE

Home: Native People in the Southwest exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- HOME

Home: Native Peoples in the Southwest exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- HOME

Hominids
Use
EARLY MAN

Homol'ovi Research Program (University of Arizona)
Use
HOMOLOVI RUINS (ARIZ.)

Homolovi II site (Ariz.)
Use
HOMOLOVI RUINS (ARIZ.)

HOMOLOVI RUINS (ARIZ.)
Scope Note
Note: Ancestral Pueblo site affiliated with the Hopi People and located near Winslow, Ariz.
Used For
Chevelon Ruins (Ariz.)
Homol'ovi Research Program (University of Arizona)
Homolovi II site (Ariz.)
Homolovi Ruins State Park (Ariz.)
Hopi -- Homolovi
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA
ARIZONA STATE PARKS
Related Term
ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

Homolovi Ruins State Park (Ariz.)
Use
HOMOLOVI RUINS (ARIZ.)

Homosexuals, Indian
Use
INDIAN GAYS

Honanie, Delbridge: Delbridge Honanie exhibit (1971)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971
HONDURAS
   Broader Term
      CENTRAL AMERICA
   Narrower Term
      COPAN SITE (HONDURAS)
   Related Term
      SUMO INDIANS

Honor Earth (Organization)
   Use
      HONOR THE EARTH

HONOR THE EARTH
   Used For
      Honor Earth (Organization)
   Broader Term
      ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES
      INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS
      LAND TENURE
   Related Term
      ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES
      POLLUTION

Honoring Native America exhibition
   Use
      WHITE HOUSE SCULPTURE EXHIBIT

HOOP DANCE
   Broader Term
      DANCE
   Narrower Term
      HEARD MUSEUM -- HOOP DANCE CONTEST

Hoop dance competition at the Heard Museum
   Use
      HEARD MUSEUM -- HOOP DANCE CONTEST

Hoop Dance Contest (Heard Museum)
   Use
      HEARD MUSEUM -- HOOP DANCE CONTEST

Hoopa Indians
   Use
      HUPA

Hoover, John: Art and Life exhibit
   Use
      HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2003

Hoover, John: John Hoover exhibit (1973)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

HOPEWELL
Related Term
MOUNDS

HOPI
Used For
Hopi Indians
Hopi Reservation
Moqui
Broader Term
ARIZONA INDIANS
PUEBLO
Related Term
GRAND CANYON AND INDIANS
TEWA

Hopi-Navajo relocation
Use
NAVAJO-HOPI RELOCATION

Hopi -- Aged
Use
HOPI -- ELDERS

HOPI -- AGRICULTURE
Used For
Agriculture, Hopi
Hopi -- Farming
Broader Term
AGRICULTURE
Related Term
HOPI -- FOOD

HOPI -- ART
Used For
Art, Hopi
Broader Term
INDIAN ART -- ARIZONA
PUEBLO ART
Narrower Term
HOPI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS
HOPI -- JEWELRY
HOPI -- POTTERY
KATSINA DOLLS

HOPI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS
Broader Term
HOPI -- ART
INDIAN ART -- ARIZONA
PUEBLO ART
Narrower Term
   HOPI -- BASKETS
   HOPI -- JEWELRY
   HOPI -- POTTERY
   HOPI -- SILVERWORK
   HOPI -- TEXTILES
   KATSINA DOLLS
Related Term
   HOPI -- MASKS

Hopi -- Athletics
   Use
   HOPI -- SPORTS

HOPI -- AWATOVI
   Used For
   Awatovi (Ariz.)

HOPI -- BASKETS
   Used For
   Basketry, Hopi
   Baskets, Hopi
   Broader Term
   BASKETRY
   HOPI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS

HOPI -- BIBLIOGRAPHY
   Scope Note
   Assign this heading for bibliographies, literature by and about the Hopi, book reviews
   and articles discussing books and authors about Hopi people.
   Used For
   Bibliography -- Hopi
   Broader Term
   INDIANS -- BIBLIOGRAPHY
   LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

HOPI -- BIOGRAPHY
   Used For
   Hopi -- Obituaries
   Broader Term
   BIOGRAPHY

HOPI -- CEREMONY
   Scope Note
   Assign to works about ceremonies which are religious or culturally special in nature.
   Used For
   Ceremony, Hopi
   Hopi -- Rites and ceremonies
   Broader Term
HOPI -- RELIGION
INDIAN CEREMONY
Related Term
HOPI -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

HOPI -- CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
Scope Note
Assign to works about charitable contributions to the Hopi.
Used For
Charitable contributions to the Hopi
Broader Term
INDIANS -- CHARITIES
Related Term
HOPI -- MISSIONS

HOPI -- CHILD ABUSE
Broader Term
CHILD ABUSE
HOPI -- CRIMES AGAINST

HOPI -- CHILDREN
Used For
Children, Hopi
Broader Term
INDIANS -- CHILDREN

Hopi -- Code talkers
Use
CODE TALKERS

Hopi -- Cookery
Use
HOPI -- FOOD

Hopi -- Cooking
Use
HOPI -- FOOD

Hopi -- Corn
Use
HOPI -- FOOD

HOPI -- CRIMES AGAINST
Used For
Crimes against Hopi
Broader Term
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS
INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST
Narrower Term
HOPI -- CHILD ABUSE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Broader Term</th>
<th>Narrower Term</th>
<th>Related Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HOPI -- DANCES</td>
<td>DANCE</td>
<td>HOPI -- EMPLOYMENT</td>
<td>HOPI -- HOUSING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PUEBLO DANCES</td>
<td></td>
<td>HOPI -- TOURISM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOPI -- ECONOMICS</td>
<td>ARIZONA INDIANS -- ECONOMICS</td>
<td>HOPI -- EMPLOYMENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HOPI -- HOUSING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HOPI -- TOURISM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOPI -- EDUCATION</td>
<td>ARIZONA INDIANS -- EDUCATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOPI -- ELDERS</td>
<td></td>
<td>Elders, Hopi</td>
<td>Hopi -- Aged</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hopi -- Aged</td>
<td>Hopi -- Seniors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hopi -- Aged</td>
<td>Older Hopi Indians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Broader Term</td>
<td>INDIAN AGED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOPI -- EMPLOYMENT</td>
<td>Employment of Hopi People</td>
<td>Hopi -- Labor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Broader Term</td>
<td>HOPI -- ECONOMICS</td>
<td>INDIANS -- EMPLOYMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopi -- Farming</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HOPI -- AGRICULTURE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOPI -- FOLKLORE</td>
<td></td>
<td>Used For</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Folklore, Hopi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Broader Term</td>
<td>FOLKLORE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOPI -- FOOD</td>
<td></td>
<td>Used For</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cooking, Hopi</td>
<td>Food, Hopi</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hopi -- Cookery
Hopi -- Cooking
Hopi -- Corn
Broader Term
CORN
FOOD AND COOKERY
PUEBLO FOOD
Narrower Term
PIKI
Related Term
HOPI -- AGRICULTURE

HOPI -- GOVERNMENT
Used For
Government, Hopi
Hopi -- Politics and government
Hopi -- Tribal Council
Hopi Tribal Council
Broader Term
ARIZONA INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Related Term
HOPI -- LITIGATION
NAVAJO-HOPI RELOCATION

HOPI -- HEALTH
Used For
Health, Hopi
Broader Term
ARIZONA INDIANS -- HEALTH

HOPI -- HISTORY
Broader Term
ARIZONA INDIANS -- HISTORY
INDIANS -- HISTORY
PUEBLO HISTORY

Hopi -- Homolovi
Use
HOMOLOVI RUINS (ARIZ.)

HOPI -- HOUSING
Scope Note
This heading is used for works on social and economic aspects of the provision of non-traditional housing for Hopi people. For example, assign this heading for an article reporting on a new housing complex in Hotevilla on the Hopi Reservation.
Used For
Housing, Hopi
Broader Term
INDIANS -- HOUSING
Related Term
HOPI -- ECONOMICS
HOPI -- JEWELRY
   Used For
   Jewelry -- Hopi
   Broader Term
   HOPI -- ART
   HOPI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS
   JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST
   Related Term
   HOPI -- SILVERWORK

Hopi -- Kachinas
   Use
   KACHINAS

Hopi -- Katsina dolls
   Use
   KATSINA DOLLS

Hopi -- Katsina Friends (Hopi sacred objects)
   Use
   HOPI -- RELIGION

Hopi -- Labor
   Use
   HOPI -- EMPLOYMENT

Hopi -- Land dispute with the Navajo
   Use
   NAVAJO-HOPI RELOCATION

HOPI -- LANGUAGE
   Broader Term
   LINGUISTICS

HOPI -- LAW ENFORCEMENT
   Used For
   Hopi -- Police
   Law enforcement, Hopi
   Police (Hopi)
   Broader Term
   LAW ENFORCEMENT
   Related Term
   HOPI -- LITIGATION

Hopi -- Lawsuits
   Use
   HOPI -- LITIGATION

HOPI -- LITIGATION
   Used For
Hopi -- Lawsuits
   Lawsuits involving the Hopi
   Litigation (Hopi)
Broader Term
   LAW
Related Term
   HOPI -- GOVERNMENT
   HOPI -- LAW ENFORCEMENT

Hopi -- Maps
   Use
      MAPS -- HOPI

HOPI -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES
   Used For
      Marriage customs, Hopi
      Wedding customs, Hopi
Broader Term
   INDIAN CEREMONY
Related Term
   HOPI -- CEREMONY
   HOPI -- WOMEN
   INDIANS -- WOMEN

HOPI -- MASKS
   Used For
      Hopi -- Sacred masks
      Kachinas (Hopi religious masks)
      Katsinas (Hopi religious masks)
      Masks, Hopi
      Religious masks, Hopi
      Sacred masks, Hopi
Broader Term
   MASKS
Related Term
   HOPI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS
   HOPI -- RELIGION
   HOPI -- REPATRIATION
   KACHINAS

HOPI -- MISSIONS
   Used For
      Missions and missionaries, Hopi
      Missions, Hopi
Broader Term
   ARIZONA MISSIONS
   MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES
Related Term
   HOPI -- CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
   HOPI -- RELIGION
HOPI -- MUSIC
   Used For
   Hopi -- Songs
   Music, Hopi
   Songs, Hopi
   Broader Term
   MUSIC

Hopi -- Obituaries
   Use
   HOPI -- BIOGRAPHY

HOPI -- ORAIBI
   Used For
   Old Oraibi (Ariz.)
   Oraibi (Ariz.)

HOPI -- PHOTOGRAPHY
   Scope Note
   Assign this heading for works about photography by Hopi photographers.
   Used For
   Photography, Hopi
   Broader Term
   PHOTOGRAPHY -- SOUTHWEST

HOPI -- PIESTEWA
   Used For
   Piestewa Peak (Ariz.)
   Piestewa, Lori Ann
   Squaw Peak, renaming
   Broader Term
   INDIAN SOLDIERS
   Related Term
   INDIAN VETERANS

Hopi -- Piki
   Use
   PIKI

Hopi -- Police
   Use
   HOPI -- LAW ENFORCEMENT

Hopi -- Politics and government
   Use
   HOPI -- GOVERNMENT

HOPI -- POTTERY
   Used For
   Pottery -- Hopi
   Broader Term
HOPI -- ART
HOPI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS
POTTERY -- SOUTHWEST
PUEBLO POTTERY

HOPI -- PROPHECIES
Used For
Prophecies, Hopi

HOPI -- RELIGION
Used For
Hopi -- Katsina Friends (Hopi sacred objects)
Hopi -- Sacred objects
Katsina Friends (Hopi sacred objects)
Sacred objects, Hopi
Broader Term
INDIANS -- RELIGION
Narrower Term
HOPI -- CEREMONY
KACHINAS
KIVAS
Related Term
HOPI -- MASKS
HOPI -- MISSIONS

HOPI -- REPATRIATION
Broader Term
REPATRIATION
Related Term
HOPI -- MASKS

Hopi -- Rites and ceremonies
Use
HOPI -- CEREMONY

Hopi -- Sacred masks
Use
HOPI -- MASKS

Hopi -- Sacred objects
Use
HOPI -- RELIGION

Hopi -- San Francisco Peaks
Use
SAN FRANCISCO PEAKS (ARIZ.)

Hopi -- Seniors
Use
HOPI -- ELDERS
HOPI -- SILVERWORK
  Used For
  Silverwork, Hopi
  Broader Term
  HOPI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS
  SILVERWORK
  Related Term
  HOPI -- JEWELRY
  JEWELRY
  JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST

Hopi -- Songs
  Use
  HOPI -- MUSIC

HOPI -- SPORTS
  Used For
  Athletics, Hopi
  Hopi -- Athletics
  Sports, Hopi
  Broader Term
  INDIAN ATHLETICS

HOPI -- TEXTILES
  Used For
  Hopi -- Weaving
  Textiles, Hopi
  Weaving, Hopi
  Broader Term
  HOPI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS
  PUEBLO TEXTILES
  TEXTILES
  WEAVING

Hopi -- Tithu
  Use
  KATSINA DOLLS

HOPI -- TOURISM
  Used For
  Tourism, Hopi
  Broader Term
  ARIZONA TOURIST INFORMATION
  TOURIST TRADE
  Related Term
  HOPI -- ECONOMICS

Hopi -- Tribal Council
  Use
  HOPI -- GOVERNMENT
HOPI -- WALPI
   Used For
   Walpi (Ariz.)

HOPI -- WATER RIGHTS
   Used For
   Water rights -- Hopi
   Broader Term
   WATER RIGHTS -- ARIZONA

Hopi -- Weaving
   Use
   HOPI -- TEXTILES

HOPI -- WOMEN
   Used For
   Women, Hopi
   Broader Term
   INDIANS -- WOMEN
   Related Term
   HOPI -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

Hopi Cooperative Silver Craft Guild Sales Exhibit
   Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

Hopi Fountain (Heard Museum Kachina Gallery)
   Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- KACHINA GALLERY

Hopi Indian Reservation (Ariz.) -- Maps
   Use
   MAPS -- HOPI

Hopi Indians
   Use
   HOPI

Hopi katsina dolls
   Use
   KATSINA DOLLS

Hopi Katsina Dolls: 100 Years of Carving exhibition
   Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2010

Hopi Pottery Families exhibit
   Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2012

Hopi Reservation
HOUMA
  Used For
  Huma
  Ouma
Broader Term
  LOUISIANA -- INDIANS
  SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS
Related Term
  CHOCTAW

Hours (Time)
  Use
    CHRONOLOGY

House decoration
  Use
    INTERIOR DECORATION

House, Conrad: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Houser and Haozous: a Sculptural Retrospective exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Houser, Allan 1970 exhibition: Allan Houser
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

Houser, Allan 2006 exhibition: Allan Houser: Shadows and Form
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2005-2006

Houser, Allan 2009 exhibition: Allan Houser: Tradition to Abstraction
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2009

Houser, Allan: The Houser/Haozous Family: Celebrating a Century exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2014

Houser/Haozous Family: Celebrating a Century exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2014
Housing for Indians
  Use
    INDIANS -- HOUSING

Housing, Hopi
  Use
    HOPI -- HOUSING

Housing, Navajo
  Use
    NAVAJO -- HOUSING

HOVENWEEP NATIONAL MONUMENT
  Used For
    National monuments -- Hovenweep National Monument
  Broader Term
    ANCESTRAL PUEBLO
    ARCHAEOLOGY -- COLORADO
    ARCHAEOLOGY -- UTAH
    NATIONAL MONUMENTS

Howard R. & Joy M. Berlin Museum Shop
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Howard R. and Joy M. Berlin Shop
  Use
    BERLIN GALLERY

Howe, Oscar: Oscar Howe exhibit (1971)
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

Howe, Oscar: Oscar Howe Retrospective exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

HUALAPAI
  Used For
    Peach Springs Hualapai
    Walapai
  Broader Term
    ARIZONA INDIANS
    PAIS
  Related Term
    GRAND CANYON AND INDIANS

HUAO
  Used For
    Aucu Indians (Ecuador)
    Huaorani Indians
Waorani Indians
Broader Term
ECUADOR -- INDIANS
INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Huaorani Indians
Use
HUAO

Huarahia Indians
Use
GUARIJIO

HUBBELL TRADING POST (GANADO, ARIZ.)
Used For
Hubbell Trading Post National Historic Site (Ganado, Ariz.)
J.L. Hubbell Trading Post (Ganado, Ariz.)
John Lorenzo Hubbell Trading Post (Ganado, Ariz.)
Lorenzo Hubbell Trading Post (Ganado, Ariz.)
Navajo -- Hubbell Trading Post
Broader Term
HISTORIC SITES
TRADERS AND TRADING
Related Term
NAVAJO -- ECONOMICS
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- TRADERS

Hubbell Trading Post National Historic Site (Ganado, Ariz.)
Use
HUBBELL TRADING POST (GANADO, ARIZ.)

Hudak, Thomas
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- HUDAK, THOMAS

Huhugam
Use
O'ODHAM

HUHUGAM HERITAGE CENTER
Scope Note
The mission of the Huhugam Heritage Center is to ensure that the cultures of the Akimel O'odham (Pima) and Pee Posh (Maricopa), and that of their ancestors, survive and flourish for present and future generations. Location: Gila River Indian Community.
Broader Term
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS
MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA
Related Term
GILA RIVER RESERVATION
HOHOKAM
MARICOPA
O’ODHAM
PIMA

HUICHOL
Used For
Wixarika
Broader Term
MEXICO -- INDIANS

Hulmeca Indians
Use
OLMECS

Huma
Use
HOUMA

Human migrations
Use
MIGRATION

Human remains
Use
BURIALS AND CEMETERIES

Human remains (Repatriation)
Use
REPATRIATION

HUMAN RIGHTS
Used For
Basic rights
Civil rights (International law)
Rights of man
Rights, Human
Social rights
Related Term
CULTURAL SURVIVAL
INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION
LAW
NATIVE AMERICAN RIGHTS FUND
RACISM
UNITED NATIONS

Humboldt Bay Indians
Use
WIYOT

HUMOR
Used For
Comedy
Indian humor
Indians -- Humor
Jokes
Wit and humor
Narrower Term
CLOWNS
COMEDIANS
Related Term
COMICS AND CARTOONS

Humphrey, Sidney J.
Use
ARTISTS -- HUMPHREY, SIDNEY J.

HUNKPAPA
Scope Note
Includes Sitting Bull.
Broader Term
DAKOTA
LAKOTA
PLAINS INDIANS

HUNTING
Narrower Term
WHALING
Related Term
FISHING

HUPA
Used For
Hoopa Indians
Broader Term
ATHAPASCAN INDIANS
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Hupfield, Maria: Maria Hupfield: Nine Years Towards the Sun exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Huron Indians
Use
WYANDOT

Hutchings, Lee (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- H

Hweeldi (Long Walk)
Use
BOSQUE REDONDO
Hyde, Doug: Sculptural Innovations: Hyde/McCleve/Naranjo exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

Hypermedia museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- VIRTUAL

I.C.O.M.
Used For
ICOM (International Council of Museums)
International Council of Museums

I.H.S. (Indian Health Service)
Use
INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE

I.I.C. (International Institute for Conservation of History and Artistic Works)
Use
INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR CONSERVATION OF HISTORIC AND ARTISTIC WORKS

I.L.T.F. (Indian Land Tenure Foundation)
Use
INDIAN LAND TENURE FOUNDATION

I.M.L.S. (Institute of Museum and Library Services (U.S.))
Use
INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM AND LIBRARY SERVICES (U.S.)

I.P.C.C. (Indian Pueblo Cultural Center)
Use
INDIAN PUEBLO CULTURAL CENTER

I.T.C.A. (Inter Tribal Council of Arizona)
Use
INTER TRIBAL COUNCIL OF ARIZONA

IARC (Indian Arts Research Center)
Use
INDIAN ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

Ibirayara
Use
  KAYAPO

Ice age art
Use
  ART -- EARLY

ICOM (International Council of Museums)
Use
  I.C.O.M.

Ida Redbird exhibit (1971)
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

Idaho -- Archaeology
Use
  ARCHAEOLOGY -- IDAHO

IDAHO -- INDIANS
Used For
  Indians -- Idaho
Broader Term
  INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA
  NORTHWEST -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
  BANNOCK INDIANS
  COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS
Related Term
  POWWOWS -- IDAHO

Idaho -- Indians -- EchoHawk, Larry
Use
  PAWNEE

Idaho -- Museums
Use
  MUSEUMS -- IDAHO

Idaho -- Powwows
Use
  POWWOWS -- IDAHO

Identity, Indian
Use
  INDIAN IDENTITY

Igo, Peter
Use
  ARTISTS -- IGO, PETER
IHS (Indian Health Service)
Use
INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE

IIC (International Institute for Conservation of Historic and Artistic Works)
Use
INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR CONSERVATION OF HISTORIC AND ARTISTIC WORKS

IIM accounts (Individual Indian Money accounts)
Use
INDIAN TRUST FUND

IIM accounts in trust
Use
INDIAN TRUST FUND

Ile de Paques
Use
EASTER ISLAND

Illegal antiquities trafficking
Use
ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Illegal artifact trafficking
Use
ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Illegal dealing in antiquities
Use
ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Illegal dealing in artifacts
Use
ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Illegal immigration
Use
IMMIGRATION

Illinois -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS -- INDIANS
Used For
Indians -- Illinois
Broader Term
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA
Illinois -- Maps
Use
MAPS -- ILLINOIS

Illinois -- Museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- ILLINOIS

Illustrious: Artists' Books and Illustrations exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2010-2011

ILTF (Indian Land Tenure Foundation)
Use
INDIAN LAND TENURE FOUNDATION

Image digitization
Use
DIGITAL IMAGING

Imagery from the Plains: R. Lee White and Jaune Quick-to-See Smith exhibit (1979)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Images of Sound exhibit (1984)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

Images on Paper: Graphic Art by American Indian Artists exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Images, Artists, Styles: Recent Acquisitions from the Heard Museum Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2000-2002

Images: Gilpin and Chesley exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Imagining Indians: A Native American Film and Video Festival
Use
FILM FESTIVALS -- IMAGINING INDIANS

Imagining the World Through Naive Painting exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1999

IMLS (Institute of Museum and Library Services (U.S.))
Use
INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM AND LIBRARY SERVICES (U.S.)
Immigrants
Use
IMMIGRATION

IMMIGRATION
Used For
Aliens, Illegal
Border crossers (Immigration)
Emigration and immigration
Illegal immigration
Immigrants
Related Term
MIGRATION

Implements
Use
TOOLS

Impostors, Indian
Use
FAKE INDIANS

In Advance of the Drum: Great Plains Formal Dress exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1989

In the Service of: American Indian Veteran Artists and Tributes exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2022

In the Spirit of Tradition: the Heard Museum Craft Arts Invitational exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1986

Inaugural Exhibit in the Gallery of Indian Art
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

Incarcerated Indians
Use
INDIAN PRISONERS

INCAS
Broader Term
INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA
Narrower Term
MACHU PICCHU
Related Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTH AMERICA
PERU -- INDIANS
Independence Day (United States)
Use
   FOURTH OF JULY

Independent public art
Use
   STREET ART

INDIA

Indian-white governmental relations
Use
   INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

Indian -- Languages
Use
   LINGUISTICS

Indian -- Universities
Use
   INDIAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Indian accounts (Indian Trust Fund)
Use
   INDIAN TRUST FUND

Indian activism
Use
   ACTIVISM

Indian actors
Use
   ACTORS

Indian actresses
Use
   ACTORS

Indian adoption
Use
   ADOPTION

Indian Affairs Bureau (United States Bureau of Indian Affairs)
Use
   BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian affairs of the United States government
Use
   INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS
INDIAN AGED
Used For
Aged, Indian
Elders, Indian
Indian elders
Indians -- Elders
Old Ones (Older Indians)
Older Indians
Narrower Term
HOPI -- ELDERS
NAVAJO -- ELDERS

Indian agriculture
Use
AGRICULTURE

Indian alcoholism
Use
ALCOHOLISM

Indian allotments
Use
ALLOTMENTS

Indian ancestry (Genealogy)
Use
GENEALOGY

Indian architecture
Use
ARCHITECTURE

Indian archives
Use
AMERICAN INDIAN ARCHIVES

INDIAN ART
Scope Note
For works about early Indian art that pre-dates the arrival of Christopher Columbus to the Americas, use the heading: PRE-COLUMBIAN ART.
Used For
American Indian art
Antique Indian art
Art, Indian
Art, Native American
Artifacts (Indian art aspect)
Fine art, Indian
Indian art (Antique)
Indian artifacts (Indian art aspect)
Indians -- Art
Native American art
Native American fine art

Broader Term
ART
INDIAN ARTS
INDIGENOUS ART

Narrower Term
ARTS AND CRAFTS
BIRCH BARK WORK
HEARD MUSEUM -- FRED HARVEY COLLECTION
INDIAN MARKETS
INDIAN PAINTING
INDIAN PHOTOGRAPHY
LEDGER ART
PLAIN INDIAN ART
PRE-COLUMBIAN ART
PRINTS AND PRINTMAKING
RALPH T. COE FOUNDATION

Related Term
COMICS AND CARTOONS
DUNN, DOROTHY
INDIAN ARTS RESEARCH CENTER
INDIAN KITSCH
INUIT ART
MATERIAL CULTURE
PERFORMANCE ART
VIDEO ART

Indian art -- 15th century and before
Use
PRE-COLUMBIAN ART

INDIAN ART -- 19TH CENTURY
Used For
19th century Indian art

INDIAN ART -- 20TH CENTURY
Used For
20th century Indian art
Contemporary art, Indian -- 20th century
Contemporary Indian art
Indian art -- Contemporary
Indian art -- Twentieth century
Modern art, Indian -- 20th century
Twentieth century Indian art
Related Term
PERFORMANCE ART
POP ART

INDIAN ART -- 21ST CENTURY
Used For
21st century Indian art
Contemporary art, Indian -- 21st century
Contemporary Indian art
Indian art -- Contemporary
Modern art, Indian -- 21st century

Related Term
PERFORMANCE ART
POP ART

INDIAN ART -- ALASKA
Used For
Alaska -- Indian art
Alaska -- Indians -- Art
Alaska Native art
Art, Alaska Native
Indian art -- Alaska Native
Native Alaskan art

Narrower Term
ESKIMO -- ART

Related Term
INDIAN ART -- NORTHWEST COAST

Indian art -- Alaska Native
Use
INDIAN ART -- ALASKA

INDIAN ART -- ARIZONA
Used For
Arizona Indians -- Art

Broader Term
ARIZONA -- ART
INDIAN ART -- SOUTHWEST

Narrower Term
HOPI -- ART
HOPI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS
ROCK ART -- ARIZONA

INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS
Used For
American Indian art auctions
Art -- Auctions, Indian
Auctions of Indian art

Broader Term
AUCTIONS

Narrower Term
ALLARD AUCTIONS
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- AUCTIONS
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- AUCTIONS -- CROWNPOINT
R.G. MUNN AUCTION

Related Term
BONHAMS
BRIAN LEBEL'S
COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
COWAN'S AUCTION
HERITAGE AUCTIONS
HINDMAN AUCTIONS
INDIAN ART -- MARKETING
MARIN SHOW
SKINNER
SOTHEBY'S

Indian art -- Auctions -- Cowan's
  Use
    COWAN'S AUCTION

Indian art -- Authenticating
  Use
    ART -- AUTHENTICATION

Indian art -- Buying
  Use
    INDIAN ART -- PURCHASING

INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN
  Used For
    Art made by Indian women
    Female art, Indian
    Female Indian art
    Indian art -- Female's
    Indian art -- Women's
    Indian art made by women
    Indian art, Women
    Indian women's art
    Indian women art
    Indian women artists -- Art
    Indians -- Women -- Art
    Native American women's art
    Native women's art
    Women art, Indian
    Women Indian art
  Related Term
    INDIAN WOMEN ARTISTS

INDIAN ART -- CALIFORNIA
  Used For
    California -- Indian art
  Related Term
    CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

INDIAN ART -- CANADA
  Narrower Term
    ESKIMO -- ART
  Related Term
INUIT ART

Indian art -- Casino Arizona
Use
CASINO ARIZONA

INDIAN ART -- CHILDREN'S
Scope Note
Limit to works on Indian art by children in grades K-6.
Used For
Children's art, Indian
Indian children's art
Indians -- Children -- Art
Student art, Indian children
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- NOTE CARDS
INDIAN ART -- YOUTH'S

Indian art -- Collecting and collectors
Use
COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

Indian art -- Collectors and collecting
Use
COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

INDIAN ART -- COMMERCIAL GALLERIES
Scope Note
Use for general works about Indian art issued by or about for-profit, commercial art galleries, including advertisements or works featuring Indian art available for purchase from commercial art galleries. Do not use for works by or about galleries in museums or cultural centers. Additional information on commercial art galleries that specialize in Indian art can be found in the General Files of the Native American Artists Resource Collection.
Used For
Art galleries, Commercial of Indian art
Commercial Indian art galleries
Galleries, Commercial of Indian art
Narrower Term
BERLIN GALLERY
HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP
MARIN SHOW
Related Term
INDIAN ART -- MARKETING
INDIAN ART -- PURCHASING
WHITEHAWK ANTIQUE SHOWS

Indian art -- Contemporary
Use
INDIAN ART -- 20TH CENTURY
INDIAN ART -- 21ST CENTURY
Indian art -- Copies
Use
REPLICAS

Indian art -- Counterfeits
Use
ART -- FORGERIES

Indian art -- Denver Art Museum
Use
DENVER ART MUSEUM

Indian art -- Designs
Use
DESIGNS

Indian art -- Education
Use
ART -- EDUCATION

Indian art -- Equipment and supplies
Use
ART -- MATERIALS

Indian art -- Expertizing
Use
ART -- AUTHENTICATION

Indian art -- Fakes
Use
ART -- FORGERIES

Indian art -- Female's
Use
INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

Indian art -- Forgeries
Use
ART -- FORGERIES

Indian art -- Four Corners area
Use
INDIAN ART -- SOUTHWEST

Indian art -- Glasswork
Use
GLASSWORK

Indian art -- Graphics
Use
GRAPHIC ARTS
INDIAN ART -- GREAT BASIN
Used For
  Great Basin -- Indians -- Art
Broader Term
  GREAT BASIN -- INDIANS

INDIAN ART -- GREAT LAKES
Used For
  Great Lakes Indian art
  Great Lakes Region -- Indians -- Art

Indian art -- Great Plains
  Use
    PLAINS INDIAN ART

Indian art -- Illegal trafficking
  Use
    ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Indian art -- Internet resources
  Use
    INTERNET RESOURCES -- INDIAN ART

Indian art -- Law
  Use
    ARTS AND CRAFTS -- LAW

Indian art -- Looting
  Use
    ART -- THEFTS

INDIAN ART -- MARKETING
Used For
  Indian art -- Selling
  Marketing Indian art
  Marketing of Indian art
  Selling Indian art
Related Term
  INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS
  INDIAN ART -- COMMERCIAL GALLERIES
  INDIAN ART -- PURCHASING

Indian art -- Markets
  Use
    INDIAN MARKETS

Indian art -- Materials
  Use
    ART -- MATERIALS
INDIAN ART -- MEXICO
Used For
Mexican Indian art
Mexican Pre-Columbian art
Mexico -- Indian art
Mexico -- Indians -- Art
Pre-Columbian art, Mexican
Broader Term
MEXICO -- ART
Related Term
MEXICO -- FOLK ART
PRE-COLUMBIAN ART

INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS
Scope Note
Assign this heading for general works that collectively discuss museums which are noted for their Native American art collections. For individual museums, consult the heading which best represents them.
Used For
Art museums, Indian
Museums -- Art, Indian
Museums -- Indian art
Narrower Term
DENVER ART MUSEUM
EITELJORG MUSEUM
GILCREASE MUSEUM
Heard Museum
MILLICENT ROGERS MUSEUM
MITCHELL MUSEUM
MUSEUM AT WARM SPRINGS
MUSEUM OF INDIAN ARTS AND CULTURE/LABORATORY OF ANTHROPOLOGY
MUSEUM OF NAVAJO CEREMONIAL ART
MUSEUM OF NORTHERN ARIZONA
MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN, HEYE FOUNDATION
NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN
NAVAJO NATION MUSEUM
PEABODY ESSEX MUSEUM
PHILBROOK MUSEUM
SOUTHWEST MUSEUM
WHEELWRIGHT MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN
Related Term
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

INDIAN ART -- NEW MEXICO
Used For
New Mexico -- Indian art
Broader Term
NEW MEXICO -- ART
Narrower Term
ROCK ART -- NEW MEXICO
INDIAN ART -- NORTHWEST COAST
Used For
Northwest Coast -- Indian art
Northwest Coast -- Indians -- Art
Narrower Term
TOTEM POLES
Related Term
INDIAN ART -- ALASKA
MASKS -- NORTHWEST COAST

INDIAN ART -- OKLAHOMA
Used For
Oklahoma -- Indian art
Narrower Term
CHEROKEE -- ART

Indian art -- Plains
Use
PLAINS INDIAN ART

Indian art -- Pop art
Use
POP ART

INDIAN ART -- PURCHASING
Used For
Buying Indian art
Indian art -- Buying
Purchasing Indian art
Shopping for Indian art
Narrower Term
NAVAJO -- WEAVINGS -- PURCHASING
Related Term
ART -- AUTHENTICATION
BUSINESS AND THE ARTS
COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
INDIAN ART -- COMMERCIAL GALLERIES
INDIAN ART -- MARKETING

Indian art -- Repatriation
Use
REPATRIATION

Indian art -- Replicas
Use
REPLICAS

Indian art -- Research
Use
ART -- RESEARCH
Indian art -- Selling
  Use
    INDIAN ART -- MARKETING

Indian art -- Southeastern
  Use
    INDIAN ART -- SOUTHERN STATES

INDIAN ART -- SOUTHERN STATES
  Used For
    Art, Southeast (Indian)
    Art, Southern States (Indian)
    Indian art -- Southeastern
    Southeast -- Indian art
    Southeastern Indian art
    Southern States -- Indian art
    Southern States -- Indians -- Art
  Narrower Term
    CHEROKEE -- ART

INDIAN ART -- SOUTHWEST
  Used For
    Art, Southwest Indian
    Indian art -- Four Corners area
    Southwest -- Indian art
    Southwestern Indian art
  Narrower Term
    INDIAN ART -- ARIZONA
    NAVAJO -- ART
    PUEBLO ART
  Related Term
    INDIAN ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

Indian art -- Street art
  Use
    STREET ART

Indian art -- Study and teaching
  Use
    ART -- EDUCATION

Indian art -- Supplies
  Use
    ART -- MATERIALS

Indian art -- Trafficking
  Use
    ART -- THEFFTS
    ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Indian art -- Twentieth century
Use
INDIAN ART -- 20TH CENTURY

Indian art -- Video art
Use
VIDEO ART

Indian art -- Women's
Use
INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

INDIAN ART -- YOUTH'S
Scope Note
Limit to works on Indian art by youth in secondary, junior high, or high school (grades 7-12).
Used For
Indian youth's art
Indian youth -- Art
Student art, Indian youth
Youth's art, Indian

Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- NOTE CARDS
INDIAN ART -- CHILDREN'S

Indian art (Antique)
Use
INDIAN ART

Indian art (Pre-Columbian)
Use
PRE-COLUMBIAN ART

Indian art dealers

Indian art in interior decoration
Use
INTERIOR DECORATION

Indian art made by women
Use
INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

Indian Art of the Americas exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Indian art on postage stamps
Use
POSTAGE STAMPS

Indian Art Show (Marin Show)
Use MARIN SHOW

Indian art trafficking
Use
ART -- THEFTS

Indian art, Women
Use
INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

Indian artifacts (Indian art aspect)
Use
INDIAN ART

Indian artifacts (Material culture aspect)
Use
MATERIAL CULTURE

INDIAN ARTISTS
Scope Note
Use for general articles about Indian artists. For works on individual artists or groups of artists, consult the Native American Artists Resource Collection. For exhibitions of works by Indian artists, assign the appropriate topic that addresses the content of the exhibition. This heading is limited to general articles only, for example, a report on the National Native Artist Initiative, or an article giving statistics on the number of Indian artists currently working in the United States. If the emphasis of the work is about art created by Indians and not Indian artists, assign the appropriate Indian art heading.

Used For
American Indian artists
Artists -- Indian
Artists, Indian
First Nations artists
Native American artists

Broader Term
ARTISTS

Indian artists' books
Use
ARTISTS' BOOKS

Indian artists -- Materials
Use
ART -- MATERIALS

INDIAN ARTS
Scope Note
Assign this heading for works that discuss collectively the arts of Native Americans including music, dance, media arts, visual arts, theater, storytelling, and oratory among others.
For works limited to one of the arts, assign the appropriate heading, for example, MUSIC.

Used For
Arts, Indian
Arts, Native American
Native American arts

Narrower Term
ARTS AND CRAFTS
DANCE
INDIAN ART
LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN
PERFORMING ARTS
THEATER

Related Term
HIP-HOP
MUSIC

Indian arts and crafts
Use
ARTS AND CRAFTS

Indian Arts and Crafts Act
Use
ARTS AND CRAFTS -- LAW

Indian arts and crafts in interior decoration
Use
INTERIOR DECORATION

Indian Arts of the Americas exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

INDIAN ARTS RESEARCH CENTER
Used For
IARC (Indian Arts Research Center)
School for Advanced Research Indian Arts Research Center
School of American Research Indian Arts Research Center

Broader Term
ART -- EDUCATION
ART -- RESEARCH
RESEARCH
SCHOOL FOR ADVANCED RESEARCH
SCHOOL OF AMERICAN RESEARCH

Related Term
INDIAN ART
INDIAN ART -- SOUTHWEST

Indian astronomy
Use
ASTRONOMY
INDIAN ATHLETICS

Scope Note
Assign this heading for works about sports, for example, football, golf, and other athletic events.

Used For
Athletics, Indian
Indian sports
Indians -- Athletics
Indians -- Sports
Recreation (Indian athletics)
Sports, Indian

Narrower Term
BASKETBALL
HOPI -- SPORTS
LACROSSE
NAVAJO -- ATHLETICS
RODEO
RUNNING
SKATEBOARDING

Related Term
BASEBALL
INDIAN GAMES
INUIT SPORTS
THORPE, JIM

Indian attitudes held by Indians
Use
INDIANS -- ATTITUDES

Indian babies
Use
INDIAN INFANTS

Indian banks
Use
BANKING

Indian baseball
Use
BASEBALL

Indian basketball
Use
BASKETBALL

Indian basketry
Use
BASKETRY
Indian baskets
  Use
    BASKETRY

Indian beadwork
  Use
    BEADWORK

Indian boarding school stories: Away from Home: American Indian Boarding School Stories exhibit

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS
  Used For
    Boarding schools, Indian
    Boarding schools, Indian -- United States
    Indian boarding schools -- United States
    Indian schools, boarding
    Off-reservation Indian boarding schools
    Residential Indian schools
    Schools, Indian boarding
  Broader Term
    INDIANS -- EDUCATION
  Narrower Term
    BACONE COLLEGE
    CARLISLE INDIAN SCHOOL
    CHEMAWA INDIAN SCHOOL
    CHILOCCI INDIAN SCHOOL
    HAMPTON SCHOOL
    HASKELL INDIAN SCHOOL
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- AWAY FROM HOME: AMERICAN INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL STORIES
  Related Term
    NATIONAL NATIVE AMERICAN BOARDING SCHOOL HEALING COALITION

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS -- CANADA
  Used For
    Boarding schools, Canadian Indian
    Canada -- Indian boarding schools
    Canadian Indian boarding schools
    Canadian Indian residential schools
    Indian residential schools, Canadian
    Off-reservation Indian boarding schools, Canadian
    Residential schools, Canadian Indian
  Broader Term
CANADA -- INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Indian boarding schools -- United States
  Use
  INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS

INDIAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES
  Used For
  Business enterprises, Indian
  Businesses, Indian
  Enterprises, Indian
  Entrepreneurship, Indian
  Indian owned and operated businesses
  Native businesses
  Owned and operated Indian businesses
  Broader Term
  ECONOMICS -- INDIANS
  Narrower Term
  TALKING STICK FACILITY
  Related Term
  CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
  INDIANS -- EMPLOYMENT

Indian cartoons
  Use
  COMICS AND CARTOONS

Indian carvings
  Use
  SCULPTURE

Indian casinos
  Use
  GAMES AND GAMBLING

Indian Catholics
  Use
  INDIANS -- RELIGION -- CHRISTIANITY

Indian celebrations (Social and festival gatherings)
  Use
  INDIAN CEREMONIALS

INDIAN CEREMONIALS
  Scope Note
  Use for Indian social gatherings or festivals including Indian arts festivals.
  Used For
  American Indian arts festivals
  Arts festivals, Indian
  Celebrations, Indian
  Ceremonials, Indian (Social and festival gatherings)
Cultural celebrations, Indian
Cultural festivals, Indian
Festivals, Indian
Gatherings, Indian social and festival
Indian celebrations (Social and festival gatherings)
Indian festivals
Indians -- Celebrations (Social and festival gatherings)
Indians -- Ceremonials (Social and festival gatherings)
Indians -- Cultural festivals
Indians -- Festivals
Native American festivals
Social and festival gatherings, Indian

Narrower Term
GOURD DANCE
INDIGENOUS PEOPLES DAY
NATIVE AMERICAN RECOGNITION DAYS
NAVAJO -- FESTIVALS
NAVAJO NATION FAIR
O'ODHAM TASH
POTLATCH
PUEBLO CEREMONIES

Related Term
AMERICAN INDIAN RECOGNITION WEEK
NATIVE AMERICAN HERITAGE MONTH
PERFORMING ARTS
POWWOWS
RODEO

INDIAN CEREMONY

Scope Note
Use for religious rites and ceremonies.

Used For
Ceremony, Indian
Indian religious ceremony
Indians -- Rites and ceremonies
Religious ceremony, Indian
Ritual, Indian

Broader Term
INDIANS -- RELIGION

Narrower Term
APACHE -- CEREMONY
GHOST DANCE
HOPI -- CEREMONY
HOPI -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES
NAVAJO -- CEREMONY
POTLATCH
PUEBLO CEREMONIES

Related Term
SWEATBATHS

Indian charities
Use
  INDIANS -- CHARITIES

Indian chefs
Use
  FOOD AND COOKERY

Indian child abuse
Use
  CHILD ABUSE

Indian Child Welfare Act
Use
  INDIANS -- CHILDREN

Indian children
Use
  INDIANS -- CHILDREN

Indian children's art
Use
  INDIAN ART -- CHILDREN'S

Indian Christians
Use
  INDIANS -- RELIGION -- CHRISTIANITY

Indian civic leaders
Use
  INDIAN LEADERS

Indian clothing
Use
  CLOTHING

Indian code talkers
Use
  CODE TALKERS

Indian colleges and universities
Use
  INDIAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Indian comedians
Use
  COMEDIANS

Indian comic books
Use
  COMICS AND CARTOONS
Indian comics (Indian comedians)
Use
COMEDIANS

Indian Community Health Service, Inc. (Earlier name of the Native American Community Health Center)
Use
NATIVE AMERICAN COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER

Indian conferences
Use
INDIANS -- CONFERENCES

Indian convicts
Use
INDIAN PRISONERS

Indian cookbooks
Use
FOOD AND COOKERY

Indian cooking
Use
FOOD AND COOKERY

INDIAN COURTS
Used For
Courts, Indian
Indians -- Courts
Tribal courts
Broader Term
INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
LAW
Related Term
INDIAN LAWYERS
INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

Indian cowboys
Use
COWBOYS

Indian crafts
Use
ARTS AND CRAFTS

Indian criminals
Use
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

Indian cuisine
Use
FOOD AND COOKERY

Indian cultural centers
  Use
    INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

Indian cultural property, Protection of
  Use
    CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

INDIAN CURATORS
  Used For
    Curators, Indian
  Broader Term
    INDIANS -- MUSEUMS
    MUSEUMS -- PERSONNEL

Indian dance
  Use
    DANCE

Indian dancing
  Use
    DANCE

Indian designs
  Use
    DESIGNS

Indian diabetics
  Use
    DIABETES

Indian digital media
  Use
    DIGITAL MEDIA

Indian diseases
  Use
    DISEASES

Indian documentary films
  Use
    DOCUMENTARY FILMS

Indian dolls
  Use
    DOLLS -- INDIAN

Indian donations and donors
  Use
INDIANS -- CHARITIES

Indian drama
Use
THEATER

Indian drawing
Use
DRAWING

Indian dwellings, Traditional
Use
DWELLINGS -- INDIANS

Indian dyes and dyeing
Use
DYES AND DYEING

Indian ecology
Use
ECOLOGY

Indian economics
Use
ECONOMICS -- INDIANS

Indian education
Use
INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Indian elders
Use
INDIAN AGED

Indian embroidery
Use
EMBROIDERY

Indian employment
Use
INDIANS -- EMPLOYMENT

Indian Fair (Heard Museum Guild)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR

Indian Fair (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR

Indian Fair and Market (Heard Museum Guild)
Use
- HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR

Indian Fair and Market (Heard Museum)
Use
- HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR

Indian fairs and markets
Use
- INDIAN MARKETS

Indian farming
Use
- AGRICULTURE

Indian fashion
Use
- FASHION

Indian featherwork
Use
- FEATHERWORK

Indian females
Use
- INDIANS -- WOMEN

Indian festivals
Use
- INDIAN CEREMONIALS

Indian film festivals
Use
- FILM FESTIVALS

Indian film stereotypes
Use
- INDIAN STEREOTYPES IN FILMS

INDIAN FILMS
Scope Note
Assign this heading for works on films and videos by and about American Indians
Used For
- Cinema, Indian
- Digital films, Indian
- Digital video, Indian
- Films, Indian
- Indian motion pictures
- Indian movies
- Indian videos
Indians -- Films
Indians -- Motion pictures
Indians -- Movies
Indians -- Video
Indians in film
Indians in motion pictures
Motion pictures, Indian
Movies, Indian
Native Americans in film
Native cinema
Native films
Video, Indian

Broader Term
AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS

Narrower Term
FILM FESTIVALS
HEARD MUSEUM -- FILM FESTIVAL
INDIAN STEREOTYPES IN FILMS
NAVAJO -- FILMS
VIDEO ART

Related Term
ACTORS
ANIMATION
DOCUMENTARY FILMS
FILMOGRAPHY
INDIAN MEDIA
INUIT FILMS
PERFORMING ARTS
TELECOMMUNICATION
TELEVISION
WESTERN FILMS

Indian films -- Animated
Use
ANIMATION

INDIAN FILMS -- BLACK CLOUD
Used For
Black Cloud (motion picture)

INDIAN FILMS -- BUSINESS OF FANCY DANCING
Used For
Business of Fancy Dancing (motion picture)

INDIAN FILMS -- CANADA

INDIAN FILMS -- CRAZY HORSE
Used For
Crazy Horse (Motion picture)

INDIAN FILMS -- DANCES WITH WOLVES
Used For
   Dances with Wolves (Motion picture)

INDIAN FILMS -- DARK WIND
   Used For
      Dark Wind (Motion picture)

Indian films -- Documentary
   Use
      DOCUMENTARY FILMS

INDIAN FILMS -- GERONIMO
   Used For
      Geronimo (Motion picture)
   Related Term
      APACHE -- GERONIMO, 1829-1909

INDIAN FILMS -- INTO THE WEST
   Used For
      Into the West (motion picture)

INDIAN FILMS -- LAKOTA WOMAN
   Used For
      Lakota Woman (motion picture)

Indian films -- Navajo
   Use
      NAVAJO -- FILMS

INDIAN FILMS -- POCAHONTAS
   Used For
      Pocahontas (Motion picture)
   Broader Term
      ANIMATION

INDIAN FILMS -- SMOKE SIGNALS
   Used For
      Smoke Signals (Motion picture)

INDIAN FILMS -- SON OF THE MORNING STAR
   Used For
      Son of the Morning Star (Motion picture)

INDIAN FILMS -- THUNDERHEART
   Used For
      Thunderheart (Motion picture)

INDIAN FILMS -- WINDTALKERS
   Used For
      Windtalkers (motion picture)
Indian fishing
  Use
    FISHING

Indian fishing rights
  Use
    FISHING RIGHTS

Indian food and cookery
  Use
    FOOD AND COOKERY

Indian frybread
  Use
    FRY BREAD

INDIAN GAMES
  Scope Note
    Assign this heading for works about traditional Native American games. For works on gambling, casinos and bingo, assign the heading GAMES AND GAMBLING.
  Used For
    Games, Traditional Indian
    Indians -- Games
    Recreation (Indian games)
    Traditional Indian games
  Narrower Term
    LACROSSE
    NAVAJO -- GAMES
  Related Term
    ELECTRONIC GAMES
    INDIAN ATHLETICS

Indian games, Electronic
  Use
    ELECTRONIC GAMES

Indian gaming
  Use
    GAMES AND GAMBLING

Indian gangs
  Use
    GANGS

Indian gardening
  Use
    AGRICULTURE

Indian gatherings (Powwows)
POWWOWS

INDIAN GAYS
Scope Note
Includes Indian bisexual and transgender people
Used For
2SLGBTQUI (Two-spirit, lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer, intersex)
Berdache
Gays, Indians
Homosexuals, Indian
Indian homosexuals
Indian lesbians
Indian LGBTQ
Lesbians, Indian
LGBTQ, Indian
LGBTQi, Indian
Queer Indians
Two-spirit people
Two-spirit, lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer, and intersex Indians

Indian genealogy
Use
GENEALOGY

Indian girls
Use
INDIANS -- WOMEN

Indian government
Use
INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Indian graphic arts
Use
GRAPHIC ARTS

INDIAN HANDICAPPED
Used For
Disabled Indians
Handicapped, Indian
Indians -- Handicapped
Indians with disabilities
Physically challenged Indians

Indian handicrafts
Use
ARTS AND CRAFTS

Indian headdresses
Use
HEADDRESSES

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE
Used For
I.H.S. (Indian Health Service)
IHS (Indian Health Service)
Indian Health Service of the Phoenix Metropolitan Area
Phoenix Area Indian Health Service
PHS (Phoenix Area Indian Health Service)
United States Indian Health Service
Broader Term
INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS
INDIANS -- HEALTH
Narrower Term
PHOENIX INDIAN MEDICAL CENTER
Related Term
ARIZONA HEALTH CARE COST CONTAINMENT SYSTEM

Indian Health Service of the Phoenix Metropolitan Area
Use
INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE

Indian heritage (Identity)
Use
INDIAN IDENTITY

Indian heroes
Use
HEROES

Indian history
Use
INDIANS -- HISTORY

INDIAN HOBBYISTS
Used For
Hobbyists, Indian
Narrower Term
SMOKI
Related Term
FAKE INDIANS

Indian homosexuals
Use
INDIAN GAYS

Indian humor
Use
HUMOR

INDIAN IDENTITY
Used For
- American Indian versus Native American (the term)
- Ethnic identity, Indian
- Identity, Indian
- Indian heritage (Identity)
- Names (American Indian versus Native American)
- Naming (American Indian versus Native American)
- Native American identity
- Native American versus American Indian (the term)
- Terminology (American Indian versus Native American)
- Terms (American Indian versus Native American)

Broader Term
- SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Related Term
- FAKE INDIANS
- INDIANS -- MIXED HERITAGE
- RACE
- TRIBAL ENROLLMENT

Indian impostors
Use
- FAKE INDIANS

Indian income (Economics)
Use
- ECONOMICS -- INDIANS

Indian Industrial School (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Use
- PHOENIX INDIAN SCHOOL

INDIAN INFANTS
Used For
- Babies, Indian
- Indian babies
- Indians -- Infants
- Infant mortality of Indians
- Infants, Indian

Broader Term
- INDIANS -- CHILDREN

Related Term
- CRADLES

Indian inmates
Use
- INDIAN PRISONERS

Indian jewelry
Use
- JEWELRY
Indian jewelry of the Southwest
Use
JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST

Indian journalism
Use
JOURNALISM

Indian journals
Use
INDIAN PERIODICALS

INDIAN KITSCH
Scope Note
Assign this heading for works about or relating to mass-produced, tacky decorative arts and crafts which appropriate the art, symbols, and culture of Native Americans. For example, an advertisement for beach towels with Kachina designs on them; or an article on the history of the Cigar Store Indian.

Used For
Kitsch, Indian

Broader Term
ARTS AND CRAFTS

Related Term
INDIAN ART
POP ART
STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Indian Kitsch: Photographs by Fritz Scholder exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Indian labor
Use
INDIANS -- EMPLOYMENT

Indian land acknowledgement
Use
LAND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Indian land tenure
Use
LAND TENURE

INDIAN LAND TENURE FOUNDATION
Used For
I.L.T.F. (Indian Land Tenure Foundation)
ILTF (Indian Land Tenure Foundation)

Broader Term
ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES
INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS
Related Term
LAND TENURE

Indian language revitalization
Use
LANGUAGE REVITALIZATION

Indian languages
Use
LINGUISTICS

Indian law
Use
LAW

Indian law enforcement
Use
LAW ENFORCEMENT

INDIAN LAWYERS
Used For
Indians -- Lawyers
Lawyers, Indian
Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
LAW
Related Term
INDIAN COURTS

INDIAN LEADERS
Scope Note
Use for works that discuss Indian leaders collectively, for example, an article that discusses several prominent Indian civic or religious leaders from various tribes. Works about a single Indian leader should be assigned the heading under the name of the tribe that the person is from.

Used For
Civic leaders, Indian
Indian civic leaders
Leaders, Indian
Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
Narrower Term
CHEROKEE -- MANKILLER, WILMA
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- SPIRIT OF THE HEARD AWARD
HEROES

Indian ledger art
Use
LEDGER ART

Indian legends
   Use
      FOLKLORE

Indian lesbians
   Use
      INDIAN GAYS

Indian LGBTQ
   Use
      INDIAN GAYS

Indian libraries
   Use
      INDIANS -- LIBRARIES

Indian linguistics
   Use
      LINGUISTICS

Indian literature
   Use
      LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

Indian literature, Canadian
   Use
      CANADA -- INDIANS -- LITERATURE

Indian magazines
   Use
      INDIAN PERIODICALS

INDIAN MARKETS
   Used For
      Art markets, Indian
      Fairs, Indian
      Indian art -- Markets
      Indian fairs and markets
      Indians -- Markets
      Markets, Indian

Broader Term
   ECONOMICS -- INDIANS
   INDIAN ART

Narrower Term
   HEARD MUSEUM -- CELEBRATION OF BASKETRY
   HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR
   HEARD MUSEUM -- KATSINA DOLL MARKET
   HEARD MUSEUM -- NAHAJO WEAVERS MARKETPLACE
   HEARD MUSEUM -- SOUTHWEST INDIAN FOLK ART MARKET
PUEBLO GRANDE INDIAN MARKET
Related Term
WHITEHAWK ANTIQUE SHOWS

Indian masks
Use
MASKS

INDIAN MEDIA
Used For
Mass media, Indian
Media, Indian
Narrower Term
DIGITAL MEDIA
JOURNALISM
NAVAJO -- MEDIA
RADIO
TELEVISION
Related Term
INDIAN FILMS
INDIAN PERIODICALS
TELECOMMUNICATION

Indian medicine
Use
MEDICINE

Indian metalwork
Use
METALWORK

Indian military personnel
Use
INDIAN SOLDIERS

Indian missions
Use
MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES

Indian money
Use
MONEY

Indian motion pictures
Use
INDIAN FILMS

Indian movies
Use
INDIAN FILMS
Indian murals
Use
MURALS

Indian museums
Use
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

Indian music
Use
MUSIC

Indian musical instruments
Use
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Indian occupation of Alcatraz
Use
ALCATRAZ ISLAND (CALIF.)

Indian opinions held by Indians
Use
INDIANS -- ATTITUDES

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS
Scope Note
Includes Native American associations, institutions and societies.
Used For
Associations, Indian
Indians -- Organizations
Institutions, Indian
Organizations, Indian
Societies, Indian
Narrower Term
AMERICAN INDIAN ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
AMERICAN INDIAN CHICAGO CONFERENCE
AMERICAN INDIAN COLLEGE FUND
AMERICAN INDIAN GRADUATE CENTER
AMERICAN INDIAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
AMERICAN INDIAN SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING SOCIETY
ARIZONA AMERICAN INDIAN TOURISM ASSOCIATION
ASSOCIATION OF TRIBAL ARCHIVES, LIBRARIES, AND MUSEUMS
CANADIAN ALLIANCE IN SOLIDARITY WITH THE NATIVE PEOPLES
FUTURES FOR CHILDREN
HONOR THE EARTH
INDIAN LAND TENURE FOUNDATION
INDIAN PUEBLO CULTURAL CENTER
INTER TRIBAL COUNCIL OF ARIZONA
KEEPERS OF THE TREASURES
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TRIBAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICERS
Indian owned and operated businesses
Use
INDIAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

INDIAN PAINTING
Used For
Contemporary Indian painting
Modern Indian painting
Painting, Indian

Broader Term
INDIAN ART
PAINTING

Related Term
DUNN, DOROTHY
MURALS

INDIAN PAINTING -- 20TH CENTURY
Used For
Santa Fe Studio Style of painting
Studio Style of painting (Santa Fe, New Mexico)

INDIAN PAINTING -- 21ST CENTURY

Indian Painting Collection (Mr. and Mrs. Buck Saunders) exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Indian Paintings from the Collection of Mr. and Mrs. Buck Saunders exhibit (1975)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Indian performance art
Use
PERFORMANCE ART

Indian performing arts
Use
PERFORMING ARTS

INDIAN PERIODICALS
Scope Note
Assign this heading for works about periodicals, magazines or journals edited or written by authors of American Indian heritage or published, sponsored or supported by Indian organizations.

Used For
American Indian periodicals
Indian journals
Indian magazines
Journals, Indian
Magazines, Indian
Native American periodicals
Periodicals, Indian

Broader Term
LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

Related Term
INDIAN MEDIA
JOURNALISM
SEQUOYAH RESEARCH CENTER

INDIAN PHILOSOPHY

Used For
Indians -- Philosophy
Philosophy, Indian

Related Term
INDIANS -- RELIGION
PSYCHOLOGY

INDIAN PHOTOGRAPHY
Scope Note
Assign this heading for works that are about photography taken by Indian photographers.

Used For
Indians -- Photography by Indians
Native American photography
Photographs by Indian photographers
Photography -- Exhibits -- Indians (Photography by Indians)
Photography by Indians

Broader Term
INDIAN ART
PHOTOGRAPHY

Indian place names
Use
PLACE NAMES

Indian poems
Use
POETRY
Indian poetry
Use
POETRY

Indian police
Use
LAW ENFORCEMENT

Indian pop art
Use
POP ART

Indian potters
Use
POTTERS

Indian pottery
Use
POTTERY

Indian powwow
Use
POWWOWS

Indian prints
Use
PRINTS AND PRINTMAKING

INDIAN PRISONERS
Used For
Convicts, Indian
Incarcerated Indians
Indian convicts
Indian inmates
Inmates, Indian
Prisoners, Indian

Broader Term
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

Narrower Term
NAVAJO -- LONETREE, CLAYTON
PELTIER, LEONARD

Indian protests
Use
ACTIVISM

INDIAN PUEBLO CULTURAL CENTER
Used For
I.P.C.C. (Indian Pueblo Cultural Center)
IPCC (Indian Pueblo Cultural Center)
Pueblo Cultural Center (Albuquerque, N.M.)

Broader Term
- INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS
- INDIANS -- MUSEUMS
- MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO

Related Term
- PUEBLO

Indian quilts
   Use
   - QUILTS

Indian radio
   Use
   - RADIO

Indian religious ceremony
   Use
   - INDIAN CEREMONY

Indian religious freedom
   Use
   - RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

INDIAN REMOVAL
   Used For
   - Compulsory removal of Indians
   - Forced Indian relocation
   - Forced Indian removal
   - Forced relocation of Indians
   - Forced removal of Indians
   - Relocation of Indians
   - Removal of Indians

Broader Term
- INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST
- INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS
- INDIANS -- HISTORY
- UNITED STATES -- HISTORY

Related Term
- LAND TENURE

Indian reservations
   Use
   - RESERVATIONS

Indian residential schools, Canadian
   Use
   - INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS -- CANADA

Indian resistance (Activism)
   Use
ACTIVISM

Indian rock music
  Use
    ROCK MUSIC

Indian rodeo
  Use
    RODEO

Indian running
  Use
    RUNNING

Indian sacred places
  Use
    SACRED PLACES

Indian sandpainting
  Use
    SANDPAINTING

Indian School (Chilocco, Oklahoma)
  Use
    CHILOCCO INDIAN SCHOOL

Indian School Parks Project (Phoenix, Ariz.)
  Use
    NATIVE AMERICAN CULTURAL CENTER -- STEELE INDIAN SCHOOL PARK

Indian schools, boarding
  Use
    INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS

Indian sculpture
  Use
    SCULPTURE

Indian Service Bureau (United States)
  Use
    BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian silversmithing
  Use
    SILVERWORK

Indian silverwork
  Use
    SILVERWORK

Indian slavery
Use

SLAVERY

Indian social movements
Use

SOCIAL MOVEMENTS

Indian social problems
Use

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

INDIAN SOLDIERS
Scope Note
Here are entered works about Indians serving in the armed forces of a country's military, especially its army, navy, and air force.
Used For
Indian military personnel
Indians -- Military personnel
Indians -- Soldiers
Indians in the armed forces
Indians in the United States armed forces
Military personnel, Indian
Soldiers, Indian
United States Indian soldiers
Narrower Term
CODE TALKERS
HOPI -- PIESTEWA
INDIAN VETERANS
PIMA -- HAYES, IRA
Related Term
FOURTH OF JULY
WAR -- INDIANS

Indian Southwestern jewelry
Use

JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST

Indian Southwestern pottery
Use

POTTERY -- SOUTHWEST

Indian Space Painters (group)
Use

ARTISTS -- INDIAN SPACE PAINTERS (GROUP)

Indian sports
Use

INDIAN ATHLETICS

Indian stereotypes
Use
STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

INDIAN STEREOTYPES IN FILMS

Scope Note
Assign this heading for works about the Indian stereotypes in motion pictures which was widely held by white culture during the 20th century and shaped a negative or romantic popular opinion of American Indians. The stereotypes prevailed in many forms including the classic Hollywood Indian of the Cowboys and Indians film genre; the image of Indians as feathered savages or violent enemies; or the Pocahontas image of Indian women which created the sentimental version of Indian women aiding the beleaguered whites.

Used For
- Hollywood Indian (Indian stereotypes in films)
- Indian film stereotypes
- Reel Indian (Indian stereotypes in film)
- Stereotypes of Indians in films

Broader Term
- INDIAN FILMS
- STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Indian street art
Use
STREET ART

Indian student guides (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- STUDENT GUIDES

Indian studies
Use
INDIANS -- STUDY AND TEACHING ABOUT

Indian symbols
Use
SYMBOLS

Indian symposiums
Use
INDIANS -- CONFERENCES

Indian teenagers
Use
INDIAN YOUTH

Indian teens
Use
INDIAN YOUTH

Indian television programs
Use
TELEVISION
Indian textile fabrics
Use
TEXTILES

Indian textiles
Use
TEXTILES

Indian theater
Use
THEATER

Indian theme parks
Use
AMUSEMENT PARKS

Indian tourism
Use
TOURIST TRADE

Indian traders
Use
TRADERS AND TRADING

Indian trading business
Use
TRADERS AND TRADING

Indian Training School (Lawrence, Kan.)
Use
HASKELL INDIAN SCHOOL

Indian tribal enrollment
Use
TRIBAL ENROLLMENT

Indian tribal trust funds
Use
INDIAN TRUST FUND

INDIAN TRUST FUND
Used For
American Indian Trust Fund
Cobell vs. Norton (Indian Trust Fund)
Elouise Cobell vs. Gale Norton (Indian Trust Fund)
IIM accounts (Individual Indian Money accounts)
IIM accounts in trust
Indian accounts (Indian Trust Fund)
Indian tribal trust funds
Individual Indian Money accounts
Land tenure -- Money earned from Indian lands
Money earned from Indian lands (Indian Trust Fund)
Revenue earned from Indian lands (Indian Trust Fund)
Royalties from Indian land use (Indian Trust Fund)
Tribal trust funds
Trust funds of Indians

Broader Term
ECONOMICS -- INDIANS
INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS
INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Related Term
BANKING
BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian typecasts

Use
STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

INDIAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Used For
Colleges and universities, Indian
Indian -- Universities
Indian colleges and universities
Indians -- Colleges
Tribal colleges and universities
Universities and colleges, Indian

Broader Term
INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)

Narrower Term
BACONE COLLEGE
COOK COLLEGE

Related Term
AMERICAN INDIAN COLLEGE FUND
ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY

Indian University (Bacone College)

Use
BACONE COLLEGE

INDIAN VETERANS

Used For
Indian women veterans
Indians -- Veterans
Veterans, Indian
War veterans, Indian
Women veterans, Indian

Broader Term
INDIAN SOLDIERS
VETERANS

Narrower Term
NAVAJO -- VETERANS
PIMA -- HAYES, IRA
Related Term
AMERICAN INDIAN VETERANS NATIONAL MEMORIAL
FOURTH OF JULY
HOPI -- PIESTEWA

Indian video art
Use
VIDEO ART

Indian videos
Use
INDIAN FILMS

Indian vote
Use
VOTING

Indian warfare
Use
WAR -- INDIANS

Indian wars
Use
WAR -- INDIANS

Indian weapons
Use
WEAPONS

Indian wellness
Use
INDIANS -- HEALTH

Indian women
Use
INDIANS -- WOMEN

Indian women's art
Use
INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

Indian women art
Use
INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

INDIAN WOMEN ARTISTS
Scope Note
Use for general articles about Indian women artists. For works on individual Indian women artists or groups of Indian women artists, consult the Native American Artists Resource Collection. For exhibitions of works by Indian women artists, assign the appropriate topic that addresses the content of the exhibition. This heading is limited to general articles only, for
example, a work that features 20 biographical sketches on Indian women artists or a newspaper clipping that discusses the difficulties that Indian women artists have in exhibiting in commercial galleries.

Used For
- Artists -- Indian women
- Artists, Indian women
- Female Native American artists
- Native American women artists
- Women artists, Indian

Broader Term
- INDIANS -- WOMEN
- WOMEN ARTISTS

Related Term
- INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

Indian women artists -- Art
Use
- INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

Indian women veterans
Use
- INDIAN VETERANS

Indian workers
Use
- INDIANS -- EMPLOYMENT

INDIAN YOUTH
Used For
- Indian teenagers
- Indian teens
- Indians -- Youth
- Teenagers, Indian
- Teens, Indian
- Youth, Indian

Narrower Term
- INDIANS -- CHILDREN
- NATIONAL INDIAN YOUTH COUNCIL

Related Term
- GANGS
- HIP-HOP
- SKATEBOARDING

Indian youth's art
Use
- INDIAN ART -- YOUTH'S

Indian youth -- Art
Use
- INDIAN ART -- YOUTH'S
Indian youth -- Gangs
  Use
    GANGS

Indian youth -- Suicide
  Use
    SUICIDE

Indian Youth Council
  Use
    NATIONAL INDIAN YOUTH COUNCIL

INDIANA -- INDIANS
  Used For
    Indians -- Indiana
  Broader Term
    INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA
  Narrower Term
    MIAMI INDIANS
  Related Term
    POWWOWS -- INDIANA

Indiana -- Museums
  Use
    MUSEUMS -- INDIANA

Indiana -- Powwows
  Use
    POWWOWS -- INDIANA

Indians -- Activism
  Use
    ACTIVISM

Indians -- Adoption
  Use
    ADOPTION

Indians -- Agriculture
  Use
    AGRICULTURE

Indians -- Aid from charities
  Use
    INDIANS -- CHARITIES

Indians -- AIDS (disease)
  Use
    AIDS (DISEASE)

Indians -- Alaska
Use
ALASKA -- INDIANS

Indians -- Alcohol abuse
Use
ALCOHOLISM

Indians -- Allotments
Use
ALLOTMENTS

Indians -- Amazon
Use
AMAZON -- INDIANS

Indians -- American Indian Recognition Week
Use
AMERICAN INDIAN RECOGNITION WEEK

Indians -- Architecture
Use
ARCHITECTURE

Indians -- Archives
Use
AMERICAN INDIAN ARCHIVES

Indians -- Arizona
Use
ARIZONA INDIANS

Indians -- Arkansas
Use
ARKANSAS -- INDIANS

Indians -- Art
Use
INDIAN ART

Indians -- Arts and crafts
Use
ARTS AND CRAFTS

Indians -- Assistance from charities
Use
INDIANS -- CHARITIES

Indians -- Astronomy
Use
ASTRONOMY
Indians -- Athletics
  Use
    INDIAN ATHLETICS

INDIANS -- ATTITUDES
  Scope Note
    Use for works on attitudes or opinions held by Indians.
  Used For
    Attitudes held by Indians
    Indian attitudes held by Indians
    Indian opinions held by Indians
    Opinions held by Indians
  Broader Term
    PSYCHOLOGY
  Related Term
    STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Indians -- Banking
  Use
    BANKING

Indians -- Basketry
  Use
    BASKETRY

Indians -- Beadwork
  Use
    BEADWORK

INDIANS -- BIBLIOGRAPHY
  Used For
    Bibliography -- Indians
  Narrower Term
    HOPI -- BIBLIOGRAPHY
    INTERNET RESOURCES -- INDIANS
    NAVAJO -- BIBLIOGRAPHY
    YAQUI -- BIBLIOGRAPHY
  Related Term
    LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

Indians -- Biography
  Use
    BIOGRAPHY

Indians -- Brazil
  Use
    BRAZIL -- INDIANS

Indians -- British Columbia
  Use
    BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
Indians -- California
Use
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Indians -- Campaign contributions
Use
CAMPAIGN FUNDS

Indians -- Canada
Use
CANADA -- INDIANS

Indians -- Cancer
Use
CANCER

Indians -- Carvings
Use
SCULPTURE

Indians -- Celebrations (Social and festival gatherings)
Use
INDIAN CEREMONIALS

Indians -- Census
Use
CENSUS

Indians -- Ceremonials (Social and festival gatherings)
Use
INDIAN CEREMONIALS

ININDIANS -- CHARITIES
Scope Note
Includes both charities benefiting Indians and charitable giving by Indians.
Used For
Aid to Indians from charities
Assistance to Indians from charities
Charities benefiting Indians
Donations to Indians from charities
Indian charities
Indian donations and donors
Indians -- Aid from charities
Indians -- Assistance from charities
Indians -- Donations from charities
Philanthropy benefiting Indians

Broader Term
ECONOMICS -- INDIANS
ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES

Narrower Term
AMERICAN INDIAN COLLEGE FUND
 FRIENDS COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL LEGISLATION
 FUTURES FOR CHILDREN
 HOPI -- CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
 NAVAJO -- CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

Related Term
 FUND RAISING
 HEARD MUSEUM -- CHARITABLE WORK
 MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES

Indians -- Child abuse
 Use
 CHILD ABUSE

INDIANS -- CHILDREN
 Used For
 Children, Indian
 Indian Child Welfare Act
 Indian children

Broader Term
 INDIAN YOUTH

Narrower Term
 FUTURES FOR CHILDREN
 HOPI -- CHILDREN
 INDIAN INFANTS
 NAVAJO -- CHILDREN

Related Term
 ADOPTION
 CHILD ABUSE

Indians -- Children -- Art
 Use
 INDIAN ART -- CHILDREN'S

Indians -- Children -- Child abuse
 Use
 CHILD ABUSE

Indians -- Climate change
 Use
 CLIMATE CHANGE

Indians -- Code talkers
 Use
 CODE TALKERS

Indians -- Colleges
 Use
 INDIAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Indians -- Colorado
Use
COLORADO -- INDIANS

INDIANS -- CONFERENCES
Scope Note
Assign this heading for works on general conferences about Indians; for conferences about a specific Indian topic, assign the topic, for example, a conference on Indian education at ivy league colleges, assign the heading INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)

Used For
American Indian conferences
Conferences on Indians
Congresses on Indians
Indian conferences
Indian symposiums
Indians -- Congresses
Indians -- Symposiums
Indians -- Workshops
Symposiums on Indians
Workshops on Indians

Narrower Term
NAVAJO -- CONFERENCES

Related Term
INDIANS -- STUDY AND TEACHING ABOUT
NATIONAL CONGRESS OF AMERICAN INDIANS
RESEARCH

Indians -- Congresses
Use
INDIANS -- CONFERENCES

Indians -- Construction industry
Use
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Indians -- Contemporary problems
Use
CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

Indians -- Cooking
Use
FOOD AND COOKERY

Indians -- Courts
Use
INDIAN COURTS

Indians -- COVID-19
Use
COVID-19

INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST
Used For
   Crimes against Indians
   Domestic violence against Indians
   Hate crimes against Indians
   Indians -- Mistreatment of
   Indians -- Treatment (Criminal)
   Missing and murdered Indians
   Mistreatment of Indians
   Murdered and missing Indians
   Treatment (Criminal) of Indians
   Violence against Indians

Broader Term
   CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS
   CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

Narrower Term
   HOPI -- CRIMES AGAINST
   INDIAN REMOVAL
   NAVAJO -- CRIMES AGAINST
   SLAVERY

Related Term
   CHILD ABUSE
   RACISM

Indians -- Crimes committed by Indians
   Use
   CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

Indians -- Criminals
   Use
   CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

Indians -- Cultural centers
   Use
   INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

Indians -- Cultural festivals
   Use
   INDIAN CEREMONIALS

Indians -- Dance
   Use
   DANCE

Indians -- Demographics
   Use
   DEMOGRAPHY -- INDIAN

Indians -- Dental care
   Use
   DENTAL CARE
Indians -- Diabetes
Use
DIABETES

Indians -- Digital media
Use
DIGITAL MEDIA

Indians -- Discrimination
Use
RACISM

Indians -- Diseases
Use
DISEASES

Indians -- DNA testing
Use
GENETICS

Indians -- Dolls
Use
DOLLS -- INDIAN

Indians -- Donations from charities
Use
INDIANS -- CHARITIES

Indians -- Drug abuse
Use
DRUG ABUSE

Indians -- Dyes and dyeing
Use
DYES AND DYEING

Indians -- East (U.S.)
Use
EAST (U.S.) -- INDIANS

Indians -- Ecology
Use
ECOLOGY

Indians -- Economics
Use
ECONOMICS -- INDIANS

Indians -- Ecuador
Use
ECUADOR -- INDIANS
INDIANS -- EDUCATION
 Used For
 Education -- Indians
 Education, Indian
 Indian education
 Narrower Term
 ARIZONA INDIANS -- EDUCATION
 CANADA -- INDIANS -- EDUCATION
 CARLISLE INDIAN SCHOOL
 HAMPTON SCHOOL
 HASKELL INDIAN SCHOOL
 HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- REMEMBERING OUR INDIAN SCHOOL DAYS:
 THE BOARDING SCHOOL EXPERIENCE
 INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS
 INTERMOUNTAIN INDIAN SCHOOL
 INUIT EDUCATION
 NATIONAL INDIAN EDUCATION ASSOCIATION
 NAVAJO -- EDUCATION
 PHOENIX INDIAN SCHOOL
 RED CLOUD INDIAN SCHOOL
 SANTA FE INDIAN SCHOOL
 SHERMAN INSTITUTE
 STEWART INDIAN SCHOOL
 ZUNI -- EDUCATION
 Related Term
 BUREAU OF INDIAN EDUCATION
 OFFICE OF INDIAN EDUCATION (U.S.)

INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)
 Used For
 College education (Indians)
 Community college education (Indians)
 Higher education (Indians)
 Indians -- Higher education
 University education (Indians)
 Narrower Term
 BACONE COLLEGE
 COOK COLLEGE
 INDIAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
 LABRIOLA NATIONAL AMERICAN INDIAN DATA CENTER
 NATIONAL CENTER FOR AMERICAN INDIAN HEALTH PROFESSIONS
 Related Term
 AMERICAN INDIAN COLLEGE FUND
 AMERICAN INDIAN GRADUATE CENTER
 AMERICAN INDIAN SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING SOCIETY
 ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY
 HEARD MUSEUM -- ROGER A. LYON ENDOWMENT FUND
 OFFICE OF INDIAN EDUCATION (U.S.)

Indians -- Elders
Use
INDIAN AGED

Indians -- Election contributions
Use
CAMPAIGN FUNDS

INDIANS -- EMPLOYMENT
Used For
Employment of Indians
Indian employment
Indian labor
Indian workers
Labor, Indian
Workforce, Indian
Broader Term
ECONOMICS -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
HOPI -- EMPLOYMENT
NAVAJO -- EMPLOYMENT
Related Term
INDIAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

INDIANS -- ENERGY RESOURCES
Used For
C.E.R.T. (Council of Energy Resource Tribes)
CERT (Council of Energy Resource Tribes)
Council of Energy Resource Tribes
Energy resources -- Indians
Renewable energy resources -- Indians
Narrower Term
NAVAJO -- ENERGY RESOURCES
Related Term
DAMS

Indians -- Enrollment in a tribe
Use
TRIBAL ENROLLMENT

Indians -- Environmental issues
Use
ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

Indians -- Ethnobotany
Use
ETHNOBOTANY

Indians -- Farming
Use
AGRICULTURE
Indians -- Fashion
  Use
    FASHION

Indians -- Featherwork
  Use
    FEATHERWORK

Indians -- Females
  Use
    INDIANS -- WOMEN

Indians -- Festivals
  Use
    INDIAN CEREMONIALS

Indians -- Films
  Use
    INDIAN FILMS

Indians -- Fires
  Use
    FIRES

Indians -- Fishing
  Use
    FISHING

Indians -- Fishing rights
  Use
    FISHING RIGHTS

Indians -- Folklore
  Use
    FOLKLORE

Indians -- Food and cookery
  Use
    FOOD AND COOKERY

Indians -- Games
  Use
    INDIAN GAMES

Indians -- Gangs
  Use
    GANGS

Indians -- Gardening
  Use
    AGRICULTURE
Indians -- Genealogy
Use
  GENEALOGY

Indians -- Genetics
Use
  GENETICS

Indians -- Girls
Use
  INDIANS -- WOMEN

Indians -- Government
Use
  INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS
Scope Note
Assign this heading for works on the relations between Indians as a whole with other governments that they are in contact or associated with through 1979, or, for those works that discuss the history of government relations and Indians comprehensively. For example, works on the relations of Indians and the United States government assign the heading INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS. Prefer the following chronological breakdowns for relations during a certain decade, that is, 1980-1989, 1990-1999, 2000-2009, 2010-2019. For works on the tribal politics and tribal government of Indians in general and within their own communities, assign the heading INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.

Used For
  Bills (legislation) between Indians and the United States government
  Government relations between Indians and other governments
  Indian-white governmental relations
  Indian affairs of the United States government
  Indians -- Relations to other governments
  Indians -- Relations to the United States government
  Legislation between Indians and the United States government
  Relations, Indian, between Indians and other governments
  United States government relations to Indians

Narrower Term
  ALLOTMENTS
  INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE
  INDIAN REMOVAL
  INDIAN TRUST FUND
  PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS
  TREATIES
  VOTING

Related Term
  BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
  BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
  CAMPAIGN FUNDS
  DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
  FOURTH OF JULY
INDIAN COURTS
INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
LAND TENURE
OFFICE OF INDIAN EDUCATION (U.S.)
TAXATION

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS -- 1980-1989

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS -- 1990-1999

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS -- 2000-2009
    Narrower Term
    ABRAMOFF SCANDAL

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS -- 2010-2019

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS -- 2020-2029

Indians -- Great Basin
    Use
    GREAT BASIN -- INDIANS

Indians -- Great Lakes Region
    Use
    GREAT LAKES REGION -- INDIANS

Indians -- Great Plains
    Use
    PLAINS INDIANS

Indians -- Handicapped
    Use
    INDIAN HANDICAPPED

Indians -- Handicrafts
    Use
    ARTS AND CRAFTS

Indians -- Headdresses
    Use
    HEADDRESSES

INDIANS -- HEALTH
    Used For
        Health, Indian
        Indian wellness
        Indians -- Wellness
        Native wellness
        Wellness (Indians)
        Narrower Term
        AIDS (DISEASE)
ALCOHOLISM
ARIZONA INDIANS -- HEALTH
COVID-19
DENTAL CARE
DIABETES
DRUG ABUSE
HANTAVIRUSES
INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE
INUIT HEALTH
NATIVE AMERICAN COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER
NAVAJO -- HEALTH
PUEBLO HEALTH
SUICIDE

Related Term
ARIZONA HEALTH CARE COST CONTAINMENT SYSTEM

DISEASES
MEDICINE
MENTAL HEALTH
NATIONAL CENTER FOR AMERICAN INDIAN HEALTH PROFESSIONS
NATIONAL NATIVE AMERICAN BOARDING SCHOOL HEALING COALITION

Indians -- Higher education

Use

INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)

INDIANS -- HISTORIOGRAPHY

Scope Note
Assign this heading to works about the methodology, sources, and techniques for historical analysis in the writing or authorship of Indian history and historical interpretation. Works that provide a history of American Indians with straightforward accounts of dates and events should be assigned the heading INDIANS -- HISTORY. For example, a work about how 19th century authors were able to write about historical accounts about Indians, should be assigned the heading, INDIANS -- HISTORIOGRAPHY, whereas, a work about the history of Indians during 19th century, should be assigned the heading INDIANS -- HISTORY.

Used For
Authorship of Indian history
Historiography of Indians
Indians -- History -- Authorship

Related Term
INDIANS -- HISTORY

INDIANS -- HISTORY

Used For
History -- Indians
Indian history
Indians of North America -- History

Broader Term
ETHNOHISTORY

Narrower Term
APACHE -- HISTORY
ARIZONA INDIANS -- HISTORY
COLUMBUS DAY
HOPI -- HISTORY
INDIAN REMOVAL
INUIT HISTORY
LEWIS & CLARK EXPEDITION
NAVAJO -- HISTORY
PIMA -- HISTORY
PUEBLO HISTORY
QUINCENTENNIAL
THANKSGIVING DAY
WILD WEST SHOWS
ZUNI -- HISTORY

Related Term
INDIANS -- HISTORIOGRAPHY
UNITED STATES -- HISTORY

Indians -- History -- Authorship
Use
INDIANS -- HISTORIOGRAPHY

INDIANS -- HOUSING
Scope Note
Use this heading for works on social or economic aspects of the provision of non-traditional housing for Native Americans. For example, a newspaper article on meeting the housing needs of Native Americans by the Bureau of Indian Affairs through the provision of mobile homes should be assigned this heading. For works discussing traditional homes for Native Americans from the standpoint of architecture, construction, ethnology, etc., assign the heading, DWELLINGS -- INDIANS.
Used For
Housing for Indians
Broader Term
ECONOMICS -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
HOPI -- HOUSING
NAVAJO -- HOUSING
Related Term
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
DWELLINGS -- INDIANS
NATIVE AMERICAN CONNECTIONS

Indians -- Humor
Use
HUMOR

Indians -- Idaho
Use
IDAHO -- INDIANS

Indians -- Illinois
Use
ILLINOIS -- INDIANS
Indians -- Indiana
Use
INDIANA -- INDIANS

Indians -- Infants
Use
INDIAN INFANTS

Indians -- Intellectual property
Use
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Indians -- Internet resources
Use
INTERNET RESOURCES -- INDIANS

Indians -- Iowa
Use
IOWA -- INDIANS

Indians -- Kansas
Use
KANSAS -- INDIANS

Indians -- Land acknowledgement
Use
LAND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Indians -- Land tenure
Use
LAND TENURE

Indians -- Law
Use
LAW

Indians -- Law enforcement
Use
LAW ENFORCEMENT

Indians -- Lawyers
Use
INDIAN LAWYERS

INDIANS -- LIBRARIES
Used For
Indian libraries
Indians and libraries
Libraries -- Indians
Libraries and Indians
Library service to Indians
Tribal libraries
Narrower Term
LABRIOLA NATIONAL AMERICAN INDIAN DATA CENTER
SEQUOYAH RESEARCH CENTER
Related Term
AMERICAN INDIAN ARCHIVES
AMERICAN INDIAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
ANTHROPOLOGICAL LIBRARIES
ASSOCIATION OF TRIBAL ARCHIVES, LIBRARIES, AND MUSEUMS
HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

Indians -- Linguistics
Use
LINGUISTICS

Indians -- Literature
Use
LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

Indians -- Louisiana
Use
LOUISIANA -- INDIANS

Indians -- Maine
Use
MAINE -- INDIANS

Indians -- Maps
Use
MAPS -- INDIANS

Indians -- Markets
Use
INDIAN MARKETS

Indians -- Masks
Use
MASKS

Indians -- Massachusetts
Use
MASSACHUSETTS -- INDIANS

Indians -- Material culture
Use
MATERIAL CULTURE

Indians -- Medicine
Use
MEDICINE
Indians -- Mental health
Use
MENTAL HEALTH

Indians -- Metalwork
Use
METALWORK

Indians -- Mexico
Use
MEXICO -- INDIANS

Indians -- Michigan
Use
MICHIGAN -- INDIANS

Indians -- Migration
Use
MIGRATION

Indians -- Military personnel
Use
INDIAN SOLDIERS

Indians -- Minnesota
Use
MINNESOTA -- INDIANS

Indians -- Missions
Use
MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES

Indians -- Mistreatment of
Use
INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST

Indians -- Mixed descent
Use
INDIANS -- MIXED HERITAGE

INDIANS -- MIXED HERITAGE
Used For
Indians -- Mixed descent
Mixed blood Indians
Mixed descent Indians

Narrower Term
METIS
Related Term
INDIAN IDENTITY
Indians -- Money
Use
MONEY

Indians -- Montana
Use
MONTANA -- INDIANS

Indians -- Motion pictures
Use
INDIAN FILMS

Indians -- Movies
Use
INDIAN FILMS

INDIANS -- MUSEUMS
Scope Note
Assign this heading for general works about museums or cultural centers operated by American Indians or museums about American Indians; also, assign this heading for works that discuss the relationship between Indians and museums.

Used For
Cultural centers, Indian
Indian cultural centers
Indian museums
Indians -- Cultural centers
Indians and museums
Museums -- Indians
Museums and Indians
Tribal cultural centers
Tribal museums

Narrower Term
EITELJORG MUSEUM
FIRST AMERICANS MUSEUM
GILA RIVER INDIAN CENTER
HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS
HUHUGAM HERITAGE CENTER
INDIAN CURATORS
INDIAN PUEBLO CULTURAL CENTER
MITCHELL MUSEUM
MUSEUM AT WARM SPRINGS
MUSEUM OF INDIAN ARTS AND CULTURE/LABORATORY OF ANTHROPOLOGY
MUSEUM OF INDIGENOUS PEOPLE
MUSEUM OF NAVAJO CEREMONIAL ART
MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN, HEYE FOUNDATION
NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN
NATIVE AMERICAN CENTER FOR THE LIVING ARTS
NATIVE AMERICAN CULTURAL CENTER -- STEELE INDIAN SCHOOL PARK
NAVAJO -- MUSEUMS
NAVAJO NATION MUSEUM
SMOKI MUSEUM
WHEELWRIGHT MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN
ZIIBIWING CENTER
Related Term
ASSOCIATION OF TRIBAL ARCHIVES, LIBRARIES, AND MUSEUMS
INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS
KEEPERS OF THE TREASURES
REPATRIATION

Indians -- Music
  Use
    MUSIC

Indians -- Musical instruments
  Use
    MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Indians -- Mythology
  Use
    INDIANS -- RELIGION

Indians -- Nevada
  Use
    NEVADA -- INDIANS

Indians -- New Jersey
  Use
    NEW JERSEY -- INDIANS

Indians -- New Mexico
  Use
    NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

Indians -- New York (State)
  Use
    NEW YORK (STATE) -- INDIANS

Indians -- North America
  Use
    INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Indians -- North Carolina
  Use
    NORTH CAROLINA -- INDIANS

Indians -- North Dakota
  Use
    NORTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS

Indians -- Northwest
  Use
    NORTHWEST -- INDIANS
Indians -- Northwest Coast of North America
  Use
    NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS

Indians -- Ohio
  Use
    OHIO -- INDIANS

Indians -- Oklahoma
  Use
    OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS

Indians -- Oregon
  Use
    OREGON -- INDIANS

Indians -- Organizations
  Use
    INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

INDIANS -- ORIGIN
  Used For
    Creation, Indian
    Origin of Indians
  Broader Term
    ARCHAEOLOGY
    PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY
  Related Term
    EARLY MAN (AMERICAN)
    GENETICS
    MIGRATION

Indians -- Pacific Northwest
  Use
    NORTHWEST -- INDIANS

Indians -- Peru
  Use
    PERU -- INDIANS

Indians -- Philosophy
  Use
    INDIAN PHILOSOPHY

Indians -- Photographs of
  Use
    PHOTOGRAPHY OF INDIANS

Indians -- Photography by Indians
  Use
INDIAN PHOTOGRAPHY

Indians -- Plains
   Use
      PLAINS INDIANS

Indians -- Plateau
   Use
      PLATEAU INDIANS

Indians -- Police
   Use
      LAW ENFORCEMENT

Indians -- Political party contributions
   Use
      CAMPAIGN FUNDS

INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Scope Note
   Assign this heading for works on the tribal politics and tribal government of Indians in general and within their own communities and reservations. For works on the relations between Indians as a group with other governments that they are in contact or associated with (for example works on the relation of Indians and the United States government), assign the heading INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS.
   Used For
      Governance, Tribal
      Government of Indians (Tribal government)
      Indian government
      Indians -- Government
      Politics and government, Indian
      Tribal governance
      Tribal government

Narrower Term
   ABRAMOFF SCANDAL
   AMERICAN INDIAN MOVEMENT
   APACHE -- GOVERNMENT
   ARIZONA INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
   CAMPBELL, BEN NIGHTHORSE
   CANADA -- INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
   INDIAN COURTS
   INDIAN TRUST FUND
   INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION
   NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT
   TAXATION
   TRIBAL ENROLLMENT
   VOTING

Related Term
   ACTIVISM
   BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
   CAMPAIGN FUNDS
INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS
LAW
UNITED NATIONS

Indians -- Population count
Use
CENSUS

Indians -- Population statistics
Use
DEMOGRAPHY -- INDIAN

Indians -- Postage stamps
Use
POSTAGE STAMPS

Indians -- Pottery
Use
POTTERY

Indians -- Prints
Use
PRINTS AND PRINTMAKING

Indians -- Protests
Use
ACTIVISM

Indians -- Psychology
Use
PSYCHOLOGY

Indians -- Quilts
Use
QUILTS

Indians -- Racism
Use
RACISM

Indians -- Relations to other governments
Use
INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

Indians -- Relations to the United States government
Use
INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

INDIANS -- RELIGION
Used For
Indians -- Mythology
Religion, Indian
Shamanism, Indian
Spirituality, Indian

Broader Term
RELIGION

Narrower Term
APACHE -- RELIGION
HOPI -- RELIGION
INDIAN CEREMONY
IROQUOIS FALSE FACE SOCIETY
MEDICINE WHEELS
NAVAJO -- RELIGION
SACRED PLACES
TOHONO O'ODHAM -- RELIGION
ZUNI -- RELIGION

Related Term
INDIAN PHILOSOPHY
PEYOTE
RELIGIOUS FREEDOM
SWEATBATHS
VISION QUESTS

INDIANS -- RELIGION -- CHRISTIANITY

Used For
Catholic Indians
Catholics and Indians
Christian Indians
Christianity and Indians
Indian Catholics
Indian Christians
Roman Catholics and Indians

Narrower Term
NAVAJO -- MISSIONS
YAQUI -- EASTER

Related Term
COOK COLLEGE
MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES
RELIGION -- PAPAL VISIT

INDIANS -- RELIGION -- LAW

Used For
American Indian Religious Freedom Act
Native American Free Exercise of Religion Act

Broader Term
LAW

Related Term
RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

Indians -- Repatriation
Use
REPATRIATION
Indians -- Research on and study of
Use
INDIANS -- STUDY AND TEACHING ABOUT

Indians -- Reservations
Use
RESERVATIONS

Indians -- Rites and ceremonies
Use
INDIAN CEREMONY

Indians -- Rock art
Use
ROCK ART

Indians -- Running (Athletics)
Use
RUNNING

Indians -- Sacred places
Use
SACRED PLACES

Indians -- Science
Use
SCIENCE

Indians -- Sculpture
Use
SCULPTURE

INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION
Used For
Indians -- Sovereignty
Self-determination for Indians
Self-government for Indians
Sovereignty for Indians

Broader Term
INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Narrower Term
AMERICAN INDIAN MOVEMENT

Related Term
ACTIVISM
ALCATRAZ ISLAND (CALIF.)
CANADIAN ALLIANCE IN SOLIDARITY WITH THE NATIVE PEOPLES
CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS
CULTURAL SURVIVAL
DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE
FRIENDS COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL LEGISLATION
HUMAN RIGHTS
LAND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT
TREATIES
VOTING

Indians -- Slavery
   Use
   SLAVERY

Indians -- Soldiers
   Use
   INDIAN SOLDIERS

Indians -- South America
   Use
   INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Indians -- South Dakota
   Use
   SOUTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS

Indians -- Southeast
   Use
   SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS

Indians -- Southern States
   Use
   SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS

Indians -- Southwest
   Use
   SOUTHWEST -- INDIANS

Indians -- Sovereignty
   Use
   INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION

Indians -- Sports
   Use
   INDIAN ATHLETICS

Indians -- Stereotyping
   Use
   STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

INDIANS -- STUDY AND TEACHING ABOUT
Scope Note
   Assign this heading for works on methods of study, research and teaching about Indians. For example, an article discussing good practices in teaching high school students about Indian culture. Do not assign this heading for works on the education of Indian peoples.
   Used For
American Indian studies
Indian studies
Indians -- Research on and study of
Native American studies
Research on Indians
Study and teaching about Indians
Studying about Indians
Teaching about Indians
Narrower Term
NATIVE AMERICAN AND INDIGENOUS STUDIES ASSOCIATION
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES
INDIANS -- CONFERENCES
RESEARCH
SEQUOYAH RESEARCH CENTER

Indians -- Substance abuse
Use
DRUG ABUSE

Indians -- Suicide
Use
SUICIDE

Indians -- Symposiums
Use
INDIANS -- CONFERENCES

Indians -- Taxation
Use
TAXATION

Indians -- Telecommunication
Use
TELECOMMUNICATION

Indians -- Tennessee
Use
TENNESSEE -- INDIANS

Indians -- Texas
Use
TEXAS -- INDIANS

Indians -- Textiles
Use
TEXTILES

Indians -- Theater
Use
Use

VIRGINIA -- INDIANS

Indians -- Voting
Use
VOTING

Indians -- Warfare
Use
WAR -- INDIANS

Indians -- Wars
Use
WAR -- INDIANS

Indians -- Washington State
Use
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

Indians -- Water rights
Use
WATER RIGHTS

Indians -- Weapons
Use
WEAPONS

Indians -- Weaving
Use
WEAVING

Indians -- Wellness
Use
INDIANS -- HEALTH

Indians -- Wisconsin
Use
WISCONSIN -- INDIANS

INDIANS -- WOMEN
Used For
Indian females
Indian girls
Indian women
Indians -- Females
Indians -- Girls
Indigenous women (Americas)
Matriarchs (Indian)
Native American women
Women, Indian

Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
Narrower Term
  CHEROKEE -- MANKILLER, WILMA
  HOPI -- WOMEN
  INDIAN WOMEN ARTISTS
  NAVAJO -- WOMEN
Related Term
  BEAUTY CONTESTS
  HOPI -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

Indians -- Women -- Art
  Use
    INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

Indians -- Workshops
  Use
    INDIANS -- CONFERENCES

Indians -- Written languages
  Use
    LINGUISTICS

Indians -- Youth
  Use
    INDIAN YOUTH

Indians -- Zoos
  Use
    ZOOS

INDIANS AND AFRICAN AMERICANS
  Scope Note
    Assign this heading for works about the relations between Indians and African Americans as well as works on people of mixed Black and Indian heritage
  Used For
    African Americans and Indians
    Afro-American Indians
    Black Americans and Indians
    Black Indians
    Black Natives
  Broader Term
    AFRO-AMERICANS
  Narrower Term
    RAMAPO MOUNTAIN PEOPLE

Indians and Arizona State University
  Use
    ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY

Indians and climate change
  Use
CLIMATE CHANGE

Indians and environment
Use
ECOLOGY

Indians and horses
Use
HORSES

Indians and libraries
Use
INDIANS -- LIBRARIES

Indians and museums
Use
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

Indians and pollution
Use
POLLUTION

Indians and science
Use
SCIENCE

Indians and the Grand Canyon
Use
GRAND CANYON AND INDIANS

Indians and the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS

Indians and tourism
Use
TOURIST TRADE

Indians and Wild West shows
Use
WILD WEST SHOWS

Indians as the subject in works of art
Use
INDIANS IN ART

INDIANS IN ART
Scope Note
Assign this heading for works discussing the depiction of Indians in art where Indians are the central theme or subject of a work of art. Apply this heading for works of art chiefly by non-Native artists.
Used For
  Depiction of Indians in art
  Indians as the subject in works of art
  Indians in works of art

Broader Term
  ART

Related Term
  WEST (U.S.) IN ART

Indians in art -- Stereotypes
  Use
    STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Indians in film
  Use
    INDIAN FILMS

Indians in motion pictures
  Use
    INDIAN FILMS

Indians in photographs
  Use
    PHOTOGRAPHY OF INDIANS

Indians in the armed forces
  Use
    INDIAN SOLDIERS

Indians in the performing arts
  Use
    PERFORMING ARTS

Indians in the United States armed forces
  Use
    INDIAN SOLDIERS

Indians in works of art
  Use
    INDIANS IN ART

Indians of Canada exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1961

Indians of Mexico
  Use
    MEXICO -- INDIANS

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA
  Scope Note
This heading is for general works about North American Indians. For works on individual tribes, use the name of the tribe, for example, HOPI, NAVAJO, MAIDU, etc.

Used For
- American Indians
- First Nations
- Indians -- North America
- Indians -- United States
- Indigenous Americans
- Native Americans
- North America -- Indians
- North American Indians
- United States -- Indians

Narrower Term
- ALASKA -- INDIANS
- ATHAPASCAN INDIANS
- CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS
- CANADA -- INDIANS
- CARIBBEAN -- INDIANS
- COLORADO -- INDIANS
- EAST (U.S.) -- INDIANS
- GREAT BASIN -- INDIANS
- GREAT LAKES REGION -- INDIANS
- IDAHO -- INDIANS
- ILLINOIS -- INDIANS
- INDIANA -- INDIANS
- KANSAS -- INDIANS
- MAYAS
- MEXICO -- INDIANS
- MONTANA -- INDIANS
- NEVADA -- INDIANS
- NORTH CAROLINA -- INDIANS
- NORTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS
- NORTHEAST -- INDIANS
- NORTHWEST -- INDIANS
- NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS
- OHIO -- INDIANS
- PLAINS INDIANS
- PLATEAU INDIANS
- SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS
- SOUTHWEST -- INDIANS
- TENNESSEE -- INDIANS
- TEXAS -- INDIANS
- VIRGINIA -- INDIANS

Related Term
- URBAN INDIANS

Indians of North America -- History
Use
- INDIANS -- HISTORY

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA
Used For
  Indians -- South America
  South America -- Indians
  South American Indians
Narrower Term
  ALACALUF
  AYMAR A
  ECUADOR -- INDIANS
  GUARANI
  HUAO
  INCAS
  JIVARO
  KAYAPO
  MACUSI
  MAPUCHE
  MOCHICA
  PERU -- INDIANS
  PIRO (SOUTH AMERICAN PEOPLE)
  QUECHUA
  SURUI
  TENETEHARA
  TUCANOAN
  WAIWAI
  WARAO
  WAUNANA INDIANS
  YANOAMA

Indians of the Northwest Coast exhibit (1973)
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Indians of the Plains exhibit (1964)
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1964

Indians on postage stamps
  Use
    POSTAGE STAMPS

Indians with disabilities
  Use
    INDIAN HANDICAPPED

Indigena: Perspectives of Indigenous Peoples on Five Hundred Years exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Indigenous American music
  Use
    MUSIC
Indigenous Americans
Use
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

INDIGENOUS ART
Scope Note
Assign this heading to general works about the art of tribal or indigenous peoples, not limited to a particular group. Include the traditional art of the preliterate and nonindustrialized peoples of the world.
Used For
Art, Indigenous
Art, Primitive
Art, Tribal
Arts primitive
Ethnographic art
Indigenous peoples -- Art
Primitive art
Traditional art of indigenous peoples
Tribal art
Broader Term
ART
Narrower Term
INDIAN ART
Related Term
WHITEHAWK ANTIQUE SHOWS

Indigenous enslavement
Use
SLAVERY

Indigenous fashion
Use
FASHION

Indigenous film festival at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FILM FESTIVAL

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES
Scope Note
Names of individual groups of peoples. For example: INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA
Narrower Term
AINU
CHUKCHI
DJUKA PEOPLE
ESKIMO
INUIT
METIS
NENETS
SAM (EUROPEAN PEOPLE)
Indigenous Peoples' Day at the Heard Museum
Use
INDIGENOUS PEOPLES DAY

Indigenous peoples -- Art
Use
INDIGENOUS ART

Indigenous peoples -- Climate change
Use
CLIMATE CHANGE

Indigenous peoples -- Postcolonialism
Use
POSTCOLONIALISM

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES DAY
Scope Note
Use this heading for works about Indigenous Peoples Day in the United States and
the National Indigenous Peoples Day in Canada. 2021 marked the 25th anniversary of
Canada's National Indigenous Peoples Day. 1990 marked the beginning of Indigenous
Peoples Day in the United States.
Used For
Canadian Indigenous Peoples Day
Heard Museum -- Indigenous Peoples' Day at the Heard Museum
Indigenous Peoples' Day at the Heard Museum
Indigenous Peoples Day (Canada)
National Indigenous Peoples Day (Canada)
October 25 (Indigenous Peoples Day)
United States Indigenous Peoples Day

Broader Term
INDIAN CEREMONIALS

Related Term
AMERICAN INDIAN RECOGNITION WEEK
COLUMBUS DAY
NATIVE AMERICAN HERITAGE MONTH
NATIVE AMERICAN RECOGNITION DAYS

Indigenous Peoples Day (Canada)
Use
INDIGENOUS PEOPLES DAY

Indigenous performance art
Use
PERFORMANCE ART
Indigenous street art
Use
STREET ART

Indigenous video art
Use
VIDEO ART

Indigenous women (Americas)
Use
INDIANS -- WOMEN

Individual Indian Money accounts
Use
INDIAN TRUST FUND

INDONESIA

Indoor lacrosse
Use
LACROSSE

Indritz, Doren: Dr. Doren Indritz: Passionate Collector exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2014

Industrial Indian School at Phoenix (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Use
PHOENIX INDIAN SCHOOL

Industries
Use
MATERIAL CULTURE

Infant mortality of Indians
Use
INDIAN INFANTS

Infants, Indian
Use
INDIAN INFANTS

Information desk (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- INFORMATION DESK

Ingram, Jerry: Invitational '74 exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974
Ingram, Jerry: Sales Exhibition of Indian Paintings by Jerry Ingram (Choctaw), J.D. Roybal, San Ildefonso
   Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

Inmates, Indian
   Use
   INDIAN PRISONERS

Inner Equations: Lorenzo Clayton and George Sidebotham exhibit
   Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2006

Inner Visions: the Sculpture of Michael Naranjo exhibit
   Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2000

Innovations: New Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
   Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Innu Indians
   Use
   MONTAGNAIS

Inscription Rock (El Morro National Monument)
   Use
   NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- EL MORRO

INSECTS
   Broader Term
   ZOOLOGY
   Narrower Term
   COCHINEAL

Inspired by Song: Selections from the Denman Collection exhibit
   Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1991

Institute of American Indian Arts Exhibit 1964
   Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1964

Institute of American Indian Exhibit 1964
   Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1964

INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM AND LIBRARY SERVICES (U.S.)
   Used For
   I.M.L.S. (Institute of Museum and Library Services (U.S.))
   IMLS (Institute of Museum and Library Services (U.S.))
United States Institute of Museum and Library Services

Institutions, Indian
   Use
      INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

Instruments, Musical
   Use
      MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Insurance for museums
   Use
      MUSEUMS -- INSURANCE

Insuring art
   Use
      ART -- INSURANCE

Intaglio prints
   Use
      PRINTS AND PRINTMAKING

INTAGLIOS
   Scope Note
      A geoglyph is a large design or motif produced on the ground and typically formed by rocks or similarly durable elements of the landscape, such as stones, stone fragments, and live trees.

   Used For
      Desert intaglios
      Geoglyphs
      Geomorphic drawings
      Land drawings
   Related Term
      MEDICINE WHEEL NATIONAL HISTORIC LANDMARK (WYO.)
      ROCK ART
      SCULPTURE

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY
   Used For
      Indians -- Intellectual property
      Intellectual property rights
      Native American intellectual property
   Narrower Term
      COPYRIGHT
   Related Term
      CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF LAW

Intellectual property rights
   Use
      INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY
Inter-Tribal Indian Ceremonial

Scope Note
Information and pamphlet material on the Inter-Tribal Indian Ceremonial are filed in the General Files of the Native American Artists Resource Collection under the following heading: Inter-Tribal Indian Ceremonial.

INTER TRIBAL COUNCIL OF ARIZONA

Scope Note
Inter Tribal Council of Arizona purchased El Encanto building, 2214 North Central Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona, for its new location in 1997.

Used For
El Encanto Inter Tribal Council of Arizona
I.T.C.A. (Inter Tribal Council of Arizona)
ITCA (Inter Tribal Council of Arizona)

Broader Term
ARIZONA INDIANS
INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

INTERIOR DECORATION

Scope Note
Use for general works on the decoration of the inside homes and buildings, such as the decor and furnishings; also assign this heading for the use of art in decorating the inside of a home or business.

Used For
Art in interior decoration
Arts and crafts in interior decoration
Decoration, Interior
Furnishings, Home
Home decoration
Home furnishings
House decoration
Indian art in interior decoration
Indian arts and crafts in interior decoration
Interior design
Use of Indian arts in interior decoration

Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- DESIGNERS SHOWHOUSE
 Related Term
ARTS AND CRAFTS
FURNITURE

Interior Department of the United States

Use
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Interior design

Use
INTERIOR DECORATION

Interior Secretary of the United States
Use
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

INTERMOUNTAIN INDIAN SCHOOL
Used For
Brigham City, Utah Intermountain Indian School
Intermountain School (Brigham City, Utah)
Utah Intermountain Indian School
Broader Term
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS
INDIANS -- EDUCATION
UTAH -- INDIANS
Related Term
NAVAJO -- EDUCATION

Intermountain School (Brigham City, Utah)
Use
INTERMOUNTAIN INDIAN SCHOOL

International agreements
Use
TREATIES

International border between the United States and Mexico
Use
SOUTHERN BORDER

International Council of Museums
Use
I.C.O.M.

International expositions
Use
WORLD FAIRS

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR CONSERVATION OF HISTORIC AND ARTISTIC WORKS
Used For
I.I.C. (International Institute for Conservation of History and Artistic Works)
IIC (International Institute for Conservation of Historic and Artistic Works)
Broader Term
CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF
Related Term
CONSERVATION
PRESERVATION

INTERNET
Scope Note
Includes all aspects of the Internet including listservs, World Wide Web; e-mail; gophers; etc.
Used For
Cyberspace
World Wide Web
WWW (World Wide Web)
Broader Term
COMPUTER TECHNIQUES
Related Term
SOCIAL MEDIA
TELECOMMUNICATION

Internet access
Use
TELECOMMUNICATION

Internet games
Use
ELECTRONIC GAMES

INTERNET RESOURCES

INTERNET RESOURCES -- ANTHROPOLOGY
Used For
Anthropology -- Internet resources
Related Term
BIBLIOGRAPHY -- ANTHROPOLOGY

INTERNET RESOURCES -- ARCHAEOLOGY
Used For
Archaeology -- Internet resources

INTERNET RESOURCES -- ART
Used For
Art -- Internet resources
Narrower Term
INTERNET RESOURCES -- INDIAN ART
Related Term
GETTY ART HISTORY INFORMATION PROGRAM

INTERNET RESOURCES -- INDIAN ART
Used For
Indian art -- Internet resources
Broader Term
INTERNET RESOURCES -- ART
INTERNET RESOURCES -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- WEB SITE

INTERNET RESOURCES -- INDIANS
Used For
Indians -- Internet resources
Broader Term
INDIANS -- BIBLIOGRAPHY
Narrower Term
INTERNET RESOURCES -- MUSEUMS
Used For
Museums -- Internet resources
Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- WEB SITE
Internment camp of Japanese-Americans at Poston, Arizona
Use
POSTON (ARIZ.)
Interns of the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- INTERNSHIPS
Interpreting the Past exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981
INTERVIEWING
Related Term
MUSEUMS -- TECHNIQUES
ORAL HISTORY
Into the West (motion picture)
Use
INDIAN FILMS -- INTO THE WEST
INUIT
Used For
Inuk
Broader Term
INDIGENOUS PEOPLES
Narrower Term
INUPIAT
Related Term
CANADA -- INDIANS
ESKIMO
NUNAVUT
POLAR REGIONS
Inuit -- Climate change
Use
CLIMATE CHANGE
INUIT ART
Used For
Art, Inuit
Narrower Term
INUIT POTTERY
INUIT PRINTS
INUIT SCULPTURE
INUIT TEXTILES
Related Term
ESKIMO -- ART
INDIAN ART
INDIAN ART -- CANADA

Inuit athletics
Use
INUIT SPORTS

Inuit carvings
Use
INUIT SCULPTURE

INUIT EDUCATION
Used For
Education, Inuit
Broader Term
INDIANS -- EDUCATION

INUIT FILMS
Used For
Films, Inuit
Inuit motion pictures
Related Term
INDIAN FILMS

INUIT FILMS -- FAST RUNNER
Used For
Atanarjuat (Motion picture)
Fast Runner (Motion picture)
Kunuk, Zacharias: Fast Runner (Motion picture)

INUIT HEALTH
Used For
Health, Inuit
Inuit mental health
Mental health, Inuit
Broader Term
INDIANS -- HEALTH

INUIT HISTORY
Broader Term
INDIANS -- HISTORY

Inuit maps
Use
MAPS -- INUIT
Inuit mental health
  Use
    INUIT HEALTH

Inuit motion pictures
  Use
    INUIT FILMS

INUIT POTTERY
  Used For
    Pottery, Inuit
  Broader Term
    INUIT ART
    POTTERY

INUIT PRINTS
  Used For
    Cape Dorset Inuit prints
    Prints, Inuit
  Broader Term
    INUIT ART
    PRINTS AND PRINTMAKING

INUIT PRINTS -- BAKER LAKE
  Used For
    Baker Lake Inuit prints
    Inuit prints -- Qamanittuaq
    Qamanittuaq Inuit prints

INUIT PRINTS -- HOLMAN
  Used For
    Holman Inuit prints
    Inuit prints -- Ulukhaktok
    Ulukhaktok Inuit prints

INUIT PRINTS -- PANGNIRTING
  Scope Note
    Pangnirtung Inuit prints
  Used For
    Pangnirtung Inuit prints

Inuit prints -- Qamanittuaq
  Use
    INUIT PRINTS -- BAKER LAKE

Inuit prints -- Ulukhaktok
  Use
    INUIT PRINTS -- HOLMAN

INUIT SCULPTURE
Used For
   Carvings, Inuit
   Inuit carvings
   Sculpture -- Inuit
Broader Term
   INUIT ART
   SCULPTURE

INUIT SPORTS
Used For
   Arctic Winter Games (Inuit sports)
   Athletics, Inuit
   Inuit athletics
   Olympics of the North (Inuit sports)
   Sports, Inuit
Related Term
   INDIAN ATHLETICS

INUIT TEXTILES
Used For
   Textiles, Inuit
   Weaving, Inuit
Broader Term
   INUIT ART
   TEXTILES
   WEAVING

Inuk
   Use
   INUIT

Inupiaq
   Use
   INUPIAT

INUPIAT
Used For
   Inupiaq
   Inupiat Eskimos
   North Alaskan Eskimos
   North Alaskan Inuit
   Northwest Alaskan Inuit
Broader Term
   ALASKA -- INDIANS
   ESKIMO
   INUIT

Inupiat Eskimos
   Use
   INUPIAT
Inventing the Southwest: the Fred Harvey Company and Native American Art exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1995

Invitational '74 exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

Invitational '76 exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977) exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Invitational '77 (Sculpture: February 5-March 4, 1977) exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Invitational '77 exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Invitational 1976 exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Invitational Drawing Show (September 17-November 11, 1977) exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Invitational Sculpture (February 5-March 4, 1977) exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

IOWA -- INDIANS
Scope Note
This heading is assigned for general works about Native Americans in the state of Iowa. Do not confuse with the heading IOWA TRIBE which is assigned for works about the Iowa Tribe including the Iowa Tribe of Oklahoma.
Used For
Indians -- Iowa
Broader Term
PLAINS INDIANS
SIOUAN INDIANS
Narrower Term
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- EFFIGY MOUNDS

Iowa -- Maps
Use
Iowa -- Museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- IOWA

IOWA TRIBE
Scope Note
This heading is assigned for works about the Iowa Tribe. Do not confuse with the
heading IOWA -- INDIANS which is used for Native Americans in the state of Iowa.
Used For
Iowa Tribe of Oklahoma
Ioway Indians
Broader Term
PLAINS INDIANS

Iowa Tribe of Oklahoma
Use
IOWA TRIBE

Ioway Indians
Use
IOWA TRIBE

IPCC (Indian Pueblo Cultural Center)
Use
INDIAN PUEBLO CULTURAL CENTER

Iran -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- IRAN

Ironwood Cafe (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

IROQUOIS
Used For
Agoneaseah
Haudenosaunee
Hodinohso:ni
Iroquois Confederacy
Massawomeke
Mengwe
Six Nations Iroquois Confederacy
Broader Term
CANADA -- INDIANS
NEW YORK (STATE) -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
CAYUGA
IROQUOIS FALSE FACE SOCIETY
MOHAWK
ONEIDA
ONONDAGA
SENeca
SUSQUEHANNA
TUSCARORA
WYANDOT

Iroquois -- Lacrosse
  Use
  LACROSSE

Iroquois Confederacy
  Use
  IROQUOIS

IROQUOIS FALSE FACE SOCIETY
  Scope Note
    Includes work that discusses False Face masks.
  Used For
    False Face masks
    False Face Society, Iroquois
    Masks, False Face
    Medicine Masks (False Face)
  Broader Term
    INDIANS -- RELIGION
    IROQUOIS

IRRIGATION
  Used For
    Canals
  Narrower Term
    HOHOKAM -- CANALS
    NAVAJO -- IRRIGATION
  Related Term
    AGRICULTURE

Ishi, Yana Indian
  Use
    YANA

Isla de David
  Use
    EASTER ISLAND

Isla de Pascua
  Use
    EASTER ISLAND

Isla de San Carlos
  Use
EASTER ISLAND

ISLETA
Used For
Pueblo of Isleta, New Mexico
Broader Term
NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS
PUEBLO

Israel -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ISRAEL

It's Your Turn: a Home Studio exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2016

It's Your Turn: Color! exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

It's Your Turn: Frida and Diego, a Hands-On Exhibition
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

It's Your Turn: Yosemite exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Itazipcola
Use
SANS ARC

ITCA (Inter Tribal Council of Arizona)
Use
INTER TRIBAL COUNCIL OF ARIZONA

J. Paul Getty Center (Los Angeles, Calif.)
Use
GETTY CENTER

J. Paul Getty Museum
Use
GETTY CENTER

J. Paul Getty Trust
Use
GETTY CENTER

J.L. Hubbell Trading Post (Ganado, Ariz.)
Use
HUBBELL TRADING POST (GANADO, ARIZ.)

J.M. McDonald Foundation Research Library
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

Jack Abramoff Indian lobbying scandal
Use
ABRAMOFF SCANDAL

Jacka, Jerry (Photographer)
Use
PHOTOGRAPHERS -- JACKA, JERRY

Jacka, Jerry: Arizona Highways: Celebrating Native Cultures: the Photography of Jerry Jacka exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2000

Jackson Whites people
Use
RAMAPO MOUNTAIN PEOPLE

Jackson, David (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- JACKSON, DAVID

Jackson, Dorica (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- J

Jackson, Harry (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- J

Jackson, William Henry (Photographer)
Use
PHOTOGRAPHERS -- JACKSON, WILLIAM HENRY

Jacob, Ned (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- J

Jacobson, Bud
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- JACOBSON, EDWARD

Jacobson, Edward
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- JACOBSON, EDWARD
James Smith Cree First Nation  
Use  
CREE  

James T. Bialac Collection exhibit (1972)  
Use  
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972  

James T. Bialac Collection: Amerindian Paintings and Graphics exhibit (1967)  
Use  
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967  

James, Will (Artist)  
Use  
ARTISTS -- J  

Japan -- Ainu  
Use  
AINU  

Japan -- Museums  
Use  
MUSEUMS -- JAPAN  

Japanese-American internment at Poston, Arizona  
Use  
POSTON (ARIZ.)  

Japanese Festival and Exhibit (1963)  
Use  
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963  

Japanese internment at Poston, Arizona  
Use  
POSTON (ARIZ.)  

Jaqua, Joe 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)  
Use  
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977  

Jaramillo-Lavadie, Juanita (Artist)  
Use  
ARTISTS -- JARAMILLO-LAVADIE, JUANITA  

Javae Indians  
Use  
CARAJA  

Jean Seth Collection exhibit (1973-1974)  
Use  
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973
JEMEZ
Used For
Jemez Pueblo
Pueblo of Jemez
Walatowa
Broader Term
NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS
PUEBLO

Jemez Pueblo
Use
JEMEZ

Jensen, Scott (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- JENSEN, SCOTT

JEROME (ARIZ.)
Broader Term
ARIZONA

Jesse Monongye: Opal Bears and Lapis Skies exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2010

JEWELRY
Used For
Adornment (Jewelry)
Bracelets
Dead pawn (Indian jewelry)
Indian jewelry
Jewelry -- Indian
Necklaces
Old pawn (Indian jewelry)
Pawn (Indian jewelry)
Rings (Jewelry)
Broader Term
ARTS AND CRAFTS
Narrower Term
BOLO TIES
HEISHI
WAMPUM
Related Term
CLOTHING
CORAL
FASHION
HOPI -- SILVERWORK
LAPIDARY
NAVAJO -- SILVERWORK
SILVERWORK
TURQUOISE

Jewelry -- Counterfeits
Use
JEWELRY -- FORGERIES

Jewelry -- Fakes
Use
JEWELRY -- FORGERIES

JEWELRY -- FORGERIES
Used For
Counterfeit Indian jewelry
Counterfeit jewelry
Fake Indian jewelry
Fake jewelry
Fakes, Jewelry
Forgeries, Jewelry
Jewelry -- Counterfeits
Jewelry -- Fakes
Jewelry -- Southwest -- Forgeries
Zuni -- Jewelry -- Forgeries

Broader Term
ART -- FORGERIES

Jewelry -- Hallmarks
Use
HALLMARKS

Jewelry -- Hopi
Use
HOPI -- JEWELRY

Jewelry -- Indian
Use
JEWELRY

Jewelry -- Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- JEWELRY

JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST
Used For
Dead pawn (Southwest Indian jewelry)
Indian jewelry of the Southwest
Indian Southwestern jewelry
Old pawn (Southwest Indian jewelry)
Pawn (Southwest Indian jewelry)
Southwest -- Indians -- Jewelry
Southwest -- Jewelry
Southwest American Indian jewelry
Southwest Indian jewelry
Southwestern Indian jewelry
Southwestern jewelry, Indian

Narrower Term
HOPI -- JEWELRY
NAVAJO -- JEWELRY
ZUNI -- JEWELRY

Related Term
HOPI -- SILVERWORK
NAVAJO -- SILVERWORK

Jewelry -- Southwest -- Forgeries
Use
JEWELRY -- FORGERIES

Jewelry -- Zuni
Use
ZUNI -- JEWELRY

JICARILLA
Used For
Jicarilla Apache

Broader Term
APACHE
COLORADO -- INDIANS
NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

Jicarilla Apache
Use
JICARILLA

Jim and Lauris Phillips Center for the Study of Southwestern Jewelry (Wheelwright Museum of the American Indian)
Use
WHEELWRIGHT MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

Jimenez, Luis (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- JIMENEZ, LUIS

JIVARO
Used For
Shuar

Broader Term
INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Joe Baker Paintings exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

Joe Beeler Exhibit (1967)
Joe, Julia: World's Largest Navajo Rug Exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

John Hoover exhibit (1973)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

John Hoover: Art and Life exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2003

John Lorenzo Hubbell Trading Post (Ganado, Ariz.)
Use
HUBBELL TRADING POST (GANADO, ARIZ.)

Johnson, Douglas (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- J

Johnson, Yazzie: Shared Images: the Jewelry of Yazzie Johnson and Gail Bird exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

Jokes
Use
HUMOR

Jolen Salinan
Use
SALINAN

Jones, Frank (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- JONES, FRANK

Jones, Steven Bernard (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- J

Jones, Tim (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- J

Jonson, Raymond (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- JONSON, RAYMOND
Jordan, Jack (Artist)
Use
  ARTISTS -- J

Josef Albers in Mexico exhibit
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

JOURNALISM
Used For
  Broadcast journalism
  Indian journalism
  Newspaper journalism
  Press (Journalism)
  Radio journalism
  Writing (Authorship in journalism)
Broader Term
  INDIAN MEDIA
Related Term
  INDIAN PERIODICALS
  LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN
  SEQUOYAH RESEARCH CENTER

Journals, Indian
Use
  INDIAN PERIODICALS

Jovahe Indians
Use
  CARAJA

Juan Quesada and the New Tradition exhibit
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

JUANENO
Used For
  Acagchemin
Broader Term
  CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

July 4
Use
  FOURTH OF JULY

JUMANO
Broader Term
  MEXICO -- INDIANS
  NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS
  PUEBLO
  TEXAS -- INDIANS
Junior Guild (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- JUNIOR GUILD

JUNIOR LEAGUE OF PHOENIX
Used For
Phoenix Junior League
Broader Term
ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES
PHOENIX (ARIZ.)

Juried Show ... Indian Arts and Crafts (1963)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

Juried Show ... Indian Arts and Crafts (Rockefeller Foundation)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

Justice, Environmental
Use
ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

K'iche
Use
QUICHE

Kachina carvings
Use
KATSINA DOLLS

Kachina dolls
Use
KATSINA DOLLS

Kachina Gallery (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- KACHINA GALLERY

KACHINAS
Used For
Hopi -- Kachinas
Katsinam
Katsinas
Broader Term
HOPI -- RELIGION
Related Term
HOPI -- MASKS
KATSINA DOLLS
Kachinas (Hopi religious masks)
  Use
    HOPI -- MASKS

Kachinas: An Evolving Hopi Art Form? exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Kahlo, Frida (Artist)
  Use
    ARTISTS -- KAHLO, FRIDA

Kahlo, Frida: Frida Kahlo and Diego Rivera from the Jacques and Natasha Gelman Collection exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Kahlo, Frida: Frida Kahlo: Her Photos exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

Kahlo, Frida: Las Favoritas de Frida: Selections from the Heard Collection exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

Kahnawake Mohawk
  Use
    MOHAWK

Kaiapo
  Use
    KAYAPO

Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians
  Use
    PAIUTE

KAINAH
  Used For
    Blood Indians
    Kainai
    Kainaiwa
  Broader Term
    BLACKFEET
    CANADA -- INDIANS
  Related Term
    PIEGAN
    SIKSIKA NATION

Kainai
  Use
KAINAH

Kainaiwa
Use
KAINAH

Kaiowa subgroup of the Guarani Indians
Use
GUARANI

Kaipo
Use
KAYAPO

KALISPEL
Used For
Pend d’Oreille
Broader Term
MONTANA -- INDIANS
PLATEAU INDIANS
SALISH
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

KAMIA
Used For
Comeya
Kumeyaay
Kumiai
Sycuan Band of the Kumeyaay Nation
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS
DIEGUENO
MEXICO -- INDIANS

Kane, Paul (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- K

Kaniakehaka
Use
MOHAWK

KANJOBAL
Used For
Conob Indians
Q’anjob’al Indians
Broader Term
GUATEMALA
MAYAS

Kanosh Band of the Southern Paiute
Use
PAIUTE

KANSA
Used For
Kaw Indians
Broader Term
KANSAS -- INDIANS

Kansas -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- KANSAS

KANSAS -- HISTORY
Used For
History -- Kansas

KANSAS -- INDIANS
Used For
Indians -- Kansas
Broader Term
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA
Narrower Term
KANSA
Related Term
PAWNEE
WICHITA
WYANDOT

Karadza Indians
Use
CARAJA

Karaja´ Indians
Use
CARAJA

KARANKAWA
Used For
Carancahua
Clamcoe´t
Karankawa Kadla
Karankawan
Broader Term
TEXAS -- INDIANS

Karankawa Kadla
Use
KARANKAWA

Karankawan
KATSINA DOLLS

Scope Note
Assign this heading to works which are specifically about katsina dolls, that is those dolls representing katsinam, the Hopi supernaturals.

Used For
Hopi -- Katsina dolls
Hopi -- Tithu
Hopi katsina dolls
Hopi tithu
Kachina carvings
Kachina dolls
Katchina dolls
Katcina dolls
Katsina carvings
Tithu

Broader Term
DOLLS -- INDIAN
HOPI -- ART
HOPI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS
PUEBLO ART
SCULPTURE
WOOD WORKING

Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- KATSINA DOLL MARKET

Related Term
KACHINAS

KATSINA DOLLS -- NAVAJO MADE

Used For
Katsina dolls, Navajo
Navajo -- Katsina dolls
Navajo made katsina dolls

Broader Term
ART -- FORGERIES
DOLLS -- INDIAN
NAVAJO -- ART
SCULPTURE

Katsina dolls, Navajo
Use
KATSINA DOLLS -- NAVAJO MADE

Katsina Dolls: 100 Years of Carving exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2010

Katsina Friends (Hopi sacred objects)
Use
HOPI -- RELIGION
Katsinam
Use
KACHINAS

Katsinas
Use
KACHINAS

Katsinas (Hopi religious masks)
Use
HOPI -- MASKS

Kaw Indians
Use
KANSA

KAWAIISU
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Kawano, Kenji
Use
PHOTOGRAPHERS -- KAWANO, KENJI

Kawano, Kenji: Navajo Code Talkers: Photographs by Kenji Kawano exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2012

Kawashar Indians
Use
ALACALUF

Kawesqar Indians
Use
ALACALUF

Kay WalkingStick: an American Artist exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2016

Kay WalkingStick: Ephemeral/Eternal exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1991

KAYAPO
Used For
Caiapo
Cayapo
Ibirayara
Kaiapo
Kaipo
Broader Term
BRAZIL -- INDIANS
INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

KAYENTA (ARIZ.)
Broader Term
ARIZONA
Related Term
NAVAJO

Kayenta Anasazi
Use
ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

Kayohkho no
Use
CAYUGA

Kayokweho no
Use
CAYUGA

Keam, Thomas: America's Great Lost Expedition: the Thomas Keam Collection of Hopi Pottery from the 2nd Hemenway Expedition, 1890-1894 exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

Keating, Charles
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- KEATING, CHARLES

Kechua Indians
Use
QUECHUA

Keepers of the Past ( Heard Museum Guild Lecture Series for 1998)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LECTURE SERIES

KEEPERS OF THE TREASURES
Broader Term
CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS
Related Term
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS REPATRIATION

Kelliher-Combs, Sonya: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002
Kelly, Trek Thunder
Use
ARTISTS -- KELLY, TREK THUNDER

Kemper, C. (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- K

Kennebec Indians
Use
ABNAKI

Kennedy, Robert: Robert Kennedy exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

Kennewick Man
Use
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

KENTUCKY

Kentucky -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- KENTUCKY

KEWA
Scope Note
Pueblo name changed from Santo Domingo to traditional name, Kewa, in January 2010
Used For
Kewa Pueblo people
Santo Domingo Pueblo
Santo Domingo Pueblo people
Santo Domingos (Pueblo people)
Broader Term
NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS
PUEBLO

Kewa Pueblo people
Use
KEWA

Kha-'Po Owingeh
Use
SANTA CLARA PUEBLO (N.M.)

Kheecham
Use
LUISENO
Kiche
Use
QUICHE

KICKAPOO
Used For
Lost Kickapoos (Arizona-Mexico border region)
Broader Term
ALGONKIAN
OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS

Kieckhefer, Thelma
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- KIECKHEFER, THELMA

Kij
Use
GABRIELINO

Kilb, Jenny
Use
ARTISTS -- KILB, JENNY

Killing oneself
Use
SUICIDE

KINAALDA (NAVAJO RITE)
Used For
Changing Woman Ceremony (Navajo)
Navajo -- Kinaalda
Navajo -- Puberty ceremony for girls
Puberty ceremony for girls, Navajo
Broader Term
NAVAJO -- CEREMONY
Related Term
NAVAJO -- WOMEN

King, Charles Bird
Use
ARTISTS -- KING, CHARLES BIRD

KINGMAN (ARIZ.)
Broader Term
ARIZONA

Kinishba Ruins
Use
MOGOLLON CULTURE
KINO, EUSEBIO FRANCISCO
Used For
Father Kino (Eusebio Francisco Kino)
Padre Kino (Eusebio Francisco Kino)
Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES
SPAIN IN AMERICA
Related Term
ARIZONA MISSIONS
CALIFORNIA -- MISSIONS
MEXICO -- MISSIONS

Kinship, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- KINSHIP

KIOWA
Used For
Kiowa Indian Tribe of Oklahoma
Kiowan Indians
Broader Term
PLAINS INDIANS

Kiowa Culture in Transition 1925-1955: the Photographs of Horace Poolaw exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1993

Kiowa gourd dance
Use
GOURD DANCE

Kiowa Indian Tribe of Oklahoma
Use
KIOWA

Kiowan Indians
Use
KIOWA

KIT CARSON HISTORIC MUSEUMS
Used For
Carson, Kit: Kit Carson Historic Museums
Kit Carson Home and Museum (Taos, New Mexico)
Broader Term
HISTORIC SITES
MUSEUMS -- HISTORY
MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO
NEW MEXICO -- HISTORY

Kit Carson Home and Museum (Taos, New Mexico)
KIT CARSON HISTORIC MUSEUMS

Kitchell, Samuel F.
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- KITCHELL, SAMUEL F.

Kitsch, Indian
Use
INDIAN KITSCH

Kiva, Lloyd
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1954

KIVAS
Broader Term
ARCHITECTURE
HOPI -- RELIGION

Kizh
Use
GABRIELINO

KLALLAM
Used For
Clallam
S'Klallam
SKlallam
Broader Term
NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

KLAMATH
Used For
Muckaluck
Broader Term
OREGON -- INDIANS
PLATEAU INDIANS

Klapperich, Leah (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- K

Knaiahotana Indians
Use
DENAI'NA

Kniffin, Gus 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977
Knives
  Use
  WEAPONS

KOASATI
  Used For
  Alabama-Coushatta
  Alabama-Coushatta Tribes of Texas
  Coshatti
  Coushatta
  Coushatta-Alabama
  Broader Term
  ALABAMA -- INDIANS

KOHATK
  Used For
  Kuhatk
  Kwahadk'
  Kwahatk
  Kwohatk
  Qua-hadtks
  Quacherty
  Quahatika
  Quarities
  Quatcharty
  Broader Term
  ARIZONA INDIANS
  Related Term
  PIMA
  TOHONO O'ODHAM

Kokmalik'op
  Use
  MARICOPA

KOKOPELLI
  Used For
  Flute player (Legendary character)
  Broader Term
  FOLKLORE

Kolb Brothers
  Use
  PHOTOGRAPHERS -- KOLB BROTHERS

Kolb Studio, Grand Canyon: Classics and Dazzlers: Textiles from the Fred Harvey Company exhibit
  Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1995
Koluschan
Use
TLINGIT

Konis, Ben
Use
ARTISTS -- KONIS, BEN

Kopplin, William E.
Use
PHOTOGRAPHERS -- KOPPLIN, WILLIAM E.

Kopta, Emry
Use
ARTISTS -- KOPTA, EMRY

KOREA

Koshares
Use
CLOWNS

Koso
Use
PANAMINT

Kowlith
Use
WIYOT

Koyeti branch of the Yokuts Indians
Use
YOKUT

KRAHO
Used For
Craho
Crao
Broader Term
BRAZIL -- INDIANS

Kuhatk
Use
KOHATK

Kukulcan Temple (Mexico)
Use
CHICHEN ITZA SITE (MEXICO)

Kulanapan Indians
Use
POMO
Kumeyaay
  Use
    KAMIA
Kumiai
  Use
    KAMIA
Kuna Indians
  Use
    CUNA INDIANS
Kunkaak
  Use
    SERI
Kunuk, Zacharias: Fast Runner (Motion picture)
  Use
    INUIT FILMS -- FAST RUNNER
KUTCHIN
  Used For
    Gwich'in
    Loucheux Indians
  Broader Term
    ALASKA -- INDIANS
    ATHAPASCAN INDIANS
Kwaaymi Indians
  Use
    DIEGUENO
Kwagiutl
  Use
    KWAKIUTL
Kwahadk'
  Use
    KOHATK
Kwahatk
  Use
    KOHATK
KWAKIUTL
  Used For
    Kwagiutl
    Kwakwaka'wakw
    Kwakwala
Broader Term
  BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
  NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
  LAICHWILTACH
Related Term
  NAMGIS FIRST NATION

Kwakwaka'wakw
  Use
    KWAKIUTL

Kwakwala
  Use
    KWAKIUTL

Kwikapa
  Use
    COCOPAH

Kwinti people
  Use
    DJUKA PEOPLE

Kwohatk
  Use
    KOHATK

L.C. (Library of Congress)
  Use
    LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

La Casa Murillo exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2008

LA CIUDAD SITE (ARIZ.)
  Used For
    Arizona T:12:1 (Arizona State Museum)
    Arizona T:12:2 site (Pueblo Grande Museum)
    Ciudad de los Pueblitos site
    Ciudad Phoenix site
    Ciudad site (Ariz.)
    Gila Pueblo 3:1 site

Broader Term
  ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA
  ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- MARICOPA COUNTY
  HOHOKAM

La Renaissance Indigene exhibit
  Use
Labor, Indian
Use
INDIANS -- EMPLOYMENT

Laboratory of Anthropology (Museum of New Mexico)
Use
MUSEUM OF INDIAN ARTS AND CULTURE/LABORATORY OF ANTHROPOLOGY

LABRIOLA NATIONAL AMERICAN INDIAN DATA CENTER
Scope Note
Located at Arizona State University, Tempe
Broader Term
INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)
INDIANS -- LIBRARIES
LIBRARIES -- ARIZONA
Related Term
ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY

Lac du Flambeau Ojibwe
Use
OJIBWA

LACANDON
Used For
Xoquinoe
Broader Term
MAYAS
MEXICO -- INDIANS

LACROSSE
Used For
Box lacrosse
Boxla
Indoor lacrosse
Iroquois -- Lacrosse
Onondaga -- Lacrosse
Broader Term
INDIAN ATHLETICS
INDIAN GAMES

LAGUNA
Used For
Pueblo of Laguna
Broader Term
PUEBLO

Laichkwiltach
Use
LAICHWILTACH
LAICHWILTACH
Used For
Laichkwiltach
Lekwiltok
Ligwithdaxw
Broader Term
BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
CANADA -- INDIANS
KWAKIUTL

LAKOTA
Used For
Lakota Sioux
Lakotah
Prairie dweller Indians
Sicangu Lakota
Sioux Indians, Western
Teton Indians
Teton Sioux
Thi´tunwan
Titunwan
Western Sioux
Broader Term
DAKOTA
NORTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS
PLAINS INDIANS
SOUTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
BRULE
HUNKPAPA
MINICONJOU
OGLALA
PINE RIDGE INDIAN RESERVATION (S.D.)
ROSEBUD INDIAN RESERVATION (S.D.)
SANS ARC
STANDING ROCK RESERVATION

Lakota Sioux
Use
LAKOTA

Lakota Woman (motion picture)
Use
INDIAN FILMS -- LAKOTA WOMAN

Lakotah
Use
LAKOTA

LAND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT
Used For
Indian land acknowledgement
Indians -- Land acknowledgement
Territorial acknowledgement
Tribal land acknowledgement

Broader Term
LAND TENURE
POSTCOLONIALISM

Related Term
INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION
PLACE NAMES

Land drawings
Use
INTAGLIOS

Land North : Works from the Heard Museum Collection
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

LAND TENURE
Used For
Indian land tenure
Indians -- Land tenure
Property rights

Broader Term
CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

Narrower Term
ALLOTMENTS
HONOR THE EARTH
LAND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT
NAVAJO-HOPI RELOCATION
NAVAJO -- LAND TENURE
PAIUTE -- LAND TENURE
PUEBLO LAND TENURE
QUECHAN -- LAND TENURE
TOHONO O'ODHAM -- LAND TENURE
ZUNI -- LAND TENURE

Related Term
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE
ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES
INDIAN LAND TENURE FOUNDATION
INDIAN REMOVAL
INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS
LAW
PIMA ROAD (ARIZ.)
SACRED PLACES

Land tenure -- Money earned from Indian lands
Use
INDIAN TRUST FUND

Land tenure, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- LAND TENURE

Land tenure, Paiute
Use
PAIUTE -- LAND TENURE

Land tenure, Pueblo
Use
PUEBLO LAND TENURE

Land tenure, Quechan
Use
QUECHAN -- LAND TENURE

Land tenure, Tohono O'odham
Use
TOHONO O'ODHAM -- LAND TENURE

Land tenure, Zuni
Use
ZUNI -- LAND TENURE

Landfills, Salt River Indian Reservation
Use
SALT RIVER LANDFILL

Landgraf, Kapulani: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Lands, Sacred
Use
SACRED PLACES

Landscaping of the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GROUNDS

Lanford, Benson (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- L

Language
Use
LINGUISTICS

Language of the Lens: Contemporary Native American Photographers exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1990

Language preservation
Use
LANGUAGE REVITALIZATION

LANGUAGE REVITALIZATION
Used For
Indian language revitalization
Language preservation
Preservation of Native languages
Renewal, Language
Revitalization, Language
Revival of language
Broader Term
LINGUISTICS

Languages, Indian
Use
LINGUISTICS

Languages, Mayan
Use
MAYAN LANGUAGES

Lapena, Frank: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

LAPIDARY
Used For
Gem work
Precious stone work
Broader Term
ART
Related Term
CORAL
GEMS
JEWELRY
MINERALS
TURQUOISE

Laplanders
Use
SAMI (EUROPEAN PEOPLE)

Lapps
Use
SAMI (EUROPEAN PEOPLE)
Lara, Armond: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Larger than Memory: Contemporary Art from Indigenous North America exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2020

Las Favoritas de Frida: Selections from the Heard Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

Las Guías (Heard Museum Guild)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS

Lasansky, Tomas (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- L

Last Stand Hill (Montana)
Use
LITTLE BIGHORN BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONUMENT (MONT.)

LATGAWA
Used For
Walumskni
Broader Term
NORTHWEST -- INDIANS
OREGON -- INDIANS

Latin America
Use
SPAIN IN AMERICA

LATIN AMERICA -- ART
Used For
Art -- Latin America
Narrower Term
MEXICO -- ART
SOUTH AMERICA -- ART
Related Term
ART -- LATINO
HISPANIC AMERICAN ART
SPAIN IN AMERICA
SPANISH COLONIAL ART

Latin American artists
Use
ARTISTS -- LATINO
Latino Americans
Use
HISPANIC AMERICANS

Latino art
Use
ART -- LATINO

Latino artists
Use
ARTISTS -- LATINO

Latino Folk Tales: Cuentos Populares-Art by Latino Artists exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2013

Latinos (United States)
Use
HISPANIC AMERICANS

Lavadour, James: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

LAW
Used For
Federal Indian law
Indian law
Indians -- Law
Indians -- Tribal law
Tribal law

Narrower Term
ALLOTMENTS
ARCHAEOLOGY -- LAW
ART -- LAW
ARTS AND CRAFTS -- LAW
COPYRIGHT
HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION
HOPI -- LITIGATION
INDIAN COURTS
INDIAN LAWYERS
INDIANS -- RELIGION -- LAW
MUSEUMS -- LAW
TREATIES
TRIBAL ENROLLMENT

Related Term
FISHING RIGHTS
HUMAN RIGHTS
INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY
LAND TENURE
NATIVE AMERICAN RIGHTS FUND
REPATRIATION
VOTING
WATER RIGHTS

LAW ENFORCEMENT
Used For
Indian law enforcement
Indian police
Indians -- Law enforcement
Indians -- Police
Policing
Narrower Term
HOPI -- LAW ENFORCEMENT
NAVAJO -- LAW ENFORCEMENT

Law enforcement, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- LAW ENFORCEMENT

Law enforcement, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- LAW ENFORCEMENT

Lawrence, Mel (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- L

Lawsuits involving the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Lawsuits involving the Hopi
Use
HOPI -- LITIGATION

Lawyers, Indian
Use
INDIAN LAWYERS

LC (Library of Congress)
Use
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Leaders, Indian
Use
INDIAN LEADERS

Learning excursions offered by the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS
Leather work
Use
HIDE WORK

Lecture Series (Heard Museum Guild)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LECTURE SERIES

Lectures at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LECTURES

Lectures presented by the Heard Museum Guild
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LECTURE SERIES

LEDGER ART
Scope Note
Assign this heading for both traditional and contemporary ledger art.
Used For
Contemporary ledger art
Indian ledger art
Plains ledger art
Broader Term
INDIAN ART
PLAINS INDIAN ART
Related Term
DRAWING

Lee, Lawrence W. (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- L

Leech Lake Band of the Ojibwe
Use
OJIBWA

Legacy of Generations: Pottery by American Indian Women exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1998

Legal aspects (Museums)
Use
MUSEUMS -- LAW

Legal claims against the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Legends
Use FOLKLORE

Legislation between Indians and the United States government
Use INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

LEGO: Build! Toy Brick Art at the Heard exhibit
Use HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2014

Lekwiltok
Use LAICHWILTACH

Lenape
Use DELAWARE PEOPLE

Lending (Museums)
Use MUSEUMS -- LOANS

Leni Lenape
Use DELAWARE PEOPLE

Lenni Lenape
Use DELAWARE PEOPLE

Leon Polk Smith: Hiding in Plain Sight exhibit
Use HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2021

Lerner, Kathleen Sais (Artist)
Use ARTISTS -- L

Lesbians, Indian
Use INDIAN GAYS

Leslie Hindman Auctioneers
Use HINDMAN AUCTIONS

Levy (N.M.)
Use PECOS (N.M.)
LEWIS & CLARK EXPEDITION
Scope Note
Lewis and Clark Expedition (1804-06) was a U.S. military expedition, led by Captain Meriwether Lewis and Lieutenant William Clark, to explore the Louisiana Purchase and the Pacific Northwest.
Used For
Clark, William, and Meriwether Lewis Expedition (1804-1806)
Corps of Discovery Expedition (1804-1806)
Meriwether Lewis and William Clark Expedition (1804-1806)
Broader Term
INDIANS -- HISTORY
RESEARCH
UNITED STATES -- HISTORY
WEST (U.S.) -- HISTORY

Lewis, Jay (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- L

LGBTQ, Indian
Use
INDIAN GAYS

LGBTQI, Indian
Use
INDIAN GAYS

Libby, Eleanor Waddell
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- LIBBY, ELEANOR WADDELL

Liberty of religion
Use
RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

Libraries -- Anthropological
Use
ANTHROPOLOGICAL LIBRARIES

LIBRARIES -- ARIZONA
Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES
LABRIOLA NATIONAL AMERICAN INDIAN DATA CENTER

Libraries -- Art
Use
ART -- LIBRARIES

Libraries -- Indians
Use
INDIANS -- LIBRARIES
Libraries -- Programming
Use
   PROGRAMMING

Libraries and Indians
Use
   INDIANS -- LIBRARIES

Libraries in museums
Use
   MUSEUM LIBRARIES

Library (Heard Museum)
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

Library and Archives (Heard Museum)
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
Use For
   L.C. (Library of Congress)
   LC (Library of Congress)

Library programming
Use
   PROGRAMMING

LIBRARY SCIENCE
   Narrower Term
   MUSEUM LIBRARIES
   Related Term
   ARCHIVES
   COPYRIGHT

Library service to Indians
Use
   INDIANS -- LIBRARIES

Lichtenstein, Roy (Artist)
Use
   ARTISTS -- L

Life in a Cold Place: Arctic Art from the Albrecht Collection exhibit
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2006

Life, Legends, and Dreams: Six Painters from Oaxaca exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1990

Light pollution
Use
POLLUTION

Ligwithdaxw
Use
LAICHWILTACH

Lillian, Christina (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- L

Lillian, Emma Christina (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- L

Linapi
Use
DELAWARE PEOPLE

Lincoln, Helen C.
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- LINCOLN, HELEN C.

Linden, E. von, 1842-1912
Use
MAY, KARL

LINGUISTICS
Used For
American Indian languages
Indian -- Languages
Indian languages
Indian linguistics
Indians -- Linguistics
Indians -- Written languages
Language
Languages, Indian
Native American languages
Written languages
Narrower Term
APACHE -- LANGUAGES
HOPI -- LANGUAGE
LANGUAGE REVITALIZATION
MAYAN LANGUAGES
NAVAJO -- LANGUAGE
PLACE NAMES
ZUNI -- LANGUAGE
Related Term
CODICES
LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

Linguistics, Mayan
Use
MAYAN LANGUAGES

Linkage exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1954

Lipaines Apache
Use
LIPAN

LIPAN
Used For
Lipaines Apache
Lipane Apache
Broader Term
APACHE
NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS
TEXAS -- INDIANS

Lipane Apache
Use
LIPAN

LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN
Used For
American Indian literature
Authorship, American Indian
Books by and about American Indians
Indian literature
Indians -- Literature
Native American literature
Native American writing
Writing, American Indian
Broader Term
INDIAN ARTS
Narrower Term
CANADA -- INDIANS -- LITERATURE
CODICES
HOPI -- BIBLIOGRAPHY
INDIAN PERIODICALS
NAVAJO -- LITERATURE
POETRY
Related Term
AUSTIN, MARY
BIBLIOGRAPHIES
COMICS AND CARTOONS
FOLKLORE
HIGHWATER, JAMAKE
HILLERMAN, TONY
INDIANS -- BIBLIOGRAPHY
JOURNALISM
LINGUISTICS
LUHAN, MABEL DODGE
STORYTELLING
WATERS, FRANK

Literature, Arizona
Use
ARIZONA LITERATURE

Literature, Canadian Indian
Use
CANADA -- INDIANS -- LITERATURE

LITHICS
Used For
Arrowheads
Flints
Projectile points
Stone tools
Broader Term
MATERIAL CULTURE
Narrower Term
METATES AND MANOS
Related Term
TOOLS

Lithographs
Use
PRINTS AND PRINTMAKING

Litigation (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Litigation (Hopi)
Use
HOPI -- LITIGATION

LITTLE BIGHORN BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONUMENT (MONT.)
Used For
Battle of the Little Bighorn, Montana, 1876
Bighorn Battle, Montana, 1876
Custer's Last Stand, Montana, 1876
Custer Battlefield National Monument
Greasy Grass Battle, Montana, 1876
Last Stand Hill (Montana)
Little Bighorn, Battle of the, Montana, 1876
National monuments -- Little Bighorn Battlefield National Monument (Mont.)

Broader Term
MONTANA -- HISTORY
WAR -- INDIANS

Related Term
MONTANA -- INDIANS

Little Bighorn, Battle of the, Montana, 1876
Use
LITTLE BIGHORN BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONUMENT (MONT.)

Little Shell Tribe of Chippewa Indians
Use
OJIBWA

Liu-Miao, Chan (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- L

Livingston, John
Use
ARTISTS -- LIVINGSTON, JOHN

Lloyd Kiva exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1954

Loans (Museums)
Use
MUSEUMS -- LOANS

Lockhart, Susan Jacobs (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- L

Loloma, a Hopi Artist exhibit (held Nov. 11, 1978-Jan. 12, 1979)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

Loloma, Charles: Loloma: Expressions in Metal, Ink and Clay exhibit (February 28-October 4, 2015)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

Loloma: a Retrospective View exhibit (held Nov. 11, 1978-Jan. 12, 1979)

Loloma: Expressions in Metal, Ink and Clay exhibit (February 28-October 4, 2015)

Lonetree, Clayton

Long-range planning (Heard Museum)

Long Walk (Bosque Redondo)

LOOMS

Loop 101 (Ariz.)

Looting of art

Looting of artifacts

Lopeman, Dick (Artist)

Lopez, Felix
Use

ARTISTS -- LOPEZ, FELIX

Lopez, Jose Benjamin
Use

ARTISTS -- LOPEZ, JOSE BENJAMIN

Lopez, Jose Dolores
Use

ARTISTS -- LOPEZ, JOSE DOLORES

Lopez, Ramon Jose
Use

ARTISTS -- LOPEZ, RAMON JOSE

Loque
Use

ZOQUE

Lorenzo Hubbell Trading Post (Ganado, Ariz.)
Use

HUBBELL TRADING POST (GANADO, ARIZ.)

Lost Kickapoos (Arizona-Mexico border region)
Use

KICKAPOO

Lost mines
Use

MINES AND QUARRIES

Lott, Jesse (Artist)
Use

ARTISTS -- L

Lottery
Use

GAMES AND GAMBLING

Loucheux Indians
Use

KUTCHIN

LOUISIANA -- INDIANS
Used For
Indians -- Louisiana
Mardi Gras Indians
Narrower Term
CHITIMACHA
HOUMA
Lovena Ohl: an Eye for Art, a Heart for Artists exhibit
  Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1999

Lower Brule Sioux
  Use
  BRULE

Lower Chinook
  Use
  CHINOOK

Lowry, Ed
  Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- LOWRY, ED

Lowry, Patsy (Artist)
  Use
  ARTISTS -- L

Lubicon Cree Indians
  Use
  CREE

LUHAN, MABEL DODGE
  Used For
    Dodge, Mabel
  Broader Term
    BIOGRAPHY
  Related Term
    LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN
    TAOS (N.M.)

LUISENO
  Used For
    Gheecham
    Kheecham
    Pechanga Band of Luiseno Indians
  Broader Term
    CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

LUMBEE
  Used For
    Croatian
    Croatian
    Hatteras Indians
  Broader Term
    ALGONKIAN
    SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS

LUMMI
Broader Term
BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

LUMMIS, CHARLES FLETCHER
Broader Term
ANTHROPOLOGISTS
BIOGRAPHY

Luncheons (Heard Museum Guild)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LUNCHEON

Lushootseed Indians
Use
PUGET SOUND SALISH INDIANS

Lyon, Dennis
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- LYON, DENNIS

Lyon, Dennis: Collecting Passions of Dennis and Janis Lyon exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2004

Lyon, Janis: Collecting Passions of Dennis and Janis Lyon exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2004

Lyon, Roger
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- LYON, ROGER

Lyon, Roger A., Endowment Fund
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- ROGER A. LYON ENDOWMENT FUND

M.A.A. (Museum Association of Arizona)
Use
MUSEUM ASSOCIATION OF ARIZONA

M.A.I. (Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation)
Use
MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN, HEYE FOUNDATION

MAA (Museum Association of Arizona)
Use
MUSEUM ASSOCIATION OF ARIZONA

MacDonald, Peter
Use
NAVAJO -- MACDONALD, PETER

Machineri
Use
PIRO (SOUTH AMERICAN PEOPLE)

MACHU PICCHU
Broader Term
INCAS

Macoushi Indians
Use
MACUSI

MACUSI
Used For
Macoushi Indians
Macuxi Indians
Mokushi Indians
Broader Term
BRAZIL -- INDIANS
CARIBBEAN -- INDIANS
INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Macuxi Indians
Use
MACUSI

Macy, Richard (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- M

Magazines, Indian
Use
INDIAN PERIODICALS

Mahaffey, Merrill
Use
ARTISTS -- MAHAFFEY, MERRILL

MAHICAN
Used For
Mohican (New York State)
New York State Mohicans
New York State River Indians
River Indians (New York State)
Broader Term
ALGONKIAN
NEW YORK (STATE) -- INDIANS
MAI (Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation)
Use
  MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN, HEYE FOUNDATION

Maiakan-Garza
Use
  MIAKAN-GARZA

Maideh Indians
Use
  MAIDU

MAIDU
Used For
  Maideh Indians
  Meidoo Indians
  Pujunan Indians
Broader Term
  CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
  NISENAN

Maie B. Heard
Use
  HEARD FAMILY -- MAIE B.

MAIE BARTLETT HEARD SOCIETY
Scope Note
  Society of Heard Museum members of 20 years or more.
Used For
  Heard Museum -- Maie Bartlett Heard Society
Broader Term
  HEARD MUSEUM -- MEMBERSHIP
Related Term
  HEARD FAMILY -- MAIE B.

MAINE -- INDIANS
Used For
  Indians -- Maine
Broader Term
  NORTHEAST -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
  ABNAKI
  MALECITE INDIANS
  PENOBSCOT

Maize
Use
  CORN

MAKAH
Used For
Ozette Indians
Broader Term
NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS
Related Term
WHALING

Making of a Major Exhibition
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

Making of a Major Exhibition... What's on the Drawing Board exhibit (1984)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

Maldonado, Victor (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- M

MALECITE INDIANS
Used For
Maliseet
Tobic
Broader Term
ABNAKI
MAINE -- INDIANS

Malerba, Marilynn (U.S. Treasurer)
Use
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Maliseet
Use
MALECITE INDIANS

Maluche Indians
Use
MAPUCHE

Mammoths
Use
MASTODONS

Man in the Maze (Legend)
Use
PIMA -- FOLKLORE

MANAGEMENT
Scope Note
Use for general works on the techniques and best practices for managing or administering an organization. For example, assign the heading MANAGEMENT for a checklist of characteristics of a high performance organization, or for an article on how to conduct a good meeting. Do not use this heading for works about the management of a particular organization or topic. For example, an article about the change in the organizational structure of the Museum of Northern Arizona should be assigned the heading MUSEUM OF NORTHERN ARIZONA, and not the heading for MANAGEMENT.

**Used For**
- Administration (Methodology)
- Meetings (Methodology)
- Organization (Methodology)

**Narrower Term**
- MUSEUMS -- ADMINISTRATION

**Related Term**
- BOARDS AND TRUSTEES

**Managing boards**
- Use
  - BOARDS AND TRUSTEES

**Manchineri**
- Use
  - PIRO (SOUTH AMERICAN PEOPLE)

**MANDAN**
- Used For
  - Mawatoni
  - Wahtani

**Broader Term**
- NORTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS
- PLAINS INDIANS
- SIOUAN INDIANS

**Related Term**
- THREE AFFILIATED TRIBES

**Mandan, Hidatsa, and Arikara Nation**
- Use
  - THREE AFFILIATED TRIBES

**Manga (Comic books, strips, etc.)**
- Use
  - COMICS AND CARTOONS

**Maniteneri**
- Use
  - PIRO (SOUTH AMERICAN PEOPLE)

**MANITOBA**

**Mankiller, Wilma**
- Use
CHEROKEE -- MANKILLER, WILMA

Manning, Reg (Artist)
   Use
   ARTISTS -- M

Manos and metates
   Use
   METATES AND MANOS

Manuscripts, Mexican (Pre-Columbian)
   Use
   CODICES

Many Horses' Niece: World's Largest Navajo Rug Exhibit
   Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1965

MAORI
   Used For
   New Zealand -- Maori
   Oceania -- Maori

MAORI -- ART
   Used For
   Art -- Maori

MAPS -- ALASKA
   Used For
   Alaska -- Maps

MAPS -- ARIZONA
   Used For
   Arizona maps
   Broader Term
   MAPS -- SOUTHWEST
   Narrower Term
   FLAGSTAFF (ARIZ.) MAPS
   MAPS -- HOPI
   PHOENIX (ARIZ.) MAPS
   SCOTTSDALE (ARIZ.) -- MAPS
   TUCSON (ARIZ.) -- MAPS

Maps -- Arizona/New Mexico
   Use
   MAPS -- SOUTHWEST

MAPS -- ARKANSAS
   Used For
   Arkansas -- Maps
MAPS -- CALIFORNIA
   Used For
      California -- Maps

MAPS -- CANADA
   Used For
      Canada -- Maps

MAPS -- CENTRAL AMERICA
   Used For
      Central America -- Maps

MAPS -- COLORADO
   Used For
      Colorado -- Maps
      Broader Term
         MAPS -- SOUTHWEST

Maps -- Flagstaff
   Use
      FLAGSTAFF (ARIZ.) MAPS

MAPS -- FLORIDA
   Used For
      Florida -- Maps

Maps -- Heard Museum
   Use
      HEARD MUSEUM -- MAPS

MAPS -- HOPI
   Used For
      Hopi -- Maps
      Hopi Indian Reservation (Ariz.) -- Maps
      Broader Term
         MAPS -- ARIZONA

MAPS -- ILLINOIS
   Used For
      Illinois -- Maps

MAPS -- INDIANS
   Used For
      Indians -- Maps
      Narrower Term
         MAPS -- NAVAJO

MAPS -- INUIT
   Used For
      Inuit maps
MAPS -- IOWA/NEBRASKA
Used For
Iowa -- Maps
Maps -- Nebraska
Nebraska -- Maps

MAPS -- MEXICO
Used For
Mexico -- Maps

MAPS -- NAVAJO
Used For
Navajo -- Maps
Broader Term
MAPS -- INDIANS
MAPS -- SOUTHWEST

Maps -- Nebraska
Use
MAPS -- IOWA/NEBRASKA

MAPS -- NEVADA/UTAH
Used For
Maps -- Utah
Nevada -- Maps
Utah -- Maps
Broader Term
MAPS -- SOUTHWEST

MAPS -- NEW MEXICO
Used For
New Mexico -- Maps
Narrower Term
SANTA FE (N.M.) MAPS

MAPS -- NORTH CAROLINA
Used For
North Carolina -- Maps

MAPS -- NORTH DAKOTA/SOUTH DAKOTA
Used For
Maps -- South Dakota
North Dakota -- Maps
South Dakota -- Maps

MAPS -- OKLAHOMA
Used For
Oklahoma -- Maps

Maps -- Phoenix
Use
PHOENIX (ARIZ.) MAPS

Maps -- Santa Fe (N.M.)
  Use
    SANTA FE (N.M.) MAPS

Maps -- Scottsdale
  Use
    SCOTTSDALE (ARIZ.) -- MAPS

MAPS -- SOUTH AMERICA
  Used For
    South America -- Maps

MAPS -- SOUTH CAROLINA
  Used For
    South Carolina -- Maps

Maps -- South Dakota
  Use
    MAPS -- NORTH DAKOTA/SOUTH DAKOTA

MAPS -- SOUTHERN STATES
  Used For
    Southern States -- Maps

MAPS -- SOUTHWEST
  Used For
    Maps -- Arizona/New Mexico
    Southwest -- Maps
  Narrower Term
    MAPS -- ARIZONA
    MAPS -- COLORADO
    MAPS -- NAVAJO
    MAPS -- NEVADA/UTAH

MAPS -- TENNESSEE
  Used For
    Tennessee -- Maps

MAPS -- TEXAS
  Used For
    Texas -- Maps

Maps -- Tucson
  Use
    TUCSON (ARIZ.) -- MAPS

MAPS -- UNITED STATES
  Used For
    United States maps
Maps -- Utah
Use
MAPS -- NEVADA/UTAH

MAPS -- VIRGINIA
Used For
Virginia -- Maps

MAPS -- WASHINGTON (D.C.)
Used For
Washington (D.C.) -- Maps

MAPS -- WASHINGTON (STATE)
Used For
Washington (State) -- Maps

MAPS -- WEST
Used For
Maps -- West (U.S.)
Maps -- Western North America
West (U.S.) -- Maps
Western North America maps

Maps -- West (U.S.)
Use
MAPS -- WEST

MAPS -- WEST VIRGINIA
Used For
West Virginia -- Maps

Maps -- Western North America
Use
MAPS -- WEST

MAPUCHE
Used For
Araucanian
Araucanians
Araucano
Araukan
Auca Indians (Chile)
Aucan
Maluche Indians
Mapudungu
Mapunche
Vilimuluche
Broader Term
ARGENTINA
CHILE
INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Mapudungu
  Use
    MAPUCHE

Mapunche
  Use
    MAPUCHE

Marajó culture
  Use
    MARAJOARA

MARAJOARA
  Used For
    Marajó culture
  Broader Term
    AMAZON -- INDIANS
    ARCHAEOLOGY -- BRAZIL
    BRAZIL -- INDIANS

Mardi Gras Indians
  Use
    LOUISIANA -- INDIANS

Maria Hupfield: Nine Years Towards the Sun exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

MARICOPA
  Scope Note
    Assign this heading for works on the Maricopa Indians.
  Used For
    Kokmalik'op
    Maricopa Indians
    Pee-Posh
    Pee Posh
    Peeposh
    Piipaa
    Piipaash
    Piipaash, Xalychidom
    Xalychidom Piipaa
    Xalychidom Piipaash
  Broader Term
    ARIZONA INDIANS
  Related Term
    GILA RIVER RESERVATION
    HUHUGAM HERITAGE CENTER
    PIMA
    SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION
MARICOPA COUNTY (ARIZ.)
Broader Term
ARIZONA

Maricopa County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- MARICOPA COUNTY

Maricopa Indians
Use
MARICOPA

Marijuana
Use
CANNABIS

Marin Indian Art Show
Use
MARIN SHOW

Marin Indian Art Show (Marin Show)
Use
MARIN SHOW

MARIN SHOW
Used For
Annual American Indian Art Show (Marin Show)
Art of the Americas (Marin Show)
Indian Art Show (Marin Show)
Marin Indian Art Show
Marin Indian Art Show (Marin Show)
Marin Show: Art of the Americas
Broader Term
INDIAN ART -- COMMERCIAL GALLERIES
Related Term
INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

Marin Show: Art of the Americas
Use
MARIN SHOW

Mariposa Indians
Use
YOKUT

Market, Indian Fair and (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR

Marketing Indian art
Use

INDIAN ART -- MARKETING

Marketing of Indian art
Use

INDIAN ART -- MARKETING

Marketing of museums
Use

MUSEUMS -- PUBLIC RELATIONS

Marketing of the Heard Museum
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MARKETING

Markets, Indian
Use

INDIAN MARKETS

Marks on art (Hallmarks)
Use

HALLMARKS

Marks on jewelry (Hallmarks)
Use

HALLMARKS

Marks on silverwork (Hallmarks)
Use

HALLMARKS

Marriage customs, Apache
Use

APACHE -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

Marriage customs, Hopi
Use

HOPI -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

Marriage customs, Navajo
Use

NAVAJO -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

Martin Chambi (1891-1973), Photographer of Cuzco
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

Martinez family: The Martinez Tradition exhibit (1978)
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978
Martinez Tradition exhibit (1978)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2003

Martinez, Maria: A Revolution in the Making: the Pottery of Maria and Julian Martinez exhibit (2003)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2003

Martinez, Maria: Masterworks of Pueblo Pottery exhibit (1979)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Martinez, Maria: The Martinez Tradition exhibit (1978)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Martinez, Marion C. (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- M

Marvel comics
Use
COMICS AND CARTOONS

Maryland -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- MARYLAND

Mascots (Indian names)
Use
STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Mashantucket Pequot Indians
Use
PEQUOT

Mashantuckets
Use
PEQUOT

MASHPEES
Broader Term
ALGONKIAN

Mask Art Around the World
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

Maskoki
Use
CREEK

MASKS
Scope Note
Facemasks
Used For
Facemasks
Facial masks
Indian masks
Indians -- Masks
Masks, Indian
Broader Term
ARTS AND CRAFTS
Narrower Term
HOPI -- MASKS

MASKS -- NORTHWEST COAST
Used For
Northwest Coast -- Indians -- Masks
Northwest Coast -- Masks
Related Term
INDIAN ART -- NORTHWEST COAST

Masks, False Face
Use
IROQUOIS FALSE FACE SOCIETY

Masks, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- MASKS

Masks, Indian
Use
MASKS

Mass media, Indian
Use
INDIAN MEDIA

MASSACHUSETTS -- INDIANS
Used For
Indians -- Massachusetts
Broader Term
NORTHEAST -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
NIPMUCS
Massacres, Indian
Use
WAR -- INDIANS

Massasoit
Use
WAMPANOAG

Massawomeke
Use
IROQUOIS

Masters of California Basketry exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Masterworks by Native Peoples of the Southwest exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2003

Masterworks from the Heard Museum exhibition series
Scope Note
Series of the following three exhibitions: Hold Everything!; Be Dazzled!; and So Fine!
held from 2001-2002.
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2001
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Masterworks of Pueblo Pottery exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

MASTODONS
Used For
Mammoths
Broader Term
ZOOGOGY

Mata Ortiz pottery
Use
POTTERY -- MEXICO

Match-e-be-nash-she-wish Band of Pottawatomi Indians of Michigan
Use
POTAWATOMI

MATERIAL CULTURE
Used For
Artifacts (Material culture aspect)
Cultural arts
Indian artifacts (Material culture aspect)
Indians -- Material culture
Industries
Broader Term
CULTURE
Narrower Term
ARTS AND CRAFTS
BEADS
CANOES
CLOTHING
CRADLES
FURNITURE
LITHICS
LOOMS
PIPES
TOOLS
WEAPONS
WESTERN AMERICANA
Related Term
INDIAN ART

Materials (Art)
Use
ART -- MATERIALS

Matisse, Henri: Yua: Henri Matisse and the Inner Arctic Spirit exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

MATLATZINCA
Used For
Matlatzincas
Pirinda
Broader Term
MEXICO -- INDIANS

Matlatzincas
Use
MATLATZINCA

Matriarchs (Indian)
Use
INDIANS -- WOMEN

Matteson, Sumner W.
Use
PHOTOGRAPHERS -- MATTESON, SUMNER W.

Matthews, William
Use
ARTISTS -- MATTHEWS, WILLIAM
Mawatoni
  Use
    MANDAN

Max, Peter (Artist)
  Use
    ARTISTS -- M

May This One Grow: Growing Up in Native North America exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1987

May, Carl, 1842-1912
  Use
    MAY, KARL

MAY, KARL
  Used For
    Hohenthal, Karl, 1842-1912
    Linden, E. von, 1842-1912
    May, Carl, 1842-1912
  Broader Term
    BIOGRAPHY

Maya archaeology
  Use
    MAYAS -- ANTIQUITIES

Maya art
  Use
    MAYA ARTS

MAYA ARTS
  Scope Note
    Includes all forms of art including craft and industrial arts, visual and performing arts, fine arts, etc.
  Used For
    Art -- Maya
    Arts, Maya
    Maya art
    Mayan art
    Mayas -- Art
  Narrower Term
    MAYA POTTERY
    MAYA TEXTILES
    MAYAS -- SCULPTURE
  Related Term
    MEXICO -- ART
    PRE-COLUMBIAN ART
MAYA CALENDAR
Used For
  2012 A.D. (Maya calendar)
  Apocalypse (Maya calendar)
  Calendar, Maya
  Doomsday 2012 A.D. (Maya calendar)
  End of the world (Maya calendar)
  Mayas -- Calendar
  Twenty-twelve, A.D. (Maya calendar)
  Two thousand twelve, A.D. (Maya calendar)
  World, End of the (Maya calendar)
  Year 2012, A.D. (Maya calendar)
Broader Term
  CHRONOLOGY

MAYA CLOTHING
Used For
  Clothing, Maya
  Mayas -- Clothing
Broader Term
  CLOTHING

Maya culture
Use
  MAYAS

Maya Indians
Use
  MAYAS

Maya language
Use
  MAYAN LANGUAGES

MAYA POTTERY
Used For
  Pottery, Mayan
Broader Term
  MAYA ARTS
  POTTERY
Related Term
  POTTERY -- MEXICO

Maya ruins
Use
  MAYAS -- ANTIQUITIES

MAYA TEXTILES
Used For
  Mayan textiles
Mayas -- Textiles
Textiles, Maya
Broader Term
MAYA ARTS
TEXTILES
Related Term
TEXTILES -- GUATEMALA

Maya Tz'utujil
Use
TZUTUHIL

Mayan art
Use
MAYA ARTS

Mayan hieroglyphics
Use
MAYAN LANGUAGES

Mayan Indians
Use
MAYAS

MAYAN LANGUAGES
Used For
Hieroglyphics, Mayan
Languages, Mayan
Linguistics, Mayan
Maya language
Mayan hieroglyphics
Mayan linguistics
Mayan writing
Writing, Mayan
Broader Term
LINGUISTICS
Related Term
CODICES

Mayan Life: Source and Symbol exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1996

Mayan linguistics
Use
MAYAN LANGUAGES

Mayan textiles
Use
MAYA TEXTILES
Mayan writing
Use
MAYAN LANGUAGES

MAYAS
Used For
Maya culture
Maya Indians
Mayan Indians
Broader Term
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA
Narrower Term
CHOL
CHONTAL
CHUJ
KANJOBAL
LACANDON
POKONCHI
QUICHE
TZELTAL
TZUTUHIL
Related Term
CODICES
GUATEMALA
MEXICO -- INDIANS

MAYAS -- ANTIQUITIES
Used For
Antiquities, Mayan
Maya archaeology
Maya ruins
Mayas -- Archaeology
Mayas -- Ruins
Ruins, Mayan
Narrower Term
CHICHEN ITZA SITE (MEXICO)
COPAN SITE (HONDURAS)
DOS PILAS SITE (GUATEMALA)
PALENQUE SITE (MEXICO)
RIO AZUL SITE (GUATEMALA)
TIKAL SITE (GUATEMALA)
Related Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- CENTRAL AMERICA
ARCHAEOLOGY -- MEXICO
MAYAS -- SCULPTURE

Mayas -- Archaeology
Use
MAYAS -- ANTIQUITIES

Mayas -- Art
ARTISTS -- MCDOWELL, WILLIAM D.

McGary, Dave
  Use
  ARTISTS -- MCGARY, DAVE

McGrath, Jim
  Use
  ARTISTS -- MCGRATH, JIM

McGrew, R. Brownell
  Use
  ARTISTS -- MCGREW, R. BROWNELL

McGrew, R. Brownell: Beauty and Dignity: Selections from the R. Brownell McGrew Collection exhibit
  Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

McKenzie, Janet (Artist)
  Use
  ARTISTS -- M

MDEWAKANTON
  Used For
    Mdewankanton Dakota
    Medawakanton
    Prairie Island Indian Community
  Broader Term
    DAKOTA
    MINNESOTA -- INDIANS
    SANTEE
    WISCONSIN -- INDIANS

Mdewankanton Dakota
  Use
  MDEWAKANTON

Meaningful Sounds: Uses of Music exhibit
  Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Means, Russell
  Scope Note
    Information and pamphlet material on Russell Means are filed in the Native American Artists Resource Collection under the following name: Means, Russell

Medawakanton
  Use
  MDEWAKANTON
Media, Digital
Use
DIGITAL MEDIA

Media, Indian
Use
INDIAN MEDIA

Media, Social
Use
SOCIAL MEDIA

Medical anthropology
Use
MEDICINE

Medicinal folklore
Use
MEDICINE

MEDICINE
Used For
Folk medicine
Healing
Indian medicine
Indians -- Medicine
Medical anthropology
Medicinal folklore
Traditional medicine
Narrower Term
NAVAJO -- MEDICINE MEN
Related Term
ETHNOBOTANY
GENETICS
INDIANS -- HEALTH
NATIONAL CENTER FOR AMERICAN INDIAN HEALTH PROFESSIONS
RINGING ROCKS FOUNDATION

Medicine Masks (False Face)
Use
IROQUOIS FALSE FACE SOCIETY

Medicine men, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- MEDICINE MEN

MEDICINE WHEEL NATIONAL HISTORIC LANDMARK (WYO.)
Used For
National parks -- Medicine Wheel National Historic Landmark
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- WYOMING
HISTORIC SITES
Related Term
INTAGLIOS
MEDICINE WHEELS

MEDICINE WHEELS
Broader Term
INDIANS -- RELIGION
Related Term
MEDICINE WHEEL NATIONAL HISTORIC LANDMARK (WYO.)

Meeks, Arone Raymond (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- M

Meetings (Methodology)
Use
MANAGEMENT

Meetings held by the Heard Museum Board of Trustees
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEETINGS

Megargee, Alonzo
Use
ARTISTS -- MEGARGEE, ALONZO

Megargee, Lon
Use
ARTISTS -- MEGARGEE, ALONZO

Meidoo Indians
Use
MAIDU

Melanesia
Use
OCEANIA -- MELANESIA

Mellon fellowships (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FELLOWSHIPS

Members of the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- MEMBERSHIP

Members of the Heard Museum Board of Trustees
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP
Membership in a tribe
Use
TRIBAL ENROLLMENT

Membership in the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- MEMBERSHIP

Membership Meeting held annually at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- MEMBERSHIP

Memorial service programs (Heard Museum Guild)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- BIOGRAPHY

Memory and Imagination: the Legacy of Maidu Indian Artist Frank Day exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1998

Men's Council (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- MEN'S COUNCIL

Menchu, Rigoberta (Quiche Indian)
Use
QUICHE

Mendiola, Jim (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- M

Mengwe
Use
IROQUOIS

MENOMINEE
Used For
Menomini
Broader Term
ALGONKIAN
MICHIGAN -- INDIANS
WISCONSIN -- INDIANS

Menomini
Use
MENOMINEE

MENTAL HEALTH
Used For
Indians -- Mental health
Narrower Term
  SUICIDE
Related Term
  INDIANS -- HEALTH
  PSYCHOLOGY

Mental health, Inuit
  Use
  INUIT HEALTH

Mercado de las Artes (Heard Museum)
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- SPANISH MARKET

Meriwether Lewis and William Clark Expedition (1804-1806)
  Use
    LEWIS & CLARK EXPEDITION

Mesa Museum
  Use
    MESA SOUTHWEST MUSEUM

MESA SOUTHWEST MUSEUM
  Scope Note
    Located in Mesa, Arizona.
  Used For
    Mesa Museum
  Broader Term
    MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

MESA VERDE (COLO.)
  Used For
    Mesa Verde National Park (Colo.)
    National parks -- Mesa Verde National Park
  Broader Term
    ANCESTRAL PUEBLO
    ARCHAEOLOGY -- COLORADO
    CLIFF DWELLINGS -- SOUTHWEST NATIONAL PARKS

Mesa Verde National Park (Colo.)
  Use
    MESA VERDE (COLO.)

MESCALERO
  Broader Term
    APACHE
    NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

Mescalero -- Bosque Redondo
  Use
BOSQUE REDONDO

Meshkwahkihaki
Use
SAUK AND FOX

Meskwaki
Use
SAUK AND FOX

Mesquakie Indians
Use
SAUK AND FOX

Meta-museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- VIRTUAL

Metal-work
Use
METALWORK

Metal music
Use
ROCK MUSIC

METALWORK
Used For
Art metalwork
Indian metalwork
Indians -- Metalwork
Metal-work
Broader Term
ARTS AND CRAFTS
Narrower Term
ART -- GOLD
BRONZES
SILVERWORK

Metalworks: Containers of Form, Function and Beauty exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2003-2004

METATES AND MANOS
Used For
Manos and metates
Broader Term
LITHICS
TOOLS

METIS
Scope Note
Assign this heading for Canadians of mixed European and Indian descent.

Broader Term
INDIANS -- MIXED HERITAGE
INDIGENOUS PEOPLES

Related Term
CANADA -- INDIANS

MEXICAN AMERICAN ART
Scope Note
Assign this heading for works about art created by United States citizens of Mexican
descent and heritage. Do not confuse with the heading Hispanic American art which is used for
art created by Hispanic Americans who live in the United States and who claim a heritage to
the country of Spain.

Used For
Art -- Chicano
Art -- Mexican American
Chicana art
Chicano art

Broader Term
ART

Related Term
MEXICO -- ART

Mexican American artists
Use
ARTISTS -- LATINO

MEXICAN AMERICANS
Used For
Chicanos
Hispanos

Related Term
HISPANIC AMERICANS

Mexican art
Use
MEXICO -- ART

Mexican codices
Use
CODICES

Mexican folk art
Use
MEXICO -- FOLK ART

Mexican Folk Art exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975
Mexican Folk Art Market (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- MEXICAN FOLK ART MARKET

Mexican Indian art
Use
INDIAN ART -- MEXICO

Mexican manuscripts (Pre-Columbian)
Use
CODICES

Mexican Pre-Columbian art
Use
INDIAN ART -- MEXICO

Mexican Yaqui Indians
Use
YAQUI -- MEXICO

MEXICO
Narrower Term
COPPER CANYON (MEXICO)
CORONADO EXPEDITION
EL CAMINO REAL DE TIERRA ADENTRO
Related Term
SOUTHERN BORDER

Mexico -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- MEXICO

MEXICO -- ART
Used For
Art -- Mexico
Art, Mexican
Mexican art
Broader Term
ART
LATIN AMERICA -- ART
Narrower Term
INDIAN ART -- MEXICO
MEXICO -- FOLK ART
MEXICO -- SCULPTURE
POTTERY -- MEXICO
Related Term
FRIENDS OF MEXICAN ART
MAYA ARTS
MEXICAN AMERICAN ART

Mexico -- Border with the United States
Use

SOUTHERN BORDER

Mexico -- Dance
Use
DANCE -- MEXICO

Mexico -- Day of the Dead
Use
DAY OF THE DEAD

Mexico -- Dia de los Muertos
Use
DAY OF THE DEAD

MEXICO -- FOLK ART
Used For
Folk art -- Mexico
Folk art, Mexican
Mexican folk art
Broader Term
FOLK ART
MEXICO -- ART
Related Term
FRIENDS OF MEXICAN ART
INDIAN ART -- MEXICO
POTTERY -- MEXICO

Mexico -- Indian art
Use
INDIAN ART -- MEXICO

MEXICO -- INDIANS
Used For
Indians -- Mexico
Indians of Mexico
Broader Term
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA
Narrower Term
AMUZGO
AZTECS
CHATINO
CHICHIMECS
CHOL
CHONTAL
CHUJ
COCOPAH
GUARIJIO
HIA-CED O'ODHAM
HUICHOL
JUMANO
MEXICO -- ART
SCULPTURE

Mexico -- Sonoran Desert
Use
SONORAN DESERT

Mexico Yesterday and Today exhibit (1960-1961)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1960

MEZCALA CULTURE
Used For
Balsas culture
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- MEXICO
MEXICO -- INDIANS

Mi'kmaq
Use
MICMAC

Mi'kmaw
Use
MICMAC

MIAC (Museum of Indian Arts and Culture)
Use
MUSEUM OF INDIAN ARTS AND CULTURE/LABORATORY OF ANTHROPOLOGY

MIAKAN-GARZA
Used For
Maiakan-Garza
Broader Term
TEXAS -- INDIANS

MIAMI INDIANS
Used For
Myaamia Indians
Twightwees Indians
Broader Term
ALGONKIAN
INDIANA -- INDIANS

Mia, Chan Liu- (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- L

Miccosukee
Use
MIKASUKI
Miccosukee Seminoles  
Use  
MIKASUKI

Miccousukee  
Use  
MIKASUKI

Michael Naranjo, Santa Clara, New Mexico exhibit (1972)  
Use  
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

Michelson, Alan: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit  
Use  
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Michigan -- Archaeology  
Use  
ARCHAEOLOGY -- MICHIGAN

MICHIGAN -- INDIANS  
Used For  
Indians -- Michigan  
Broader Term  
GREAT LAKES REGION -- INDIANS  
Narrower Term  
MENOMINEE  
OTTAWA INDIANS  
SAUK AND FOX  
Related Term  
ALGONKIAN  
OJIBWA  
POTAWATOMI

MICMAC  
Used For  
Mi'kmaq  
Mi'kmaw  
Mikmaq  
Broader Term  
ALGONKIAN

Micronesia  
Use  
OCEANIA -- MICRONESIA

Mid-Century Modern: Native American Art in Scottsdale exhibit  
Use  
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2005-2006
Midwest -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- MIDWEST

Miera, Wilbert
Use
ARTISTS -- MIERA, WILBERT

MIGRATION
Scope Note
Assign this heading for works on the migration of people. Do not assign this heading for the migration of birds and animals.
Used For
Bering Land Bridge migration
Forced migrations
Forced relocation (Migration)
Human migrations
Indians -- Migration
People migrations
Relocation (Migration)
Related Term
BOSQUE REDONDO
IMMIGRATION
INDIANS -- ORIGIN
NAVAJO-HOPI RELOCATION

MIKASUKI
Used For
Miccousukee
Miccousukee Seminoles
Miccousukee
Broader Term
SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS
Related Term
SEMINOLES

Mikmaq
Use
MICMAC

Military personnel, Indian
Use
INDIAN SOLDIERS

Military veterans
Use
VETERANS

Mille Lacs Band of Ojibwe
Use
OJIBWA
Miller, Alfred Jacob (Artist)
  Use
    ARTISTS -- M

Miller, David Humphreys (Artist)
  Use
    ARTISTS -- MILLER, DAVID HUMPHREYS

Miller, Fred E. (Photographer)
  Use
    PHOTOGRAPHERS -- MILLER, FRED E.

MILLICENT ROGERS MUSEUM
  Used For
    Rogers, Millicent: Millicent Rogers Museum
  Broader Term
    INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS
    MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO

Mills, Billy (Oglala man)
  Use
    OGLALA

Miluk Indians
  Use
    COQUILLE

MIM (Musical Instrument Museum)
  Use
    MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MUSEUM

Mimbrenos Apaches
  Use
    CHIRICAHUA

MIMBRES
  Broader Term
    MOGOLLON CULTURE
  Related Term
    ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO

Mimbres Pottery: Ancient Art of the American Southwest exhibit (1984)
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

Mine waste spills
  Use
    POLLUTION

Mineral Show (1967)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

MINERALS
Narrower Term
GEMS
Related Term
LAPIDARY
MINES AND QUARRIES

Minerals, Gem
Use
GEMS

Mines
Use
MINES AND QUARRIES

MINES AND QUARRIES
Used For
Lost mines
Mines
Mining
Quarries
Related Term
MINERALS
TURQUOISE

Mines and quarries -- Pollution
Use
POLLUTION

MINICONJOU
Used For
Minneconjon
Broader Term
DAKOTA
LAKOTA
PLAINS INDIANS

Mining
Use
MINES AND QUARRIES

Minitaree Indians
Use
HIDATSA

Minneconjon
Use
MINICONJOU
MINNESOTA

MINNESOTA -- INDIANS
  Used For
  Indians -- Minnesota
  Broader Term
    GREAT LAKES REGION -- INDIANS
  Narrower Term
    MDEWAKANTON
    ROCK ART -- MINNESOTA

Minnesota -- Museums
  Use
    MUSEUMS -- MINNESOTA

Minnesota -- Rock art
  Use
    ROCK ART -- MINNESOTA

Minnetaree Indians
  Use
    HIDATSA

MIP (Museum of Indigenous People)
  Use
    MUSEUM OF INDIGENOUS PEOPLE

Misconceptions about Indians
  Use
    STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Misipawistik Cree
  Use
    CREE

Miss Indian America
  Use
    BEAUTY CONTESTS

Miss Indian Arizona Pageant
  Use
    BEAUTY CONTESTS

Miss Indian World
  Use
    BEAUTY CONTESTS

Miss Navajo Nation
  Use
    NAVAJO -- BEAUTY CONTESTS
Missing and murdered Indians
  Use
    INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST

Mission Indians (California)
  Use
    CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Mission San Xavier del Bac
  Use
    ARIZONA MISSIONS

Missionaries and missions
  Use
    MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES
  Used For
    Indian missions
    Indians -- Missions
    Missionaries and missions
  Broader Term
    RELIGION
  Narrower Term
    ARIZONA MISSIONS
    CALIFORNIA -- MISSIONS
    HOPI -- MISSIONS
    KINO, EUSEBIO FRANCISCO
    MEXICO -- MISSIONS
    NAVAJO -- MISSIONS
    NEW MEXICO -- MISSIONS
  Related Term
    COOK COLLEGE
    INDIANS -- CHARITIES
    INDIANS -- RELIGION -- CHRISTIANITY
    RED CLOUD INDIAN SCHOOL

Missions and missionaries -- Arizona
  Use
    ARIZONA MISSIONS

Missions and missionaries -- California
  Use
    CALIFORNIA -- MISSIONS

Missions and missionaries -- Mexico
  Use
    MEXICO -- MISSIONS

Missions and missionaries -- New Mexico
Use
NEW MEXICO -- MISSIONS

Missions and missionaries, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- MISSIONS

Missions and missionaries, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- MISSIONS

Missions and objectives (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- PLANNING

Missions, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- MISSIONS

MISSISAUGA
Broader Term
CANADA -- INDIANS
OJIBWA

Mississippi -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- MISSISSIPPI

Mississippi Natchez Indians
Use
NATCHEZ INDIANS

MISSISSIPPIAN CULTURE
Narrower Term
CAHOKIA SITE (EAST SAINT LOUIS, ILL.)
Related Term
ONEOTA

Missouri -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- MISSOURI

Missouri -- Museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- MISSOURI

Missouria-Otoe
Use
OTOE-MISSOURIA

Mistreatment of Indians
Use

INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST

MITCHELL MUSEUM
Used For
Mitchell Museum of the American Indian
Broader Term
INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS
MUSEUMS -- ILLINOIS

Mitchell Museum of the American Indian
Use
MITCHELL MUSEUM

Mitchell, Wayne
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MITCHELL, WAYNE

MIWOK
Used For
Awani
Wilton Miwok Indian Community
Wilton Rancheria
Yosemite Indians
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Mixed blood Indians
Use
INDIANS -- MIXED HERITAGE

Mixed descent Indians
Use
INDIANS -- MIXED HERITAGE

MIXTEC
Used For
Mixteca
Mixteco
Broader Term
MEXICO -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
AMUZGO
TRIQUE

Mixteca
Use
MIXTEC

Mixteco
Use MIXTEC

MNA (Museum of Northern Arizona)
Use MUSEUM OF NORTHERN ARIZONA

Moccasins
Use FOOTWEAR

Moche Art of Peru: Pre-Columbian Symbolic Communication
Use HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Moche Indians
Use MOCHICA

MOCHICA
Used For Moche Indians
Broader Term INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA
PERU -- INDIANS
Related Term ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTH AMERICA

Model totem poles
Use TOTEM POLES

Modern art, Indian -- 20th century
Use INDIAN ART -- 20TH CENTURY

Modern art, Indian -- 21st century
Use INDIAN ART -- 21ST CENTURY

Modern Indian painting
Use INDIAN PAINTING

Modern Spirit: the Art of George Morrison exhibit
Use HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2014

MODOC
Broader Term CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS
OREGON -- INDIANS
PLATEAU INDIANS

MOGOLLON CULTURE
Used For
Kinishba Ruins
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA
ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO
ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST
Narrower Term
GILA CLIFF DWELLINGS NATIONAL MONUMENT (N.M.)
MIMBRES

Mohaqu Indians
Use
MOHAWK

Mohaux Indians
Use
MOHAWK

MOHAVE
Used For
Fort Mojave Tribe
Mohave Indians
Mojave
Mojave Indians
People by the River (Mohave)
Pipa Aha Macav
Broader Term
ARIZONA INDIANS
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS
COLORADO RIVER INDIAN TRIBES
Related Term
FORT MCDOWELL INDIAN RESERVATION
FORT MOJAVE RESERVATION

Mohave Apache Indians
Use
YAVAPAI

Mohave Indians
Use
MOHAVE

MOHAWK
Used For
Canienga Indians
Caughnawaga Indians
Kahnawake Mohawk
Kiaikeyahaka
Mohaqu Indians
Mohaux Indians
Oka
Saint Regis Indians
St. Regis Mohawk Tribe

Broader Term
CANADA -- INDIANS
IROQUOIS
NEW YORK (STATE) -- INDIANS

MOHEGAN
Used For
Mohican Indians
Western Mohegan Tribe and Nation

Broader Term
ALGONKIAN
NORTHEAST -- INDIANS

Mohican (New York State)
Use
MAHICAN

Mohican Indians
Use
MOHEGAN

Mojave
Use
MOHAVE

Mojave Indians
Use
MOHAVE

Moki culture (Ancestral Pueblo)
Use
ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

Mokushi Indians
Use
MACUSI

Molleno
Use
ARTISTS -- MOLLEN

Moller, Tommie (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- M
Momaday, N. Scott: Art and Poetry exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2013

Mondini-Ruiz, Franco (Artist)
  Use
    ARTISTS -- M

MONEY
  Used For
    Coins
    Indian money
    Indians -- Money
  Narrower Term
    WAMPUM
  Related Term
    BANKING

Money earned from Indian lands (Indian Trust Fund)
  Use
    INDIAN TRUST FUND

MONO
  Broader Term
    CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS
    NUMIC

Monongye, Jesse: Opal Bears and Lapis Skies exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2010

Monsen, Frederick I. (Photographer)
  Use
    PHOTOGRAPHERS -- MONSEN, FREDERICK I.

MONTAGNAIS
  Used For
    Innu Indians
    Mountaineer Indians
  Broader Term
    ALGONKIAN
    CANADA -- INDIANS

Montana -- Archaeology
  Use
    ARCHAEOLOGY -- MONTANA

MONTANA -- HISTORY
  Broader Term
    WEST (U.S.) -- HISTORY
  Narrower Term
LITTLE BIGHORN BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONUMENT (MONT.)

MONTANA -- INDIANS
  Used For
  Indians -- Montana
  Broader Term
  INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA
  Narrower Term
  FORT PECK INDIAN RESERVATION
  KALISPEL
  SALISH
  Related Term
  CHEYENNE
  LITTLE BIGHORN BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONUMENT (MONT.)
  POWWOWS -- MONTANA

Montana -- Museums
  Use
  MUSEUMS -- MONTANA

Montana -- Powwows
  Use
  POWWOWS -- MONTANA

MONTAUK
  Used For
  Montauket
  Broader Term
  ALGONKIAN
  NEW YORK (STATE) -- INDIANS

Montauket
  Use
  MONTAUK

MONTE ALBAN SITE (MEXICO)
  Broader Term
  ARCHAEOLOGY -- MEXICO
  Related Term
  ZAPOTECS

Monte Vista Club at the Heard Museum
  Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- MONTE VISTA CLUB

Montezuma Castle National Monument
  Use
  NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- MONTEZUMA CASTLE AND WELL

Montoya, Anna (Artist)
  Use
ARTISTS -- MONTOYA, ANNA

MONUMENT VALLEY
Used For
  Arizona Monument Valley
  Monument Valley Navajo Tribal Park, Utah & Arizona
  Navajo -- Monument Valley
  Navajo Tribal Park, Utah & Arizona
  Utah -- Monument Valley
Broader Term
  NAVAJO -- RESERVATION
  SOUTHWEST
Related Term
  ARIZONA NATURAL AREAS

Monument Valley Navajo Tribal Park, Utah & Arizona
  Use
  MONUMENT VALLEY

Monuments, National
  Use
  NATIONAL MONUMENTS

Moon Dance (Heard Museum fundraising event)
  Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- MOONDANCE

Moon, Carl (Photographer)
  Use
  PHOTOGRAPHERS -- MOON, KARL

Moon, Karl (Photographer)
  Use
  PHOTOGRAPHERS -- MOON, KARL

Moondance (Heard Museum fundraising event)
  Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- MOONDANCE

Moondance at the Heard
  Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- MOONDANCE

Moore, Patricia (Artist)
  Use
  ARTISTS -- M

Moorhouse, Lee (Photographer)
  Use
  PHOTOGRAPHERS -- MOORHOUSE, LEE
Moqui
Use
HOPI

Moqui culture (Ancestral Pueblo)
Use
ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

Mora, Jo (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- MORA, JO

Mora, Jo: Year of the Hopi: Photographs and Paintings by Jo Mora exhibit (1979)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Moran, Thomas (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- MORAN, THOMAS

More than Art exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1999

More Than Child's Play: American Indian Dolls (Heard Museum North Scottsdale)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2010-2011

More Than Child's Play: American Indian Dolls (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

Morez, Mary: Drawings by Mary Morez exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Morez, Mary: Invitational '74 exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

Mormon Church
Use
MORMONS

Mormonism
Use
MORMONS

MORMONS
Used For
Mormon Church
Mormonism
Broader Term
RELIGION

Moroles, Jesus Bautista (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- MOROLES, JESUS BAUTISTA

Morongo Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Morongo Reservation, California
Use
CAHUILLA

Morris, Dee (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- M

Morrison, George 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Morrison, George: George Morrison Drawings exhibit (1973)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Morrison, George: Modern Spirit: the Art of George Morrison exhibit (2014)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2014

Morro National Monument
Use
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- EL MORRO

Morrow, Stanley J.
Use
PHOTOGRAPHERS -- MORROW, STANLEY J.

MoSCA (Museum of Spanish Colonial Art)
Use
MUSEUM OF SPANISH COLONIAL ART

Moskowitz, Ira
Use
ARTISTS -- MOSKOWITZ, IRA

Mothers & Daughters: Stories in Clay exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2009

Motion picture actors
Use
ACTORS
Motion picture stars
Use
ACTORS

Motion pictures, Indian
Use
INDIAN FILMS

Motion pictures, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- FILMS

Motion pictures, Western
Use
WESTERN FILMS

Mound builders
Use
MOUNDS

MOUNDS
Used For
Mound builders
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY
BURIALS AND CEMETERIES
Narrower Term
CAHOKIA SITE (EAST SAINT LOUIS, ILL.)
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- EFFIGY MOUNDS
Related Term
HOPEWELL

MOUNT GRAHAM (ARIZ.)
Used For
Apache and Mount Graham (Ariz.)
Dzil nchaa si an
Graham, Mount (Ariz.)
Mt. Graham (Ariz.)
San Carlos Apache and the Vatican Observatory
Vatican Observatory and the San Carlos Apache
Broader Term
ARIZONA NATURAL AREAS
SACRED PLACES
Related Term
APACHE -- RELIGION

Mountain people (Ramapo Mountains)
Use
RAMAPO MOUNTAIN PEOPLE
Mountaineer Indians
Use
MONTAGNAIS

Moisturian man
Use
EARLY MAN

Move Indians
Use
GUAYMI

Movie Mondays (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FILM FESTIVAL

Movie stars
Use
ACTORS

Movies, Indian
Use
INDIAN FILMS

Movies, Western
Use
WESTERN FILMS

Mowry, Arden (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- M

Moyers, John (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- M

Mr. and Mrs. Henry S. Galbraith Collection of Indian Paintings exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

Mr. Blackbear Bosin exhibit (1964)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1964

Mt. Graham (Ariz.)
Use
MOUNT GRAHAM (ARIZ.)

Muckaluck
Use
KLAMATH
Muertos de Gusto! Day of the Dead: Memory and Ritual exhibit
  Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1995

Mullan, Read
  Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MULLAN, READ

Mullan, Read, Selections from the Read Mullan Native Textile Collection at the Heard Museum exhibit (1994)
  Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Mullan, Read: Heard Museum Read Mullan Collection
  Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- READ MULLAN COLLECTION

Mullan, Read: Read Mullan Rug Collection exhibit (1976)
  Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

MULTICULTURALISM
  Used For
  Diversity (Multiculturalism)
  Pluralism

MUMMIES
  Broader Term
  ARCHAEOLOGY -- EGYPT
  BURIALS AND CEMETERIES

Munn, R.G. (R.G. Munn Auction)
  Use
  R.G. MUNN AUCTION

Munyaradzi, Henry
  Use
  ARTISTS -- MUNYARADZI, HENRY

Mural painting
  Use
  MURALS

MURALS
  Used For
  Frescoes
  Graffiti art
  Indian murals
  Mural painting
  Painting, Mural
Wall-paintings
Broader Term
ART
Narrower Term
STREET ART
Related Term
GRAPHIC ARTS
INDIAN PAINTING

Murdered and missing Indians
Use
INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST

Murders
Use
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

Murillo, Kathy Cano-
Use
ARTISTS -- CANO-MURILLO, KATHY

Murillo, Patrick: La Casa Murillo exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2008

Muscogee
Use
CREEK

Muscogee (Creek)
Use
CREEK

MUSEOLOGY
Used For
Museum studies
Narrower Term
MUSEUMS -- TECHNIQUES

Museum accreditation
Use
MUSEUMS -- ACCREDITATION

Museum archives
Use
ARCHIVES

Museum Assessment Program
Use
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MUSEUMS
MUSEUM ASSOCIATION OF ARIZONA
Used For
M.A.A. (Museum Association of Arizona)
MAA (Museum Association of Arizona)
Related Term
MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

MUSEUM AT WARM SPRINGS
Used For
Warm Springs Museum (Ore.)
Broader Term
INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS
MUSEUMS -- OREGON

Museum boards
Use
BOARDS AND TRUSTEES

Museum collections
Use
MUSEUMS -- COLLECTIONS

Museum exhibitions, Planning and designing
Use
MUSEUMS -- EXHIBITS

MUSEUM FOR AFRICAN ART
Broader Term
AFRICA -- ART
MUSEUMS -- NEW YORK

Museum fundraising
Use
FUND RAISING

MUSEUM LIBRARIES
Used For
Libraries in museums
Museums -- Libraries
Broader Term
LIBRARY SCIENCE
MUSEUMS
Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

Museum of Fine Arts (New Mexico Museum of Art)
Use
NEW MEXICO MUSEUM OF ART

Museum of Indian Arts and Culture (Museum of New Mexico)
Use
MUSEUM OF INDIAN ARTS AND CULTURE/LABORATORY OF ANTHROPOLOGY

MUSEUM OF INDIAN ARTS AND CULTURE/LABORATORY OF ANTHROPOLOGY
Used For
Laboratory of Anthropology (Museum of New Mexico)
MIAC (Museum of Indian Arts and Culture)
Museum of Indian Arts and Culture (Museum of New Mexico)

Broader Term
ANTHROPOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS
ANTHROPOLOGY -- RESEARCH
INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS
MUSEUM OF NEW MEXICO
MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO

MUSEUM OF INDIGENOUS PEOPLE
Scope Note
The Museum of Indigenous People is located in Prescott, Arizona. In February 2020, the Smoki Museum changed its name to the Museum of Indigenous People.

Used For
MIP (Museum of Indigenous People)
Prescott Museum of Indigenous People

Broader Term
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

Related Term
SMOKI MUSEUM

MUSEUM OF INTERNATIONAL FOLK ART (N.M.)
Scope Note
Located in Santa Fe, New Mexico.

Used For
Girard Collection at the Museum of International Folk Art, Santa Fe, N.M.
Hispanic Heritage Wing of the Museum of International Folk Art

Broader Term
FOLK ART
MUSEUM OF NEW MEXICO
MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO

Museum of Navaho Ceremonial Art
Use
MUSEUM OF NAVAJO CEREMONIAL ART

MUSEUM OF NAVAJO CEREMONIAL ART
Scope Note
The Museum of Navaho Ceremonial art was founded in 1937 in Santa Fe, New Mexico. The Museum of Navajo Ceremonial Art changed its name to the Wheelwright Museum of the American Indian in 1976.

Used For
Museum of Navaho Ceremonial Art

Broader Term
INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS
MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO

Related Term
NAVAJO -- CEREMONY
WHEELWRIGHT MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

MUSEUM OF NEW MEXICO

Scope Note
Collectively includes the Coronado State Monument; Fort Sumner State Monument; Fort Selden State Monument; Governor's Gallery; Jemez State Monument; Lincoln State Monument; Museum of Indian Arts and Culture; Museum of International Folk Art; New Mexico History Museum; New Mexico Museum of Art (previously named the Museum of Fine Arts); Palace of the Governors, and numerous New Mexico historic sites. For individual museums of the Museum of New Mexico complex, use the the most specific heading.

Used For
Museum of New Mexico Foundation

Broader Term
MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO

Narrower Term
MUSEUM OF INDIAN ARTS AND CULTURE/LABORATORY OF ANTHROPOLOGY
MUSEUM OF INTERNATIONAL FOLK ART (N.M.)
NEW MEXICO HISTORY MUSEUM
NEW MEXICO MUSEUM OF ART

Museum of New Mexico Foundation
Use
MUSEUM OF NEW MEXICO

MUSEUM OF NORTHERN ARIZONA

Used For
Colton House of the Museum of Northern Arizona
Historic Colton House Retreat Center of the Museum of Northern Arizona
MNA (Museum of Northern Arizona)

Broader Term
INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS
MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

Related Term
ARTISTS -- COLTON, MARY-RUSSELL

MUSEUM OF SPANISH COLONIAL ART

Used For
MoSCA (Museum of Spanish Colonial Art)

Broader Term
MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO
SPANISH COLONIAL ART
SPANISH COLONIAL ARTS SOCIETY

Related Term
SPANISH MARKET (SANTA FE, N.M.)

MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN, HEYE FOUNDATION
Scope Note
The Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation became the National Museum of the American Indian in 1989

Used For
Heye Foundation, Museum of the American Indian
M.A.I. (Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation)
MAI (Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation)

Broader Term
INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS
MUSEUMS -- NEW YORK

Related Term
NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

Museum of the American West (Autry National Center)
Use
AUTRY NATIONAL CENTER

Museum of the West (Scottsdale, Ariz.)
Use
WESTERN SPIRIT: SCOTTSDALE'S MUSEUM OF THE WEST

Museum programming
Use
PROGRAMMING

Museum Shop (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Museum shops
Use
MUSEUMS -- SHOPS

Museum studies
Use
MUSEOLOGY

Museum trustees
Use
BOARDS AND TRUSTEES

Museum visitors (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- VISITORS

Museum visitors evaluation
Use
VISITORS EVALUATION
MUSEUMS

Scope Note
Note: MUSEUMS subdivided by a geographic place should only be assigned to works that discuss the museums in that area in general. For a work that treats an exhibition developed by a museum, assign the heading that best describes the topic that the exhibition covers. For example: a brochure about a Hopi arts and crafts exhibit at the Philbrook Art Museum in Oklahoma, should be assigned the heading: HOPI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS, not: Museums -- Oklahoma.

Narrower Term
ANTHROPOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS
MUSEUM LIBRARIES
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
ZOOS

MUSEUMS -- ACCREDITATION
Used For
Accreditation of museums
Museum accreditation

MUSEUMS -- ADMINISTRATION
Used For
Administration of museums
Museums -- Management

Broader Term
MANAGEMENT

Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- BYLAWS

Related Term
BOARDS AND TRUSTEES
MUSEUMS -- INSURANCE

MUSEUMS -- AFRICA
Used For
Africa -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- ALASKA
Used For
Alaska -- Museums

Museums -- Anthropological museums
Use
ANTHROPOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

Museums -- Archives
Use
ARCHIVES
MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA
Scope Note
For works on the Heard Museum, consult the various headings under the term HEARD MUSEUM and its various branch museums.
Used For
Arizona museums
Narrower Term
AMERIND FOUNDATION
ARIZONA-SONORA DESERT MUSEUM
ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM
BOYCE THOMPSON ARBORETUM
DEER VALLEY ROCK ART CENTER
DESERT BOTANICAL GARDEN
GILA RIVER INDIAN CENTER
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH
HEARD MUSEUM -- WEST
HUHUGAM HERITAGE CENTER
MESA SOUTHWEST MUSEUM
MUSEUM OF NORTHERN ARIZONA
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MUSEUM
NAVAJO NATION MUSEUM
PHOENIX AIRPORT MUSEUM
PHOENIX ART MUSEUM
PHOENIX MUSEUM OF HISTORY
PUEBLO GRANDE MUSEUM
SMOKI MUSEUM
WESTERN SPIRIT: SCOTTSDALE'S MUSEUM OF THE WEST
Related Term
MUSEUM ASSOCIATION OF ARIZONA

Museums -- Art, Indian
Use
INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS

MUSEUMS -- ASIA
Used For
Asia -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- AUSTRALIA
Used For
Australia -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- AUTOMATION
Used For
Museums -- Computer applications
Museums -- Technological applications
Technological applications in museums
Broader Term
COMPUTER TECHNIQUES
MUSEUMS -- TECHNIQUES
Related Term
DIGITAL IMAGING
MUSEUMS -- VIRTUAL

Museums -- Boards and trustees
Use
BOARDS AND TRUSTEES

MUSEUMS -- BRITISH COLUMBIA
Used For
British Columbia -- Museums
Broader Term
MUSEUMS -- CANADA

MUSEUMS -- CALIFORNIA
Used For
California -- Museums
Narrower Term
AUTRY MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN WEST
AUTRY NATIONAL CENTER
GETTY ART HISTORY INFORMATION PROGRAM
GETTY CENTER
SOUTHWEST MUSEUM

MUSEUMS -- CANADA
Used For
Canada -- Museums
Narrower Term
MUSEUMS -- BRITISH COLUMBIA

MUSEUMS -- CHILDREN'S
Used For
Children's museums

MUSEUMS -- CHINA
Used For
China -- Museums

Museums -- Classes, educational
Use
MUSEUMS -- EDUCATION

MUSEUMS -- COLLECTIONS
Used For
Collections, Museum
Museum collections
Related Term
COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

Museums -- Collections -- Conservation
Use
MUSEUMS -- CONSERVATION
Museums -- Collections -- Protection
Use
MUSEUMS -- PROTECTION

MUSEUMS -- COLORADO
Used For
Colorado -- Museums
Narrower Term
DENVER ART MUSEUM

MUSEUMS -- COMMUNITY
Museums -- Computer applications
Use
MUSEUMS -- AUTOMATION

MUSEUMS -- CONFERENCES
Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- CONFERENCES

Museums -- Connecticut
Use
MUSEUMS -- NEW ENGLAND

MUSEUMS -- CONSERVATION
Used For
Conservation, Museum
Museums -- Collections -- Conservation
Broader Term
CONSERVATION
MUSEUMS -- TECHNIQUES
Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- CONSERVATION

MUSEUMS -- DEACCESSIONING
Used For
Deaccessioning of museum collections

MUSEUMS -- DENMARK
Used For
Denmark -- Museums

Museums -- Docents
Use
MUSEUMS -- VOLUNTEERS

Museums -- Donors
Use
DONORS
MUSEUMS -- EDUCATION
  Used For
    Education in museums
    Museums -- Classes, educational
  Narrower Term
    ART ACTIVITIES
  Related Term
    HEARD MUSEUM -- FELLOWSHIPS
    PROGRAMMING

MUSEUMS -- EDUCATION -- FILMS

Museums -- Employees
  Use
    MUSEUMS -- PERSONNEL

MUSEUMS -- EQUIPMENT

MUSEUMS -- ETHICS
  Used For
    Ethics -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- EUROPE
  Used For
    Europe -- Museums

Museums -- Exhibitions
  Use
    MUSEUMS -- EXHIBITS

MUSEUMS -- EXHIBITS
  Scope Note
    This heading is assigned to works which discuss
    the preparation, design and techniques of creating
    an exhibition. For pamphlets about specific
    exhibitions, assign the topical heading which
    describes the exhibition; for example, an
    exhibition about African sculpture is assigned the
    heading: AFRICA -- SCULPTURE.
  Used For
    Exhibit planning and designing
    Exhibitions, Planning and designing
    Museum exhibitions, Planning and designing
    Museums -- Exhibitions
  Related Term
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS
    PROGRAMMING

MUSEUMS -- FLORIDA
  Used For
    Florida -- Museums
Museums -- Fund raising
Use
  FUND RAISING

MUSEUMS -- GEORGIA
Used For
  Georgia -- Museums

Museums -- Gift shops
Use
  MUSEUMS -- SHOPS

MUSEUMS -- GRANTS
Used For
  Grants for museums
Related Term
  BUSINESS AND THE ARTS
  FUND RAISING

Museums -- Guides
Use
  MUSEUMS -- VOLUNTEERS

MUSEUMS -- HAWAII
Used For
  Hawaii -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- HISTORY
Scope Note
  Assign this MUSEUMS -- HISTORY for works about history museums. For a works about the general history of museums over time, assigns the general headings MUSEUMS.
Used For
  History museums
Narrower Term
  ARIZONA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
  BUFFALO BILL HISTORICAL CENTER
  KIT CARSON HISTORIC MUSEUMS
  PHOENIX HISTORICAL SOCIETY
  PHOENIX MUSEUM OF HISTORY

MUSEUMS -- IDAHO
Used For
  Idaho -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- ILLINOIS
Used For
  Illinois -- Museums
Narrower Term
  MITCHELL MUSEUM
Museums -- Indian art
Use
INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS

MUSEUMS -- INDIANA
Used For
Indiana -- Museums
Narrower Term
EITELJORG MUSEUM

Museums -- Indians
Use
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

MUSEUMS -- INSURANCE
Used For
Insurance for museums
Related Term
MUSEUMS -- ADMINISTRATION

Museums -- Internet resources
Use
INTERNET RESOURCES -- MUSEUMS

MUSEUMS -- IOWA
Used For
Iowa -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- JAPAN
Used For
Japan -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- LAW
Used For
Legal aspects (Museums)
Museums -- Legal aspects
Broader Term
LAW
Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- BYLAWS
Related Term
REPATRIATION

Museums -- Legal aspects
Use
MUSEUMS -- LAW

Museums -- Libraries
Use
MUSEUM LIBRARIES
MUSEUMS -- LOANS
Used For
Lending (Museums)
Loans (Museums)

Museums -- Maine
Use
MUSEUMS -- NEW ENGLAND

Museums -- Management
Use
MUSEUMS -- ADMINISTRATION

Museums -- Marketing
Use
MUSEUMS -- PUBLIC RELATIONS

Museums -- Massachusetts
Use
MUSEUMS -- NEW ENGLAND

Museums -- Methods
Use
MUSEUMS -- TECHNIQUES

MUSEUMS -- MEXICO
Used For
Mexico -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- MINNESOTA
Used For
Minnesota -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- MISSOURI
Used For
Missouri -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- MONTANA
Used For
Montana -- Museums

Museums -- Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- MUSEUMS

MUSEUMS -- NEBRASKA
Used For
Nebraska -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- NEVADA
Used For
Nevada -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- NEW ENGLAND
Scope Note
Includes the states of Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont.
Used For
- Museums -- Connecticut
- Museums -- Maine
- Museums -- Massachusetts
- Museums -- New Hampshire
- Museums -- Rhode Island
- Museums -- Vermont
Narrower Term
- PEABODY ESSEX MUSEUM
- PEABODY MUSEUM

Museums -- New Hampshire
Use
- MUSEUMS -- NEW ENGLAND

MUSEUMS -- NEW JERSEY
Used For
- New Jersey -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO
Used For
- New Mexico -- Museums
Narrower Term
- INDIAN PUEBLO CULTURAL CENTER
- KIT CARSON HISTORIC MUSEUMS
- MILLICENT ROGERS MUSEUM
- MUSEUM OF INDIAN ARTS AND CULTURE/LABORATORY OF ANTHROPOLOGY
- MUSEUM OF INTERNATIONAL FOLK ART (N.M.)
- MUSEUM OF NAVAJO CEREMONIAL ART
- MUSEUM OF NEW MEXICO
- MUSEUM OF SPANISH COLONIAL ART
- NEW MEXICO HISTORY MUSEUM
- NEW MEXICO MUSEUM OF ART
- SCHOOL FOR ADVANCED RESEARCH
- SCHOOL OF AMERICAN RESEARCH
- WHEELWRIGHT MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

MUSEUMS -- NEW YORK
Used For
- New York -- Museums
Narrower Term
- MUSEUM FOR AFRICAN ART
- MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN, HEYE FOUNDATION
- NATIVE AMERICAN CENTER FOR THE LIVING ARTS
MUSEUMS -- OHIO
Used For
Ohio -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- OKLAHOMA
Used For
Oklahoma -- Museums
Narrower Term
FIRST AMERICANS MUSEUM
GILCREASE MUSEUM
NATIONAL COWBOY AND WESTERN HERITAGE MUSEUM
PHILBROOK MUSEUM

MUSEUMS -- OREGON
Used For
Oregon -- Museums
Narrower Term
MUSEUM AT WARM SPRINGS

MUSEUMS -- PENNSYLVANIA
Used For
Pennsylvania -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- PERSONNEL
Used For
Employees, Museum
Museums -- Employees
Museums -- Staff
Personnel, Museum
Staff (Personnel), Museum
Narrower Term
D'HARONCOURT, RENE
INDIAN CURATORS

Museums -- Programming
Use
PROGRAMMING

MUSEUMS -- PROTECTION
Used For
Museums -- Collections -- Protection
Museums -- Security
Security in museums
Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- SECURITY

MUSEUMS -- PUBLIC RELATIONS
Scope Note
Includes both the marketing of museums and museum public relations.
Used For
Marketing of museums
Museums -- Marketing
Public relations (Museums)

Museums -- Repatriation
Use
REPATRIATION

MUSEUMS -- RESEARCH
Broader Term
RESEARCH
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- FELLOWSHIPS

Museums -- Rhode Island
Use
MUSEUMS -- NEW ENGLAND

MUSEUMS -- SCIENCE
Used For
Science museums

Museums -- Security
Use
MUSEUMS -- PROTECTION

MUSEUMS -- SHOPS
Used For
Gift shops in museums
Museum shops
Museums -- Gift shops
Shops in museums
Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Museums -- Smithsonian
Use
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

MUSEUMS -- SOUTH DAKOTA
Used For
South Dakota -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- SPAIN
Used For
Spain -- Museums

Museums -- Staff
Use
MUSEUMS -- PERSONNEL
MUSEUMS -- SWEDEN
  Used For
  Sweden -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- TECHNIQUES
  Used For
  Museums -- Methods
  Broader Term
  MUSEOLOGY
  Narrower Term
  MUSEUMS -- AUTOMATION
  MUSEUMS -- CONSERVATION
  Related Term
  INTERVIEWING

Museums -- Technological applications
  Use
  MUSEUMS -- AUTOMATION

MUSEUMS -- TENNESSEE
  Used For
  Tennessee -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- TEXAS
  Used For
  Texas -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- TRAINING PROGRAMS

Museums -- Trustees and boards
  Use
  BOARDS AND TRUSTEES

MUSEUMS -- UNIVERSITY
  Used For
  College museums
  University museums

MUSEUMS -- UTAH
  Used For
  Utah -- Museums

Museums -- Vermont
  Use
  MUSEUMS -- NEW ENGLAND

MUSEUMS -- VIRGINIA
  Used For
  Virginia -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- VIRTUAL
Used For
   Cyberspace museums
   Digital museums
   Electronic museums
   Exhibitions, Virtual
   Hypermedia museums
   Meta-museums
   Online museums
   Virtual exhibitions
   Virtual museums
   Web museums
Related Term
   MUSEUMS -- AUTOMATION

Museums -- Visitors evaluation
Use
   VISITORS EVALUATION

MUSEUMS -- VOLUNTEERS
Used For
   Docents
   Museums -- Docents
   Museums -- Guides
   Tour guide volunteers in museums
   Volunteer workers in museums
Broader Term
   VOLUNTARISM
Narrower Term
   HEARD MUSEUM -- JUNIOR GUILD
   HEARD MUSEUM -- VOLUNTEERS

MUSEUMS -- WASHINGTON (D.C.)
Used For
   Washington (D.C.) -- Museums
Narrower Term
   NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN
   SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

MUSEUMS -- WASHINGTON (STATE)
Used For
   Washington (State) -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- WEST (U.S.)
Used For
   West (U.S.) -- Museums
Related Term
   WESTERN MUSEUMS ASSOCIATION
   WESTERN MUSEUMS CONFERENCE

MUSEUMS -- WYOMING
Used For
Wyoming -- Museums
Narrower Term
BUFFALO BILL HISTORICAL CENTER

Museums -- Zoos
Use
ZOOS

Museums and Indians
Use
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

MUSIC
Used For
Ethnomusicology
Indian music
Indians -- Music
Indigenous American music
Native American music

Narrower Term
APACHE -- MUSIC
HOPI -- MUSIC
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
NAVAJO -- MUSIC
OPERA
REGGAE
ROCK MUSIC

Related Term
HIP-HOP
INDIAN ARTS
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MUSEUM
PERFORMING ARTS

Music of the Pueblos exhibit (1973)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Music, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- MUSIC

Music, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- MUSIC

Music, Rock
Use
ROCK MUSIC

MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MUSEUM
Used For
MIM (Musical Instrument Museum)
Broader Term
MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA
Related Term
MUSIC
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
Used For
Indian musical instruments
Indians -- Musical instruments
Instruments, Musical
Broader Term
ARTS AND CRAFTS
MUSIC
Related Term
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MUSEUM

Musical performances at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES

Muskogee
Use
CREEK

Muskoki
Use
CREEK

MUSQUEAM
Broader Term
BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
SALISH

Mvskoke
Use
CREEK

Mvskokvike
Use
CREEK

Myaamia Indians
Use
MIAMI INDIANS

Mythology, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- MYTHOLOGY
N. Scott Momaday: Art and Poetry exhibit
   Use
       HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2013

N.A.A.C. (Native American Alumni Chapter, Arizona State University)
   Use
       ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY

N.A.B.I. (Native American Basketball Invitational)
   Use
       BASKETBALL

N.A.B.S. (National Native American Boarding School Healing Coalition)
   Use
       NATIONAL NATIVE AMERICAN BOARDING SCHOOL HEALING COALITION

N.A.R.D. (Native American Recognition Days)
   Use
       NATIVE AMERICAN RECOGNITION DAYS

N.A.R.F. (Native American Rights Fund)
   Use
       NATIVE AMERICAN RIGHTS FUND

N.A.T.H.P.O. (National Association of Tribal Historic Preservation Officers)
   Use
       NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TRIBAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICERS

N.C.A.I. (National Congress of American Indians)
   Use
       NATIONAL CONGRESS OF AMERICAN INDIANS

N.C.A.I.H.P. (National Center for American Indian Health Professions)
   Use
       NATIONAL CENTER FOR AMERICAN INDIAN HEALTH PROFESSIONS

N.E.A. (National Endowment for the Arts)
   Use
       NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS

N.I.Y.C. (National Indian Youth Council)
   Use
       NATIONAL INDIAN YOUTH COUNCIL

N.M.A.I. (National Museum of the American Indian)
   Use
       NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

Na'ii'ees (Apache rite)
   Use
       CHANGING WOMAN CEREMONY
Na Ih Es (Apache rite)
Use
   CHANGING WOMAN CEREMONY

NAAC (Native American Alumni Chapter, Arizona State University)
Use
   ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY

NABI (Native American Basketball Invitational)
Use
   BASKETBALL

NABS (National Native American Boarding School Healing Coalition)
Use
   NATIONAL NATIVE AMERICAN BOARDING SCHOOL HEALING COALITION

Nadowessioux
Use
   DAKOTA

NAGPRA (Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act)
Use
   REPATRIATION -- NATIVE AMERICAN GRAVES PROTECTION AND
   REPATRIATION ACT

Naha family: Elegance from Earth: Hopi Pottery exhibit
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2012

NAISA (Native American and Indigenous Studies Association)
Use
   NATIVE AMERICAN AND INDIGENOUS STUDIES ASSOCIATION

Nakota Indians
Use
   ASSINIBOINE

Nambe
Use
   TEWA

Namegosibii Anishinaabeg
Use
   OJIBWA

Names (American Indian versus Native American)
Use
   INDIAN IDENTITY

Names, Geographical
NAMGIS FIRST NATION
Scope Note
First Nations band government on northern Vancouver Island in British Columbia, Canada, and on adjoining islands in the southern Queen Charlotte Strait region.

Broader Term
CANADA -- INDIANS
NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS

Related Term
KWAKIUTL

Naming (American Indian versus Native American)

Use
INDIAN IDENTITY

Namingha Family: Landscape, Form and Light exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2012

Namingha, Arlo: Namingha Family: Landscape, Form and Light exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2012

Namingha, Dan: Dan Namingha: Tewa-Hopi Reflections exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1987

Namingha, Dan: Namingha Family: Landscape, Form and Light exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2012

Namingha, Michael: Namingha Family: Landscape, Form and Light exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2012

Nampeyo family: Elegance from Earth: Hopi Pottery exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2012

Nanaimo Indians

Use
SNUNEYMUXW

NANTICOKE

Broader Term
ALGONKIAN
NORTHEAST -- INDIANS

Naranjo Morse, Eliza: Mothers & Daughters: Stories in Clay exhibit
Naranjo Morse, Nora: 7th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2009

Naranjo Morse, Nora: Mothers & Daughters: Stories in Clay exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2009

Naranjo, Michael: Inner Visions: the Sculpture of Michael Naranjo exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2000

Naranjo, Michael: Michael Naranjo, Santa Clara, New Mexico exhibit (1972)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

Naranjo, Michael: Sculptural Innovations: Hyde/McCleve/Naranjo exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

Naranjo, Michael: Sculpture by Michael Naranjo exhibit (1972)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

NARD (Native American Recognition Days)
Use
NATIVE AMERICAN RECOGNITION DAYS

NARF (Native American Rights Fund)
Use
NATIVE AMERICAN RIGHTS FUND

NARRAGANSETT
Broader Term
ALGONKIAN
NORTHEAST -- INDIANS

Nasami
Use
COQUILLE

Nasca culture
Use
NAZCA CULTURE

Nass River Indians
Use
NISKA
NATCHEZ INDIANS
Used For
Mississippi Natchez Indians
Broader Term
SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS

NATHPO (National Association of Tribal Historic Preservation Officers)
Use
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TRIBAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICERS

National Advisory Board (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NATIONAL ADVISORY BOARD

National American Indian Heritage Month
Use
NATIVE AMERICAN HERITAGE MONTH

National American Indian Science and Engineering Society
Use
AMERICAN INDIAN SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING SOCIETY

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TRIBAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICERS
Used For
N.A.T.H.P.O. (National Association of Tribal Historic Preservation Officers)
NATHPO (National Association of Tribal Historic Preservation Officers)
Broader Term
INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS
Related Term
PRESERVATION

NATIONAL CENTER FOR AMERICAN INDIAN HEALTH PROFESSIONS
Used For
A.T. Still University National Center for American Indian Health Professions
ATSU National Center for American Indian Health Professions
N.C.A.I.H.P. (National Center for American Indian Health Professions)
NCAIHP (National Center for American Indian Health Professions)
Broader Term
INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS
INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)
Related Term
INDIANS -- HEALTH
MEDICINE

NATIONAL CONGRESS OF AMERICAN INDIANS
Used For
N.C.A.I. (National Congress of American Indians)
NCAI (National Congress of American Indians)
Policy Research Center (National Congress of American Indians)
Broader Term
INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS
Related Term
INDIANS -- CONFERENCES

NATIONAL COWBOY AND WESTERN HERITAGE MUSEUM
Used For
National Cowboy Hall of Fame and Western Heritage Museum
Broader Term
MUSEUMS -- OKLAHOMA
Related Term
COWBOYS
WEST (U.S.) -- HISTORY

National Cowboy Hall of Fame and Western Heritage Museum
Use
NATIONAL COWBOY AND WESTERN HERITAGE MUSEUM

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS
Used For
N.E.A. (National Endowment for the Arts)
NEA (National Endowment for the Arts)
Broader Term
ART AND STATE
ARTS ORGANIZATIONS
ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- GRANTS

National Endowment for the Arts Grant
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
Used For
NEH (National Endowment for the Humanities)
Broader Term
ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES
Related Term
ART AND STATE

NATIONAL HALL OF FAME FOR FAMOUS AMERICAN INDIANS
Related Term
BIOGRAPHY

NATIONAL INDIAN EDUCATION ASSOCIATION
Broader Term
INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS
INDIANS -- EDUCATION

NATIONAL INDIAN YOUTH COUNCIL
Used For
Indian Youth Council
N.I.Y.C. (National Indian Youth Council)
NIYC (National Indian Youth Council)
Broader Term
INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS
INDIAN YOUTH

National Indigenous Peoples Day (Canada)
Use
INDIGENOUS PEOPLES DAY

NATIONAL MONUMENTS
Used For
Monuments, National
Narrower Term
AZTEC RUINS (N.M.)
BANDELIER (N.M.)
BEARS EARS NATIONAL MONUMENT
CHACO CANYON (N.M.)
HOVENWEEP NATIONAL MONUMENT

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- AZTEC
Used For
Aztec Ruin National Monument

National monuments -- Aztec Ruins National Monument
Use
AZTEC RUINS (N.M.)

National monuments -- Bandelier National Monument
Use
BANDELIER (N.M.)

National monuments -- Bears Ears National Monument
Use
BEARS EARS NATIONAL MONUMENT

National monuments -- Canyon de Chelly
Use
CANYON DE CHELLY (ARIZ.)

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- CASA GRANDE
Used For
Casa Grande Ruins
Casa Grande Ruins National Monument (Ariz.)
Broader Term
HOHOKAM

National monuments -- Chaco Canyon National Monument
Use
CHACO CANYON (N.M.)
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- CHIRICAHUA
  Used For
  Chiricahua National Monument
  Broader Term
  ARIZONA
  ARIZONA NATURAL AREAS

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- DEVIL'S TOWER
  Used For
  Devil's Tower National Monument

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- EFFIGY MOUNDS
  Used For
  Effigy Mounds National Monument (Iowa)
  Broader Term
  IOWA -- INDIANS
  MOUNDS

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- EL MORRO
  Used For
  El Morro National Monument
  Inscription Rock (El Morro National Monument)
  Morro National Monument
  Broader Term
  NEW MEXICO
  ROCK ART -- NEW MEXICO

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- FOUR CORNERS
  Used For
  Four Corners National Monument
  Broader Term
  SOUTHWEST

National monuments -- Gila Cliff Dwellings National Monument (N.M.)
  Use
  GILA CLIFF DWELLINGS NATIONAL MONUMENT (N.M.)

National monuments -- Hovenweep National Monument
  Use
  HOVENWEEP NATIONAL MONUMENT

National monuments -- Little Bighorn Battlefield National Monument (Mont.)
  Use
  LITTLE BIGHORN BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONUMENT (MONT.)

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- MONTEZUMA CASTLE AND WELL
  Used For
  Montezuma Castle National Monument
  Broader Term
  CLIFF DWELLINGS -- SOUTHWEST
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- NAVAJO
   Used For
      Navajo National Monument
   Broader Term
      NAVAJO -- RESERVATION
   Related Term
      ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- ORGAN PIPE
   Used For
      Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument (Ariz.)

National monuments -- Pecos
   Use
      PECOS (N.M.)

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- PIPE SPRING
   Used For
      Pipe Spring National Monument
   Broader Term
      ARIZONA

National monuments -- Rainbow Bridge
   Use
      RAINBOW BRIDGE (UTAH)

National Monuments -- Saguaro
   Use
      NATIONAL PARKS -- SAGUARO

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- SUNSET CRATER
   Used For
      Sunset Crater National Monument
      Sunset Crater Volcano National Monument
   Broader Term
      ARIZONA
      GEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- TONTO
   Used For
      Tonto Cliff Dwellings (Ariz.)
      Tonto National Monument
   Broader Term
      ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- GILA COUNTY
      CLIFF DWELLINGS -- SOUTHWEST
      SALADO
   Related Term
      SINAGUA

National monuments -- Tumacacori
Use
TUMACACORI (ARIZ.)

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- TUZIGOOT
Used For
Tuzigoot National Monument
Related Term
SINAGUA

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- WALNUT CANYON
Used For
Walnut Canyon National Monument
Broader Term
ARIZONA
SINAGUA

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- WUPATKI
Used For
Wupatki National Monument
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA
Related Term
SINAGUA

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF AFRICAN ART
Used For
NMAFA
United States National Museum of African Art
Broader Term
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN
Scope Note
The National Museum of the American Indian was created by Congress in 1989. It was previously called the Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation. The Washington D.C building opened in 2004. Assign the general heading of National Museum of the American Indian to works that cover the history and general activities of the museum that don't reflect the activities of the museum for a specific time period.
Used For
George Gustav Heye Center (National Museum of the American Indian)
N.M.Á.I. (National Museum of the American Indian)
NMAI (National Museum of the American Indian)
Smithsonian Institution National Museum of the American Indian
Broader Term
INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS
MUSEUMS -- WASHINGTON (D.C.)
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
Related Term
MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN, HEYE FOUNDATION

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN -- 1990-1994


NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN -- 2000-2004

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN -- 2004 OPENING
Scope Note
Materials regarding events surrounding official opening, opening day, and/or opening ceremonies
Used For
Opening (2004) of the National Museum of the American Indian


NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN -- 2010-2014

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN -- 2015-2019

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN -- 2020-2024

National Museum of the American Indian Film Festival
Use
FILM FESTIVALS -- NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

NATIONAL NATIVE AMERICAN BOARDING SCHOOL HEALING COALITION
Used For
Boarding School Healing Coalition, National Native American
N.A.B.S. (National Native American Boarding School Healing Coalition)
NABS (National Native American Boarding School Healing Coalition)
Native American Rights Fund National Native American Boarding School Healing Coalition

Broader Term
INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS
Related Term
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS
INDIANS -- HEALTH
NATIVE AMERICAN RIGHTS FUND

National Native American Heritage Month
Use
NATIVE AMERICAN HERITAGE MONTH

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (U.S.)
Used For
United States National Park Service
NATIONAL PARKS
Used For
Parks, National
Narrower Term
CHACO CANYON (N.M.)
MESA VERDE (COLO.)
PECOS (N.M.)

National parks -- Chaco Culture National Historical Park
Use
CHACO CANYON (N.M.)

NATIONAL PARKS -- GRAND CANYON
Used For
Grand Canyon
Narrower Term
GRAND CANYON AND INDIANS
Related Term
HARVEY, FRED

National parks -- Medicine Wheel National Historic Landmark
Use
MEDICINE WHEEL NATIONAL HISTORIC LANDMARK (WYO.)

National parks -- Mesa Verde National Park
Use
MESA VERDE (COLO.)

National parks -- Pecos
Use
PECOS (N.M.)

NATIONAL PARKS -- PETRIFIED FOREST
Used For
Painted Desert (Ariz.)
Petrified Forest National Park (Ariz.)

NATIONAL PARKS -- SAGUARO
Used For
National Monuments -- Saguaro
Saguaro National Monument
Saguaro National Park
Broader Term
ARIZONA
ARIZONA NATURAL AREAS
CACTUS
SONORAN DESERT

National parks -- Tumacacori National Historical Park
Use
TUMACACORI (ARIZ.)
NATIONAL PARKS -- YELLOWSTONE
Used For
Yellowstone National Park

National Tribal Archives, Libraries, and Museums Organization
Use
ASSOCIATION OF TRIBAL ARCHIVES, LIBRARIES, AND MUSEUMS

NATIONAL TRUST FOR HISTORIC PRESERVATION
Related Term
PRESERVATION

Native Alaskan art
Use
INDIAN ART -- ALASKA

Native American actors
Use
ACTORS

Native American actresses
Use
ACTORS

Native American Advisory Committee (Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- AMERICAN INDIAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Native American Alumni Chapter, Arizona State University
Use
ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY

NATIVE AMERICAN AND INDIGENOUS STUDIES ASSOCIATION
Used For
NAISA (Native American and Indigenous Studies Association)
Broader Term
INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS
INDIANS -- STUDY AND TEACHING ABOUT
RESEARCH

Native American art
Use
INDIAN ART

Native American artists
Use
INDIAN ARTISTS

Native American arts
Use
INDIAN ARTS

Native American Basketball Invitational
Use
BASKETBALL

Native American Basketweavers Gathering and Market
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- CELEBRATION OF BASKETRY

Native American Bolo Ties: Vintage and Contemporary Artistry exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

NATIVE AMERICAN CENTER FOR THE LIVING ARTS
Broader Term
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS
MUSEUMS -- NEW YORK

Native American chefs
Use
FOOD AND COOKERY

Native American Church
Use
PEYOTE

Native American comedians
Use
COMEDIANS

NATIVE AMERICAN COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER
Scope Note
Began in 1978 with the orginal agency name of the Phoenix Urban Indian Health Board. In 1983, the agency changed its name to Indian Community Health Service, Inc. In 1996, the agency changed it name to the current name of the Native American Community Health Center, Inc., with the trade name of Native Health.
Used For
Indian Community Health Service, Inc. (Earlier name of the Native American Community Health Center)
Native Health (Trade name of the Native American Community Health Center)
Native Health of Phoenix (Trade name of the Native American Community Health Center)
Phoenix Urban Indian Health Board (Original name of the Native American Community Health Center)

Broader Term
ARIZONA INDIANS -- HEALTH
INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS
INDIANS -- HEALTH

NATIVE AMERICAN CONNECTIONS
Scope Note
Founded in 1972, Native American Connections helps to improve the lives of Native Americans in the Phoenix Metropolitan Area.

Broader Term
ARIZONA INDIANS
INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

Related Term
ARIZONA INDIANS -- HEALTH
INDIANS -- HOUSING

Native American cuisine
Use
FOOD AND COOKERY

NATIVE AMERICAN CULTURAL CENTER -- STEELE INDIAN SCHOOL PARK
Used For
Indian School Parks Project (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Phoenix Indian School Parks Project
Steele Indian School Park (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Broader Term
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS
Related Term
PHOENIX INDIAN SCHOOL

Native American economics
Use
ECONOMICS -- INDIANS

Native American festivals
Use
INDIAN CEREMONIALS

Native American Film + Video Festival, Smithsonian National Museum of the American Indian
Use
FILM FESTIVALS -- NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

Native American fine art
Use
INDIAN ART

Native American Fine Art Invitational (7th : 1997)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

Native American Fine Art Invitational (8th : 2002)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Native American Free Exercise of Religion Act
Use
INDIANS -- RELIGION -- LAW
Native American gardening
Use
AGRICULTURE

Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act
Use
REPATRIATION -- NATIVE AMERICAN GRAVES PROTECTION AND
REPATRIATION ACT

NATIVE AMERICAN HERITAGE MONTH
Used For
American Indian Heritage Month
Heritage Month, Native American
National American Indian Heritage Month
National Native American Heritage Month
Related Term
AMERICAN INDIAN RECOGNITION WEEK
INDIAN CEREMONIALS
INDIGENOUS PEOPLE'S DAY
NATIVE AMERICAN RECOGNITION DAYS

Native American High School Guides (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- STUDENT GUIDES

Native American High School Student Guide Program (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- STUDENT GUIDES

Native American identity
Use
INDIAN IDENTITY

Native American intellectual property
Use
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Native American Invitational Art Show (1984)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

Native American languages
Use
LINGUISTICS

Native American literature
Use
LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

Native American music
Native American Painting: Selections from the Museum of the American Indian exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

Native American performance art
Use
PERFORMANCE ART

Native American periodicals
Use
INDIAN PERIODICALS

Native American photography
Use
INDIAN PHOTOGRAPHY

NATIVE AMERICAN RECOGNITION DAYS
Used For
American Indian Recognition Days
N.A.R.D. (Native American Recognition Days)
NARD (Native American Recognition Days)
Broader Term
INDIAN CEREMONIALS
Related Term
AMERICAN INDIAN RECOGNITION WEEK
INDIGENOUS PEOPLES DAY
NATIVE AMERICAN HERITAGE MONTH

Native American Recognition Week
Use
AMERICAN INDIAN RECOGNITION WEEK

NATIVE AMERICAN RIGHTS FUND
Used For
N.A.R.F. (Native American Rights Fund)
NARF (Native American Rights Fund)
Broader Term
ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES
INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS
Related Term
HUMAN RIGHTS
LAW
NATIONAL NATIVE AMERICAN BOARDING SCHOOL HEALING COALITION
SACRED PLACES

Native American Rights Fund National Native American Boarding School Healing Coalition
Use
NATIONAL NATIVE AMERICAN BOARDING SCHOOL HEALING COALITION
Native American Speaker Series (Heard Museum)
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- LECTURES

Native American stereotypes
Use
   STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Native American studies
Use
   INDIANS -- STUDY AND TEACHING ABOUT

Native American textiles
Use
   TEXTILES

Native American versus American Indian (the term)
Use
   INDIAN IDENTITY

Native American women
Use
   INDIANS -- WOMEN

Native American women's art
Use
   INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

Native American women artists
Use
   INDIAN WOMEN ARTISTS

Native American writing
Use
   LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

Native Americans
Use
   INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Native Americans and Arizona State University
Use
   ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY

Native Americans in film
Use
   INDIAN FILMS

Native Art to Wear exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1989

Native businesses
Use
INDIAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Native cinema
Use
INDIAN FILMS

Native fashion
Use
FASHION

Native films
Use
INDIAN FILMS

Native Harvest Feast (Heard Museum Guild)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Native haute couture
Use
FASHION

Native Hawaiians
Use
HAWAII

Native Health (Trade name of the Native American Community Health Center)
Use
NATIVE AMERICAN COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER

Native Health of Phoenix (Trade name of the Native American Community Health Center)
Use
NATIVE AMERICAN COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER

Native Mosaic: Native American Musical Instruments exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1992

Native Peoples of the Southwest exhibit (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- NATIVE PEOPLES OF THE SOUTHWEST

Native Peoples of the Southwest reinstallation exhibit (Home)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- HOME

Native plants
Native pop art
Use
POP ART

Native science
Use
SCIENCE

NATIVE SEEDS/SEARCH
Related Term
AGRICULTURE
ETHNOBOTANY
FOOD AND COOKERY
FOOD GATHERING

Native site protection
Use
CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

Native Survival: Response to HIV/AIDS exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1996

Native television programs
Use
TELEVISION

Native vote
Use
VOTING

Native wellness
Use
INDIANS -- HEALTH

Native women's art
Use
INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

Native Words, Native Warriors exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2012

Natural areas, Arizona
Use
ARIZONA NATURAL AREAS

Naudowessie
DAKOTA

Navaho

Use

NAVAJO

Navaho Arts & Crafts Guild (1972) sales exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

Navaho Arts and Crafts exhibit (1969)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

Navaho Indian exhibit (1958)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1958

Navaho Special Exhibit (1958)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1958

NAVAJO

Used For

Dine
Dineh
Navaho
Navajo Indians

Broader Term

ATHAPASCAN INDIANS
SOUTHWEST -- INDIANS

Related Term

KAYENTA (ARIZ.)
NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

Navajo-Hopi land dispute

Use

NAVAJO-HOPI RELOCATION

NAVAJO-HOPI RELOCATION

Scope Note

There is no folder with this heading. Materials pertaining to this heading should be assigned to one of the appropriate chronological periods listed below

Used For

Hopi-Navajo relocation
Hopi -- Land dispute with the Navajo
Navajo-Hopi land dispute
Navajo -- Land dispute with the Hopi
Broader Term
LAND TENURE
Related Term
HOPI -- GOVERNMENT
MIGRATION

NAVAJO-HOPI RELOCATION -- 1962-1980
NAVAJO-HOPI RELOCATION -- 1981-1982
NAVAJO-HOPI RELOCATION -- 1983-1985
NAVAJO-HOPI RELOCATION -- 1986-1987
NAVAJO-HOPI RELOCATION -- 1988-1992
NAVAJO-HOPI RELOCATION -- 1993-1997
NAVAJO-HOPI RELOCATION -- 1998-2008

NAVAJO -- ADOPTION
   Broader Term
   ADOPTION
   NAVAJO -- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Navajo -- Aged
   Use
   NAVAJO -- ELDERS

NAVAJO -- AGRICULTURE
   Used For
   Agriculture, Navajo
   Farming, Navajo
   Navajo -- Farming
   Broader Term
   AGRICULTURE
   Related Term
   NAVAJO -- DIET
   NAVAJO -- FOOD
   NAVAJO -- IRRIGATION
   NAVAJO -- SHEEP

NAVAJO -- ALCOHOLISM
   Broader Term
   ALCOHOLISM
   NAVAJO -- HEALTH

NAVAJO -- ARCHITECTURE
   Scope Note
   This heading is used for works discussing
traditional homes (i.e. hogans) of the Navajo from
the standpoint of architecture, construction, ethnology, etc. For works discussing social and economic aspects of the provision of non-traditional housing for Navajo people, assign the heading NAVAJO -- HOUSING

Used For
Hogans
Navajo -- Hogans

Broader Term
ARCHITECTURE

Related Term
NAVAJO -- HOUSING

NAVAJO -- ART

Used For
Art -- Navajo
Folk art, Navajo
Navajo -- Folk art

Broader Term
INDIAN ART -- SOUTHWEST

Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO FOLK ART FESTIVAL
KATSINA DOLLS -- NAVAJO MADE
NAVAJO -- BASKETS
NAVAJO -- JEWELRY
NAVAJO -- PHOTOGRAPHY
NAVAJO -- PICTORIAL WEAVING
NAVAJO -- SILVERWORK
NAVAJO -- WEAVING

Related Term
SANDPAINTING

NAVAJO -- ATHLETICS

Used For
Athletics, Navajo
Navajo -- Sports
Sports, Navajo

Broader Term
INDIAN ATHLETICS

NAVAJO -- ATTITUDES

Used For
Attitudes held by Navajo people
Navajo -- Opinions
Opinions of Navajo People

NAVAJO -- BASKETS

Used For
Baskets, Navajo

Broader Term
BASKETRY
NAVAJO -- ART

NAVAJO -- BEAUTY CONTESTS
Used For
Miss Navajo Nation
Broader Term
BEAUTY CONTESTS
NAVAJO -- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

NAVAJO -- BIBLIOGRAPHY
Used For
Bibliography -- Navajo
Broader Term
INDIANS -- BIBLIOGRAPHY
Related Term
NAVAJO -- LITERATURE

Navajo -- Bicentennial
Use
NAVAJO -- HISTORY

NAVAJO -- BIOGRAPHY
Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
Narrower Term
NAVAJO -- LONETREE, CLAYTON
NAVAJO -- MACDONALD, PETER
Related Term
NAVAJO -- ELDERS
NAVAJO -- WOMEN

Navajo -- Blankets
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING

Navajo -- Boarding schools
Use
NAVAJO -- EDUCATION

Navajo -- Boquillas Ranch (Ariz.)
Use
BOQUILLAS RANCH (ARIZ.)

Navajo -- Bosque Redondo
Use
BOSQUE REDONDO

Navajo -- Business enterprises
Use
NAVAJO -- ECONOMICS
Navajo -- Canyon de Chelly
  Use
    CANYON DE CHELLY (ARIZ.)

Navajo -- Casinos
  Use
    NAVAJO -- GAMBLING

Navajo -- Celebrations
  Use
    NAVAJO -- FESTIVALS

NAVAJO -- CENSUS
  Used For
    Navajo -- Population statistics
    Broader Term
    CENSUS

Navajo -- Ceremonials
  Use
    NAVAJO -- FESTIVALS

NAVAJO -- CEREMONY
  Used For
    Navajo -- Rites and ceremonies
    Broader Term
    INDIAN CEREMONY
  Narrower Term
    KINAALDA (NAVAJO RITE)
  Related Term
    MUSEUM OF NAVAJO CEREMONIAL ART
    NAVAJO -- FESTIVALS
    NAVAJO -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES
    NAVAJO -- RELIGION
    SANDPAINTING

NAVAJO -- CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
  Used For
    Charitable contributions to the Navajo
    Broader Term
    INDIANS -- CHARITIES

NAVAJO -- CHILD ABUSE
  Broader Term
    CHILD ABUSE
    NAVAJO -- CRIMES AGAINST
  Related Term
    NAVAJO -- CHILDREN

NAVAJO -- CHILDREN
  Used For
Children, Navajo
Broader Term
INDIANS -- CHILDREN
NAVAJO -- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS
Related Term
NAVAJO -- CHILD ABUSE

Navajo -- Churro sheep
Use
NAVAJO -- SHEEP

Navajo -- Clans
Use
NAVAJO -- KINSHIP

NAVAJO -- CLOTHING
Used For
Clothing, Navajo
Navajo -- Costume
Navajo -- Dress
Broader Term
CLOTHING

Navajo -- Coal energy resources
Use
NAVAJO -- ENERGY RESOURCES

NAVAJO -- CODE TALKERS
Used For
Code talkers, Navajo
Broader Term
CODE TALKERS
NAVAJO -- VETERANS
Related Term
NAVAJO -- LANGUAGE
NAVAJO -- MACDONALD, PETER
NAVAJO -- WARFARE
PHOTOGRAPHERS -- KAWANO, KENJI

NAVAJO -- COMMUNICATION
Used For
Communication, Navajo
Navajo -- Telecommunication
Navajo -- Telephone
Broader Term
TELECOMMUNICATION
Related Term
NAVAJO -- ECONOMICS

NAVAJO -- CONFERENCES
Used For
Navajo -- Symposia
Broader Term
INDIANS -- CONFERENCES
Related Term
NAVAJO -- EDUCATION

Navajo -- Cooking
Use
NAVAJO -- FOOD

Navajo -- Costume
Use
NAVAJO -- CLOTHING

NAVAJO -- COURTS
Broader Term
NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT
NAVAJO -- LAW ENFORCEMENT

Navajo -- COVID-19
Use
COVID-19

NAVAJO -- CRIMES AGAINST
Used For
Crimes against Navajo
Broader Term
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS
INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST
Narrower Term
NAVAJO -- CHILD ABUSE
Related Term
NAVAJO -- LAW ENFORCEMENT

Navajo -- Crownpoint Rug Auction
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- AUCTIONS -- CROWNPOINT

Navajo -- Culinary arts
Use
NAVAJO -- FOOD

NAVAJO -- CULTURE
Broader Term
CULTURE

NAVAJO -- DIET
Related Term
NAVAJO -- AGRICULTURE
NAVAJO -- FOOD
NAVAJO -- HEALTH
NAVAJO -- DISEASES
Used For
  Diseases -- Navajo
  Navajo -- Hantavirus
Broader Term
  DISEASES
  NAVAJO -- HEALTH
Related Term
  COVID-19
  HANTAVIRUSES

Navajo -- Dress
Use
  NAVAJO -- CLOTHING

Navajo -- Drought
Use
  NAVAJO -- WEATHER

NAVAJO -- ECONOMICS
Used For
  Navajo -- Business enterprises
Broader Term
  ECONOMICS -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
  NAVAJO -- EMPLOYMENT
  NAVAJO -- HOUSING
Related Term
  ARIZONA INDIANS -- ECONOMICS
  BOQUILLAS RANCH (ARIZ.)
  HUBBELL TRADING POST (GANADO, ARIZ.)
  NAVAJO -- COMMUNICATION
  NAVAJO -- ENERGY RESOURCES
  NAVAJO -- GAMBLING
  NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT
  NAVAJO -- TAXATION
  NAVAJO -- TOURISM

NAVAJO -- EDUCATION
Used For
  Boarding schools, Navajo
  Education, Navajo
  Navajo -- Boarding schools
  Navajo -- Schools
  Schools, Navajo
Broader Term
  INDIANS -- EDUCATION
Related Term
  ARIZONA INDIANS -- EDUCATION
  INTERMOUNTAIN INDIAN SCHOOL
NAVAJO -- CONFERENCES

NAVAJO -- ELDERS
Used For
- Elders, Navajo
- Navajo -- Aged
- Navajo -- Seniors
- Older Navajo Indians
Broader Term
- INDIAN AGED
Related Term
- NAVAJO -- BIOGRAPHY

Navajo -- Elections of government officials
Use
- NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

NAVAJO -- EMPLOYMENT
Used For
- Employment of Navajo people
- Navajo -- Labor
Broader Term
- INDIANS -- EMPLOYMENT
- NAVAJO -- ECONOMICS

NAVAJO -- ENERGY RESOURCES
Scope Note
- Includes gas, coal, helium, solar energy, wind power and other energy sources.
Used For
- Energy resources -- Navajo
- Navajo -- Coal energy resources
- Navajo Generating Station
Broader Term
- INDIANS -- ENERGY RESOURCES
Related Term
- NAVAJO -- ECONOMICS
- NAVAJO -- POLLUTION

Navajo -- Environmental pollution
Use
- NAVAJO -- POLLUTION

Navajo -- Fairs
Use
- NAVAJO -- FESTIVALS

Navajo -- Farming
Use
- NAVAJO -- AGRICULTURE

NAVAJO -- FESTIVALS
Used For
  Celebrations, Navajo
  Ceremonials, Navajo
  Fairs, Navajo
  Festivals, Navajo
  Navajo -- Celebrations
  Navajo -- Ceremonials
  Navajo -- Fairs

Broader Term
  INDIAN CEREMONIALS
  NAVAJO -- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Narrower Term
  NAVAJO NATION FAIR

Related Term
  NAVAJO -- CEREMONY

NAVAJO -- FILMS
  Used For
    Films, Navajo
    Indian films -- Navajo
    Motion pictures, Navajo
    Navajo -- Motion pictures
    Navajo -- Videos
    Videos, Navajo
  Broader Term
    INDIAN FILMS

Navajo -- Folk art
  Use
    NAVAJO -- ART

NAVAJO -- FOOD
  Used For
    Cooking, Navajo
    Culinary arts, Navajo
    Food, Navajo
    Navajo -- Cooking
    Navajo -- Culinary arts
  Broader Term
    FOOD AND COOKERY
  Related Term
    FRY BREAD
    NAVAJO -- AGRICULTURE
    NAVAJO -- DIET

Navajo -- Frybread
  Use
    FRY BREAD

NAVAJO -- GAMBLING
  Scope Note
Assign this heading for works about Navajo gambling and casinos, for example, a work about the Twin Arrows Navajo Casino Resort. Do not assign this heading for traditional games of the Navajo.

Used For
Casinos, Navajo
Gambling, Navajo
Navajo -- Casinos

Broader Term
GAMES AND GAMBLING

Related Term
NAVAJO -- ECONOMICS
NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

NAVAJO -- GAMES

Scope Note
Assign this heading for works about traditional games of the Navajo, do not assign this heading for works about Navajo gambling and casinos.

Used For
Games, Navajo

Broader Term
INDIAN GAMES

NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

Used For
Government, Navajo
Navajo -- Elections of government officials
Navajo -- Politics and government
Navajo -- Presidents of the Navajo Nation
Navajo -- Tribal government
Navajo Nation Presidents
Politics and government, Navajo
Tribal government, Navajo

Broader Term
INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Narrower Term
NAVAJO -- COURTS

Related Term
ARIZONA INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
BOQUILLAS RANCH (ARIZ.)
NAVAJO -- ECONOMICS
NAVAJO -- GAMBLING
NAVAJO -- HOUSING
NAVAJO -- MACDONALD, PETER
NAVAJO -- TAXATION

Navajo -- Hantavirus

Use
NAVAJO -- DISEASES

NAVAJO -- HEALTH

Used For
Health, Navajo
Navajo -- Medicine

Broader Term
INDIANS -- HEALTH

Narrower Term
NAVAJO -- ALCOHOLISM
NAVAJO -- DISEASES

Related Term
ARIZONA INDIANS -- HEALTH
HANTAVIRUSES
NAVAJO -- DIET
NAVAJO -- MEDICINE MEN
NAVAJO -- POLLUTION

NAVAJO -- HISTORY

Used For
Bicentennial (Navajo)
Navajo -- Bicentennial

Broader Term
INDIANS -- HISTORY

Narrower Term
BOSQUE REDONDO
NAVAJO -- WARFARE

Navajo -- Hogans

Use
NAVAJO -- ARCHITECTURE

NAVAJO -- HOUSING

Scope Note
This heading is used for works on social and economic aspects of the provision of non-traditional housing for Navajo people. For example, an article reporting on a new housing complex in Window Rock, Arizona, should be assigned this heading. For works discussing traditional homes (i.e. hogans) of the Navajo from the standpoint of Architecture, construction, ethnology, etc., assign the heading NAVAJO -- ARCHITECTURE.

Used For
Housing, Navajo

Broader Term
INDIANS -- HOUSING
NAVAJO -- ECONOMICS

Related Term
NAVAJO -- ARCHITECTURE
NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

Navajo -- Hubbell Trading Post

Use
HUBBELL TRADING POST (GANADO, ARIZ.)

NAVAJO -- IN PHOTOGRAPHS

Scope Note
Assign this heading for works about Navajo in photographs, and works about photographing Navajo. Do not confuse with NAVAJO -- PHOTOGRAPHY which is used for works about photography by Navajo photographers.

**Used For**
- Navajo -- Photography of Navajo by non-Navajo photographers
- Navajo -- Pictorial photographic works
- Photography of Navajo by non-Navajo photographers

**Broader Term**
- PHOTOGRAPHY OF INDIANS

**Related Term**
- NAVAJO -- PHOTOGRAPHY
- PHOTOGRAPHERS -- GILPIN, LAURA

**NAVAJO -- IRRIGATION**

**Broader Term**
- IRRIGATION

**Related Term**
- NAVAJO -- AGRICULTURE
- NAVAJO -- WATER RIGHTS

**NAVAJO -- JEWELRY**

**Used For**
- Jewelry -- Navajo

**Broader Term**
- JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST
- NAVAJO -- ART

**Related Term**
- NAVAJO -- SILVERWORK

**Navajo -- Katsina dolls**

**Use**
- KATSINA DOLLS -- NAVAJO MADE

**Navajo -- Kinaalda**

**Use**
- KINAALDA (NAVAJO RITE)

**NAVAJO -- KINSHIP**

**Used For**
- Clans, Navajo
- Kinship, Navajo
- Navajo -- Clans

**Broader Term**
- NAVAJO -- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**Navajo -- Labor**

**Use**
- NAVAJO -- EMPLOYMENT

**Navajo -- Land dispute with the Hopi**

**Use**
NAVAJO-HOPI RELOCATION

NAVAJO -- LAND TENURE
   Used For
      Land tenure, Navajo
   Broader Term
      LAND TENURE
   Related Term
      CANYON DE CHELLY (ARIZ.)
      GRAND CANYON AND INDIANS
      NAVAJO -- RESERVATION

NAVAJO -- LANGUAGE
   Used For
      Dine (the name)
      Dine versus Navajo (the term)
      Dineh (the name)
      Navajo -- Linguistics
      Navajo -- Name change to Dine
      Navajo name change to Dine
      Navajo versus Dine (the term)
   Broader Term
      LINGUISTICS
   Related Term
      NAVAJO -- CODE TALKERS

NAVAJO -- LAW ENFORCEMENT
   Used For
      Law enforcement, Navajo
      Navajo -- Police
   Broader Term
      LAW ENFORCEMENT
   Narrower Term
      NAVAJO -- COURTS
   Related Term
      NAVAJO -- CRIMES AGAINST

Navajo -- Linguistics
   Use
      NAVAJO -- LANGUAGE

NAVAJO -- LITERATURE
   Broader Term
      LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN
   Related Term
      HILLERMAN, TONY
      NAVAJO -- BIBLIOGRAPHY

NAVAJO -- LONETREE, CLAYTON
   Used For
      Lonetree, Clayton
Broader Term
INDIAN PRISONERS
NAVAJO -- BIOGRAPHY
NAVAJO -- VETERANS
Related Term
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

Navajo -- Long Walk
Use
BOSQUE REDONDO

NAVAJO -- MACDONALD, PETER
Used For
MacDonald, Peter
Broader Term
NAVAJO -- BIOGRAPHY
Related Term
NAVAJO -- CODE TALKERS
NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

Navajo -- Maps
Use
MAPS -- NAVAJO

NAVAJO -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES
Used For
Marriage customs, Navajo
Navajo -- Wedding customs
Wedding customs, Navajo
Broader Term
NAVAJO -- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS
Related Term
NAVAJO -- CEREMONY
NAVAJO -- WOMEN

Navajo -- Means, Russell

NAVAJO -- MEDIA
Broader Term
INDIAN MEDIA

Navajo -- Medicine
Use
NAVAJO -- HEALTH

NAVAJO -- MEDICINE MEN
Used For
Medicine men, Navajo
Shamans, Navajo
Broader Term
MEDICINE
Related Term
   NAVAJO -- HEALTH
   NAVAJO -- RELIGION
   SANDPAINTING

NAVAJO -- MISSIONS
   Used For
   Missions and missionaries, Navajo
   Broader Term
   INDIANS -- RELIGION -- CHRISTIANITY
   MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES
   Related Term
   NAVAJO -- RELIGION

Navajo -- Monument Valley
   Use
   MONUMENT VALLEY

Navajo -- Motion pictures
   Use
   NAVAJO -- FILMS

NAVAJO -- MUSEUMS
   Used For
   Museums -- Navajo
   Broader Term
   INDIANS -- MUSEUMS
   Narrower Term
   NAVAJO NATION MUSEUM

NAVAJO -- MUSIC
   Used For
   Music, Navajo
   Broader Term
   MUSIC

NAVAJO -- MYTHOLOGY
   Used For
   Mythology, Navajo
   Related Term
   NAVAJO -- RELIGION

Navajo -- Name change to Dine
   Use
   NAVAJO -- LANGUAGE

Navajo -- Nation Fair (Navajo Nation Fair)
   Use
   NAVAJO NATION FAIR

Navajo -- Navajo Nation Fair
Use
NAVAJO NATION FAIR

Navajo -- Opinions
Use
NAVAJO -- ATTITUDES

NAVAJO -- PHOTOGRAPHY
Scope Note
Assign this heading for works about photography by Navajo photographers.
Used For
Photography, Navajo
Broader Term
NAVAJO -- ART
PHOTOGRAPHY -- SOUTHWEST
Related Term
NAVAJO -- IN PHOTOGRAPHS

Navajo -- Photography of Navajo by non-Navajo photographers
Use
NAVAJO -- IN PHOTOGRAPHS

Navajo -- Pictorial photographic works
Use
NAVAJO -- IN PHOTOGRAPHS

Navajo -- Pictorial rugs
Use
NAVAJO -- PICTORIAL WEAVING

NAVAJO -- PICTORIAL WEAVING
Used For
Navajo -- Pictorial rugs
Pictorial rugs, Navajo
Pictorial weaving, Navajo
Rugs, Pictorial (Navajo)
Broader Term
NAVAJO -- ART
NAVAJO -- WEAVING
TEXTILES

Navajo -- Police
Use
NAVAJO -- LAW ENFORCEMENT

Navajo -- Politics and government
Use
NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

NAVAJO -- POLLUTION
Used For
Navajo -- Environmental pollution
Navajo -- Radioactive pollution
Navajo -- Uranium pollution
Radioactive pollution on Navajo
Uranium pollution impact on Navajo
Yellowcake uranium pollution on Navajo

Broader Term
ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES
POLLUTION

Related Term
NAVAJO -- ENERGY RESOURCES
NAVAJO -- HEALTH

Navajo -- Population statistics
Use
NAVAJO -- CENSUS

Navajo -- Presidents of the Navajo Nation
Use
NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

Navajo -- Puberty ceremony for girls
Use
KINAALDA (NAVAJO RITE)

Navajo -- Radioactive pollution
Use
NAVAJO -- POLLUTION

NAVAJO -- RELIGION
Broader Term
INDIANS -- RELIGION
Related Term
NAVAJO -- CEREMONY
NAVAJO -- MEDICINE MEN
NAVAJO -- MISSIONS
NAVAJO -- MYTHOLOGY
SANDPAINTING

NAVAJO -- REPATRIATION
Broader Term
REPATRIATION

NAVAJO -- RESERVATION
Scope Note
Assign this heading for works about the reservation and land where the Navajo live in the Southwest.
Used For
Dine Bikeyah
Dine Reservation
Navajo Indian Reservation
Navajo Land
Navajo Nation Reservation
Navajoland
Reservation, Navajo
Broader Term
RESERVATIONS
Narrower Term
MONUMENT VALLEY
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- NAVAJO
TUBA CITY (ARIZ.)
Related Term
NAVAJO -- LAND TENURE

Navajo -- Rites and ceremonies
Use
NAVAJO -- CEREMONY

NAVAJO -- RUGS
Used For
Rugs, Navajo
Broader Term
NAVAJO -- WEAVING
TEXTILES

Navajo -- Sandpainting
Use
SANDPAINTING

Navajo -- Schools
Use
NAVAJO -- EDUCATION

Navajo -- Seniors
Use
NAVAJO -- ELDERS

NAVAJO -- SHEEP
Used For
Churro sheep
Navajo -- Churro sheep
Sheep, Navajo churro
Broader Term
ZOOLOGY
Related Term
NAVAJO -- AGRICULTURE
NAVAJO -- WEAVING

NAVAJO -- SILVERWORK
Used For
Silversmithing, Navajo
Silverwork, Navajo
Tourism, Navajo
Broader Term
TOURIST TRADE
Related Term
NAVAJO -- ECONOMICS

Navajo -- Tribal government
Use
NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

Navajo -- Tuba City
Use
TUBA CITY (ARIZ.)

Navajo -- Uranium pollution
Use
NAVAJO -- POLLUTION

NAVAJO -- VETERANS
Used For
Veterans, Navajo
Broader Term
INDIAN VETERANS
Narrower Term
NAVAJO -- CODE TALKERS
NAVAJO -- LONETREE, CLAYTON

Navajo -- Videos
Use
NAVAJO -- FILMS

NAVAJO -- WARFARE
Used For
Navajo -- Wars
Warfare, Navajo
Wars, Navajo
Broader Term
NAVAJO -- HISTORY
WAR -- INDIANS
Related Term
NAVAJO -- CODE TALKERS

Navajo -- Wars
Use
NAVAJO -- WARFARE

NAVAJO -- WATER RIGHTS
Broader Term
WATER RIGHTS
Related Term
NAVAJO -- IRRIGATION
NAVAJO -- WEATHER
Used For
- Drought and the Navajo
- Navajo -- Drought
- Navajo -- Weather issues
- Navajo Reservation weather
- Weather and the Navajo
- Weather issues and the Navajo
Related Term
- CLIMATE CHANGE
- ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

Navajo -- Weather issues
Use
- NAVAJO -- WEATHER

NAVAJO -- WEAVING
Used For
- Blankets, Navajo
- Navajo -- Blankets
- Navajo -- Textiles
- Textiles, Navajo
- Weaving, Navajo
Broader Term
- NAVAJO -- ART
- TEXTILES
- WEAVING
Narrower Term
- NAVAJO -- PICTORIAL WEAVING
- NAVAJO -- RUGS
Related Term
- HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO WEAVERS MARKETPLACE
- NAVAJO -- SHEEP

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- AUCTIONS
Used For
- Auctions (Navajo rugs)
- Auctions (Navajo weavings)
- Auctions of Navajo weavings
- Navajo rug auctions
Broader Term
- INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS
- NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- SHOWS AND SALES

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- AUCTIONS -- CROWNPOINT
Used For
- Auctions (Crownpoint Rug Weavers Association)
- Crownpoint Rug Auction
- Crownpoint Rug Weavers Association auction
- Navajo -- Crownpoint Rug Auction
Broader Term
INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

Navajo -- Weaving -- Blankets, Chief
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- CHIEF BLANKETS

Navajo -- Weaving -- Blankets, Child
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- CHILD'S BLANKETS

Navajo -- Weaving -- Buying
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- PURCHASING

Navajo -- Weaving -- Chief's blankets
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- CHIEF BLANKETS

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- CHIEF BLANKETS
Used For
Blankets, Chief (Navajo)
Chief's blankets (Navajo)
Chief blankets (Navajo)
Navajo -- Weaving -- Blankets, Chief
Navajo -- Weaving -- Chief's blankets
Navajo -- Weaving -- Styles -- Chief blankets
Navajo chief blankets

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- CHILD'S BLANKETS
Used For
Blankets, Child's (Navajo)
Child's blankets (Navajo)
Navajo -- Weaving -- Blankets, Child

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- HISTORY

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- PURCHASING
Used For
Buying Navajo weavings
Navajo -- Weaving -- Buying
Purchasing Navajo weavings
Shopping for Navajo weavings
Broader Term
INDIAN ART -- PURCHASING

Navajo -- Weaving -- Sales and shows
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- SHOWS AND SALES

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- SHOWS AND SALES
Used For
Navajo -- Weaving -- Sales and shows
Navajo -- Weaving -- Trunk shows
Sales and shows of Navajo weavings
Shows and sales of Navajo weavings
Trunk shows of Navajo weavings

Narrower Term
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- AUCTIONS

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- STYLES -- BURNTWATER
Used For
Burntwater style of Navajo weaving

Navajo -- Weaving -- Styles -- Chief blankets
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- CHIEF BLANKETS

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- STYLES -- EYEDAZZLERS
Used For
Eyedazzlers

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- STYLES -- STORM PATTERN
Used For
Navajo storm pattern design in weaving
Storm pattern design in Navajo weaving

Navajo -- Weaving -- Styles -- Two Gray Hills
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- STYLES -- TWO GREY HILLS

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- STYLES -- TWO GREY HILLS
Used For
Navajo -- Weaving -- Styles -- Two Gray Hills
Two Gray Hills Navajo weaving
Two Grey Hills Navajo weaving

Navajo -- Weaving -- Styles -- Yeibichai/Yei pictorials
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- YEIBICHAI/YEI PICTORIALS

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- TRADERS
Used For
Navajo textile traders
Traders, Navajo weaving

Broader Term
TRADERS AND TRADING

Related Term
HUBBELL TRADING POST (GANADO, ARIZ.)

Navajo -- Weaving -- Trunk shows
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- SHOWS AND SALES

Navajo -- Weaving -- Yei pictorials
Use
  NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- YEIBICHAI/YEI PICTORIALS

Navajo -- Weaving -- Yeibichai pictorials
Use
  NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- YEIBICHAI/YEI PICTORIALS

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- YEIBICHAI/YEI PICTORIALS
Used For
  Navajo -- Weaving -- Styles -- Yeibichai/Yei pictorials
  Navajo -- Weaving -- Yei pictorials
  Navajo -- Weaving -- Yeibichai pictorials
  Pictorial weavings, Yei (Navajo)
  Pictorial weavings, Yeibichai (Navajo)
  Yei figures in Navajo weavings
  Yei pictorial weavings (Navajo)
  Yei textiles (Navajo)
  Yeibichai figures in Navajo weavings
  Yeibichai pictorial weavings (Navajo)
  Yeibichai textiles (Navajo)

Navajo -- Wedding customs
Use
  NAVAJO -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

NAVAJO -- WOMEN
Used For
  Women, Navajo
Broader Term
  INDIANS -- WOMEN
Related Term
  KINAALDA (NAVAJO RITE)
  NAVAJO -- BIOGRAPHY
  NAVAJO -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

Navajo -- Zoos
Use
  ZOOS

Navajo Arts and Crafts Exhibit (1973)
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Navajo Blankets from the Collection of Anthony Berlant exhibit
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

Navajo chief blankets
Navajo Land
Use
  NAVAJO -- RESERVATION

Navajo made katsina dolls
Use
  KATSINA DOLLS -- NAVAJO MADE

Navajo name change to Dine
Use
  NAVAJO -- LANGUAGE

NAVAJO NATION FAIR
Used For
  Annual Navajo Nation Fair & Rodeo
  Fair, Navajo Nation
  Navajo -- Nation Fair (Navajo Nation Fair)
  Navajo -- Navajo Nation Fair
  Navajo Fair
  Navajo Nation Fair & Rodeo
  Navajo Tribal Fair
Broader Term
  INDIAN CEREMONIALS
  NAVAJO -- FESTIVALS
  NAVAJO -- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Navajo Nation Fair & Rodeo
Use
  NAVAJO NATION FAIR

NAVAJO NATION MUSEUM
Used For
  Navajo Tribal Museum
Broader Term
  INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS
  INDIANS -- MUSEUMS
  MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA
  NAVAJO -- MUSEUMS

Navajo Nation Presidents
Use
  NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

Navajo Nation Reservation
Use
  NAVAJO -- RESERVATION

Navajo National Monument
Use
  NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- NAVAJO
MONUMENT VALLEY

Navajo versus Dine (the term)
Use
NAVAJO -- LANGUAGE

Navajo Weavers Marketplace (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO WEAVERS MARKETPLACE

Navajoland
Use
NAVAJO -- RESERVATION

Navarrete, Juan and Patricia
Use
ARTISTS -- NAVARRETE, JUAN AND PATRICIA

Navasie family: Elegance from Earth: Hopi Pottery exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2012

Nawdowissnee
Use
DAKOTA

NAZCA CULTURE
Used For
Nasca culture
Broader Term
PERU -- INDIANS
Related Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTH AMERICA

NCAI (National Congress of American Indians)
Use
NATIONAL CONGRESS OF AMERICAN INDIANS

NCAIHP (National Center for American Indian Health Professions)
Use
NATIONAL CENTER FOR AMERICAN INDIAN HEALTH PROFESSIONS

NEA (National Endowment for the Arts)
Use
NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS

Neanderthal man
Use
EARLY MAN

Near East -- Archaeology
Nebraska -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEBRASKA

Nebraska -- Maps
Use
MAPS -- IOWA/NEBRASKA

Nebraska -- Museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- NEBRASKA

Necklaces
Use
JEWELRY

Nednis
Use
CHIRICAHUA

Nee-Me-Poo
Use
NEZ PERCE

Neel, David: 7th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

NEH (National Endowment for the Humanities)
Use
NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES

Neighbors versus the Heard Museum (Litigation)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Nemaska Cree
Use
CREE

Nemiscau Cree
Use
CREE

NENETS
Used For
Nentsy
Russian Nentsy
ROCK ART -- NEVADA

Nevada -- Water rights
    Use
        WATER RIGHTS -- NEVADA

NEW AGE MOVEMENT
    Related Term
        RELIGION

New by Two 2002: Fine Art Invitational Artist Residences exhibit
    Use
        HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

New England -- Indians
    Use
        NORTHEAST -- INDIANS

New Guinea
    Use
        OCEANIA -- NEW GUINEA

New Hebrides
    Use
        OCEANIA -- NEW HEBRIDES

New Ireland
    Use
        OCEANIA -- MELANESIA

NEW JERSEY -- INDIANS
    Used For
        Indians -- New Jersey
    Broader Term
        NORTHEAST -- INDIANS
    Related Term
        RAMAPO MOUNTAIN PEOPLE

New Jersey -- Museums
    Use
        MUSEUMS -- NEW JERSEY

New media (Digital media)
    Use
        DIGITAL MEDIA

New Mexican art
    Use
        NEW MEXICO -- ART

New Mexican Hispanic American art
Use
  HISPANIC AMERICAN ART

NEW MEXICO
  Broader Term
    SOUTHWEST
  Narrower Term
    ALBUQUERQUE (N.M.)
    GALLUP (N.M.)
    NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- EL MORRO
    SANTA FE (N.M.)
    TAOS (N.M.)
    TESUQUE PUEBLO

New Mexico -- Archaeology
Use
  ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO

NEW MEXICO -- ART
  Used For
    Art -- New Mexico
    Art, New Mexican
    New Mexican art
  Broader Term
    ART
  Narrower Term
    INDIAN ART -- NEW MEXICO
    ZUNI -- FETISHES
  Related Term
    HISPANIC AMERICAN ART
    POTTERY -- SOUTHWEST

NEW MEXICO -- ARTS AND CRAFTS
  Used For
    Arts and crafts -- New Mexico
  Broader Term
    ARTS AND CRAFTS

New Mexico -- Games and gambling
Use
  GAMES AND GAMBLING -- NEW MEXICO

New Mexico -- Geology
Use
  GEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO

NEW MEXICO -- HISTORY
  Used For
    History -- New Mexico
  Broader Term
    SOUTHWEST -- HISTORY
Narrower Term
- BOSQUE REDONDO
- EL CAMINO REAL DE TIERRA ADENTRO
- KIT CARSON HISTORIC MUSEUMS
- NEW MEXICO HISTORY MUSEUM
- PUEBLO REVOLT, 1680

Related Term
- PUEBLO HISTORY

New Mexico -- Indian art
Use
- INDIAN ART -- NEW MEXICO

NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS
Used For
- Indians -- New Mexico

Narrower Term
- ACOMA
- CHIRICAHUA
- ISLETA
- JEMEZ
- JICARILLA
- JUMANO
- KEWA
- LIPAN
- MESCALERO
- OHKAY OWINGEH
- PICURIS (N.M.)
- POJOAQUE PUEBLO (N.M.)
- PUYE (N.M.)
- SAN ILDEFONSO
- SANDIA
- SANTA ANA PUEBLO (N.M.)
- SANTA CLARA PUEBLO (N.M.)
- TAOS
- TIGUA
- WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE
- ZUNI

Related Term
- APACHE
- NAVAJO
- POWWOWS -- NEW MEXICO
- PUEBLO
- PUEBLO HISTORY
- TEWA

New Mexico -- Indians -- Games and gambling
Use
- GAMES AND GAMBLING -- NEW MEXICO

New Mexico -- Maps
Use
MAPS -- NEW MEXICO

NEW MEXICO -- MISSIONS
Used For
Missions and missionaries -- New Mexico
Broader Term
MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES
Narrower Term
ZUNI MISSION (N.M.)

New Mexico -- Museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO

New Mexico -- Powwows
Use
POWWOWS -- NEW MEXICO

New Mexico -- Rock art
Use
ROCK ART -- NEW MEXICO

NEW MEXICO -- TOURIST INFORMATION
Scope Note
Assign this heading for general works, visitor guides and guidebooks on places in New Mexico to visit or tourist destinations generally not limited to one place. For tourist information on a specific location, use the appropriate heading for that location or place, for example, ALBUQUERQUE (N.M.), GALLUP (N.M.), POJOAQUE PUEBLO (N.M.), SANTA FE (N.M.), or TAOS (N.M.)
Used For
Tourist information about New Mexico
Travel information about New Mexico
Related Term
TOURIST TRADE

New Mexico gaming
Use
GAMES AND GAMBLING -- NEW MEXICO

NEW MEXICO HISTORY MUSEUM
Used For
Palace of the Governors Photo Archives (New Mexico History Museum)
Photo Archives of the New Mexico History Museum
Photograph Archives of the New Mexico History Museum
Broader Term
MUSEUM OF NEW MEXICO
MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO
NEW MEXICO -- HISTORY

New Mexico Indian gaming
Use
GAMES AND GAMBLING -- NEW MEXICO

NEW MEXICO MUSEUM OF ART
Scope Note
The New Mexico Museum of Art had the name Museum of Fine Arts in 1978; in 2007 the New Mexico State Legislature wrote into law the new name New Mexico Museum of Art.
Used For
Museum of Fine Arts (New Mexico Museum of Art)
St. Francis Auditorium (New Mexico Museum of Art)
Broader Term
MUSEUM OF NEW MEXICO
MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO

New Works by the Heard Museum’s Andy Warhol Foundation Artists-in-Residence exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

New York -- Museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- NEW YORK

NEW YORK (STATE) -- INDIANS
Used For
Indians -- New York (State)
Broader Term
NORTHEAST -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
CAYUGA
IROQUOIS
MAHICAN
MOHAWK
MONTAUK
RAMAPO MOUNTAIN PEOPLE
SENeca
SHINNECOCK
SUSQUEHANNA
TUSCARORA

New York State Mohicans
Use
MAHICAN

New York State River Indians
Use
MAHICAN

New Zealand -- Maori
Use
MAORI
Newcomb, Rock (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- N

Newspaper journalism
Use
JOURNALISM

NEZ PERCE
Scope Note
Includes Chief Joseph.
Used For
Chopunnish
Nee-Me-Poo
Nim'ipuu
Nimiipuu
Broader Term
NORTHWEST -- INDIANS
PLATEAU INDIANS

NFTs (non-fungible tokens)
Use
DIGITAL ART

Ngabe
Use
GUAYMI

Ngobe
Use
GUAYMI

Ngobere
Use
GUAYMI

Ngoberre
Use
GUAYMI

Nicholas Galanin: Dear Listener: Works by Nicholas Galanin exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Nichols, Mareen Allen
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- NICHOLS, MAREEN

Nichols, Mo
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- NICHOLS, MAREEN
Nicknames, Sports
Use
STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Niese, Henry Ernst (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- N

Nights at North (Heard Museum North Scottsdale)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- 2007-2014

Nim'ipuu
Use
NEZ PERCE

Nimiiipuu
Use
NEZ PERCE

Nine Years Towards the Sun exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Nipmuck Indians
Use
NIPMUCS

NIPMUCS
Used For
Nipmuck Indians
Broader Term
ALGONKIAN
MASSACHUSETTS -- INDIANS
NORTHEAST -- INDIANS

NISENAN
Used For
Nishinam
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS
MAIDU

Nisga'a
Use
NISKA

Nishga
Use
NISKA
Nishinam
Use
NISENAN

Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation
Use
CREE

NISKA
Used For
Nass River Indians
Nisga’a
Nishga
Broader Term
BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
CANADA -- INDIANS
NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS

Nisqualli
Use
NISQUALLY

NISQUALLY
Used For
Nisqualli
Broader Term
SALISH
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

NIYC (National Indian Youth Council)
Use
NATIONAL INDIAN YOUTH COUNCIL

NMAFA
Use
NATIONAL MUSEUM OF AFRICAN ART

NMAI (National Museum of the American Indian)
Use
NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

No Horse: Between the Lines: Art from the No Horse Ledger Book exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2022

Noanama Indians
Use
WAUNANA INDIANS

Noble Savage (Stereotype)
Use
STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

NoDAPL (Dakota Access Pipeline)
Use
DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE

Noise issues involving the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Non-fungible tokens
Use
DIGITAL ART

Nonprofit boards
Use
BOARDS AND TRUSTEES

NOOTKA
Used For
Aht Indians
Noutka
Nutka
Nuu-chah-nulth
Nuuchahnulth
Broader Term
BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
CANADA -- INDIANS
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

North Alaskan Eskimos
Use
INUPIAT

North Alaskan Inuit
Use
INUPIAT

North America -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- NORTH AMERICA

North America -- Border between the United States and Mexico
Use
SOUTHERN BORDER

North America -- Indians
Use
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA
North American Indian by Edward S. Curtis
  Use
    CURTIS, EDWARD S.

North American Indian Rodeo Association
  Use
    RODEO

North American Indians
  Use
    INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

NORTH CAROLINA -- INDIANS
  Used For
    Indians -- North Carolina
  Broader Term
    INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA
  Narrower Term
    CHEROKEE -- NORTH CAROLINA
    TUSCARORA
    TUTELO INDIANS

North Carolina -- Maps
  Use
    MAPS -- NORTH CAROLINA

North Dakota -- Archaeology
  Use
    ARCHAEOLOGY -- NORTH DAKOTA

NORTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS
  Used For
    Indians -- North Dakota
  Broader Term
    INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA
  Narrower Term
    LAKOTA
    MANDAN
    THREE AFFILIATED TRIBES
  Related Term
    STANDING ROCK RESERVATION

North Dakota -- Maps
  Use
    MAPS -- NORTH DAKOTA/SOUTH DAKOTA

North Gala
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- GALA

North Pacific Coast Indians
Use
NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS

North Puget Sound Salish Indians
Use
PUGET SOUND SALISH INDIANS

North Scottsdale Shop (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

NORTEAEST -- INDIANS
Used For
New England -- Indians
Broader Term
EAST (U.S.) -- INDIANS
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA
Narrower Term
DELAWARE PEOPLE
MAINE -- INDIANS
MASSACHUSETTS -- INDIANS
MOHEGAN
NANTICOKE
NARRAGANSETT
NEW JERSEY -- INDIANS
NEW YORK (STATE) -- INDIANS
NIPMUICS
PASSAMAQUODDY
PEQUOT
SCHAGTICOKE
Related Term
ALGONKIAN
WOODLAND

Northeast (North America) -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- NORTHEASTERN NORTH AMERICA

Northern Cheyenne
Use
CHEYENNE

Northern New Mexico Hispanic American art
Use
HISPANIC AMERICAN ART

Northern Plains Indians
Use
PLAINS INDIANS

Northern Puget Sound Salish Indians
Use
PUGET SOUND SALISH INDIANS

NORTHWEST -- INDIANS

Scope Note
Here are entered works on the Indians of the old Oregon country, comprising the present states of Oregon, Washington and Idaho, parts of Montana and Wyoming and the province of British Columbia.

Used For
Indians -- Northwest
Indians -- Pacific Northwest
Pacific Northwest Indians

Broader Term
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term
BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS
IDAH0 -- INDIANS
LATGAWA
NEZ PERCE
NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS
OREGON -- INDIANS
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

Related Term
PLATEAU INDIANS

Northwest Alaskan Inuit
Use
INUPIAT

NORTHWEST COAST

Northwest Coast -- Indian art
Use
INDIAN ART -- NORTHWEST COAST

NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS

Used For
Indians -- Northwest Coast of North America
North Pacific Coast Indians
Pacific Coast Indians (Northwest Coast of North America)

Broader Term
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA
NORTHWEST -- INDIANS

Narrower Term
BELLA COOLA
KLALLAM
KWAKIUTL
LUMMI
MAKAH
NAMGIS FIRST NATION
NISKA
POTLATCH
SALISH
STO:LO NATION
TLINGIT
TSEYCUM
TSIMSHIAN
Related Term
BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
CANADA -- INDIANS
OREGON -- INDIANS
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

Northwest Coast -- Indians -- Art
Use
INDIAN ART -- NORTHWEST COAST

Northwest Coast -- Indians -- Masks
Use
MASKS -- NORTHWEST COAST

Northwest Coast -- Masks
Use
MASKS -- NORTHWEST COAST

Northwest Coast Indian Exhibit (1973)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Note cards (Heard Museum Guild)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- NOTE CARDS

Notecards (Heard Museum Guild)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- NOTE CARDS

Nottawaseppi Huron Band of Potawatomi
Use
POTAWATOMI

Noutka
Use
NOOTKA

Nuclear waste
Use
POLLUTION

Nuestra Senora de Guadalupe (Zuni, N.M.)
Use
ZUNI MISSION (N.M.)

Nuhalk
Use
BELLA COOLA

Numa-Nu
Use
COMANCHE

Numa Indians
Use
NUMIC

NUMIC
Used For
Numa Indians
Plateau Shoshonean Indians
Narrower Term
BANNOCK INDIANS
MONO

Numkena and the Magic Flute exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

Numkena, Dennis: Numkena and the Magic Flute exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

Numu (Paiute)
Use
PAIUTE

NUNAVUT
Related Term
CANADA -- INDIANS
INUIT

Nutka
Use
NOOTKA

Nuu-chah-nulth
Use
NOOTKA

Nuuchahnuclth
Use
NOOTKA
Nuxalk
  Use
    BELLA COOLA

O'CONNOR, SANDRA DAY
  Broader Term
    BIOGRAPHY
  Related Term
    HEARD MUSEUM -- NATIONAL ADVISORY BOARD
    HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES

O'Keeffe, Georgia
  Use
    ARTISTS -- O'KEEFFE, GEORGIA

O'Keeffe, Georgia: Georgia O'Keeffe in New Mexico: Architecture, Katsinam, and the Land exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2013

O'Leary, Diane: Diane O'Leary exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

O'Leary, Diane: Paintings by Diane O'Leary exhibit (1972)
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

O'ODHAM
  Scope Note
    O'odham are comprised of the tribal governments of the Gila River Indian Community, Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community, and the Tohono O'odham Nation; the term Huhugam refers to O'odham ancestors. Collectively it includes the Pima and Tohono O'odham people
  Used For
    Huhugam
  Narrower Term
    AK-CHIN
    GILA RIVER RESERVATION
    HIA-CED O'ODHAM
    PIMA
    SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION
    TOHONO O'ODHAM
  Related Term
    HOHOKAM
    HUHUGAM HERITAGE CENTER
    SOUTHERN BORDER

O'ODHAM TASH
  Used For
    Casa Grande O'Odham Tash
Broader Term
INeAN CEREMONIALS
POWWOWS -- ARIZONA

OAK FLAT
Used For
Apache -- Oak Flat
Apache Stronghold (Oak Flat)
Chi’chil Bildagoteel (Oak Flat)
San Carlos Apache -- Oak Flat
Broader Term
ARIZONA
CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF
SACRED PLACES

Obituaries (Heard Museum Guild)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- BIOGRAPHY

Objects of Myth and Memory: American Indian Art at the Brooklyn Museum exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1992

Objects, Gold
Use
ART -- GOLD

OCEANIA
Narrower Term
TORRES STRAIT

OCEANIA -- ART
Used For
Art -- Oceania
Oceanic art

Oceania -- Bismarck Archipelago
Use
OCEANIA -- MELANESIA

Oceania -- Caroline Islands
Use
OCEANIA -- MICRONESIA

Oceania -- Hawaii
Use
HAWAII

Oceania -- Maori
Use
MAORI
OCEANIA -- MELANESIA
Used For
Bismarck Archipelago
Melanesia
New Ireland
Oceania -- Bismarck Archipelago
Oceania -- New Ireland
Narrower Term
OCEANIA -- NEW GUINEA

OCEANIA -- MICRONESIA
Used For
Caroline Islands
Micronesia
Oceania -- Caroline Islands
Ponape

OCEANIA -- NEW GUINEA
Used For
New Guinea
Papua New Guinea
Broader Term
OCEANIA -- MELANESIA

OCEANIA -- NEW HEBRIDES
Used For
New Hebrides

Oceania -- New Ireland
Use
OCEANIA -- MELANESIA

OCEANIA -- PHILIPPINES
Used For
Philippines

OCEANIA -- POLYNESIA
Used For
Oceania -- Samoa
Oceania -- Tonga
Polynesia
Samoa
Tonga
Narrower Term
HAWAII

Oceania -- Samoa
Use
OCEANIA -- POLYNESIA
OCEANIA -- SOLOMON ISLANDS
Used For
Solomon Islands

Oceania -- Tonga
Use
OCEANIA -- POLYNESIA

Oceania -- Torres Strait
Use
TORRES STRAIT

OCEANIA -- TROBRIAND ISLANDERS
Used For
Trobriand Islanders

Oceanic art
Use
OCEANIA -- ART

Oceti Sakowin (Great Sioux Nation)
Use
DAKOTA

October 25 (Indigenous Peoples Day)
Use
INDIGENOUS PEOPLES DAY

Odawa
Use
OTTAWA INDIANS

Odita, Odili Donald (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- O

Of God and Mortal Men: Masterworks by T.C. Cannon from the Nancy and Richard Bloch Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Of Grasses, Ferns and Trees: California and Great Basin Baskets exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2003-2004

Off-reservation Indian boarding schools
Use
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS

Off-reservation Indian boarding schools, Canadian
Use
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS -- CANADA

OFFICE OF INDIAN EDUCATION (U.S.)
Used For
OIE (United States Office of Indian Education)
United States Department of Education Office of Indian Education
United States Office of Education Office of Indian Education
United States Office of Indian Education
Related Term
INDIANS -- EDUCATION
INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)
INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

Ogaxpa
Use
QUAPAW

OGLALA
Used For
Mills, Billy (Oglala man)
Oglala Lakota
Oglala Sioux
Broader Term
DAKOTA
LAKOTA
PLAINS INDIANS
SOUTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
PINE RIDGE INDIAN RESERVATION (S.D.)

Oglala -- Code talkers
Use
CODE TALKERS

Oglala Lakota
Use
OGLALA

Oglala Sioux
Use
OGLALA

OHIO -- INDIANS
Used For
Indians -- Ohio
Broader Term
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA
Related Term
FORT ANCIENT CULTURE
POWWOWS -- OHIO
Ohio -- Museums
  Use
    MUSEUMS -- OHIO

Ohio -- Powwows
  Use
    POWWOWS -- OHIO

OHKAY OWINGEH
  Scope Note
    Ohkay Owingeh was previously known as San Juan Pueblo until returning to its pre-Spanish name in November 2005. The Tewa name of the pueblo means "place of the strong people."
  Used For
    Pueblo of San Juan
    San Juan Indians
    San Juan Pueblo
  Broader Term
    NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS
    PUEBLO
  Related Term
    TEWA

OHL, LOVENA
  Broader Term
    BIOGRAPHY
    HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF
  Related Term
    HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Ohl, Lovena: Lovena Ohl: an Eye for Art, a Heart for Artists exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1999

Ohlone Indians
  Use
    COSTANOAN

OIE (United States Office of Indian Education)
  Use
    OFFICE OF INDIAN EDUCATION (U.S.)

Oil painting
  Use
    PAINTING

Oil spills
  Use
    POLLUTION

OJIBWA
Used For
  Anishinaabe
  Anishinaabeg
  Anishinabe
  Anishnaabeg
  Chippewa
  Fond du Lac Ojibwe
  Lac du Flambeau Ojibwe
  Leech Lake Band of the Ojibwe
  Little Shell Tribe of Chippewa Indians
  Mille Lacs Band of Ojibwe
  Namegosibii Anishinaabeg
  Ojibwe
  Pikangikum First Nation
  Red Lake Band of Chippewa
  Saginaw Band of Chippewa
  Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe of Michigan
  Saginaw Tribe in Michigan
  Sault St. Marie Tribe of Chippewa Indians Michigan
  Turtle Mountain Chippewa
  White Earth Band of Chippewa

Broader Term
  ALGONKIAN

Narrower Term
  MISSISAUGA

Related Term
  MICHIGAN -- INDIANS
  ZIIBIWING CENTER

Ojibwa -- Dreamcatchers
  Use
    DREAMCATCHERS

OJIBWA -- FISHING
  Used For
    Fishing, Ojibwa
    Ojibwa -- Fishing rights
  Related Term
    FISHING RIGHTS

Ojibwa -- Fishing rights
  Use
    OJIBWA -- FISHING

Ojibwa -- Peltier, Leonard
  Use
    PELTIER, LEONARD

Ojibwe
  Use
    OJIBWA
Oka
  Use
    MOHAWK

OKANAGAN INDIANS
  Used For
    Osoyoos Indian Band
  Broader Term
    BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
    PLATEAU INDIANS
    SALISH
    WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

Okie, Merrie (Artist)
  Use
    ARTISTS -- O

OKLAHOMA

OKLAHOMA -- HISTORY
  Used For
    History -- Oklahoma

Oklahoma -- Indian art
  Use
    INDIAN ART -- OKLAHOMA

OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS
  Used For
    Indians -- Oklahoma
  Broader Term
    PLAINS INDIANS
  Narrower Term
    CHIRICAHUA
    CREEK
    FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES
    KICKAPOO
    OSAGE
    OTOE-MISSOURIA
    QUAPAW
    TONKAWA
    WICHITA
    WYANDOT
  Related Term
    BACONE COLLEGE
    POWWOWS -- OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma -- Maps
  Use
    MAPS -- OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma -- Museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma -- Powwows
Use
POWWOWS -- OKLAHOMA

Old Mission of Zuni (N.M.)
Use
ZUNI MISSION (N.M.)

Old Ones (Older Indians)
Use
INDIAN AGED

Old Oraibi (Ariz.)
Use
HOPI -- ORAIBI

Old Pascua: a Yaqui Indian Village: a Photographic Exhibition
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Old pawn (Indian jewelry)
Use
JEWELRY

Old pawn (Southwest Indian jewelry)
Use
JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST

Old Pueblo (Tucson, Ariz.)
Use
TUCSON (ARIZ.)

Old Traditions in New Pots: Silver Seed Pots from the Norman L. Sandfield Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

Old Ways, New Ways exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1990

Old Ways, New Ways exhibit with updates for people with disabilities and new hands-on activities (1995)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1990

Old Ways, New Ways refurbished exhibit (1995)
Use HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1990

Old West Auction (Brian Lebel)
Use
  BRIAN LEBEL'S

Old West Events (Brian Lebel)
Use
  BRIAN LEBEL'S

Old West history
Use
  WEST (U.S.) -- HISTORY

Old West Show & Auction (Brian Lebel)
Use
  BRIAN LEBEL'S

Older Hopi Indians
Use
  HOPI -- ELDERS

Older Indians
Use
  INDIAN AGED

Older Navajo Indians
Use
  NAVAJO -- ELDERS

OLMECS
Used For
  Hulmeca Indians
  Ulmeca Indians
  Broader Term
    MEXICO -- INDIANS
  Related Term
    ARCHAEOLOGY -- MEXICO

Olympics of the North (Inuit sports)
Use
  INUIT SPORTS

OMAHA PEOPLE

Omicron variant (COVID-19)
Use
  COVID-19

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

Once in a Blue Moon (Heard Museum fundraising event)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- MOONDANCE

ONEIDA
Broader Term
IROQUOIS
WISCONSIN -- INDIANS

ONEOTA
Used For
Oneota Indians (Great Plains)
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- MIDWEST
DAKOTA
PLAINS INDIANS
Related Term
MISSISSIPPIAN CULTURE

Oneota Indians (Great Plains)
Use
ONEOTA

Online museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- VIRTUAL

Online Shop and Bookstore (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

ONONDAGA
Broader Term
IROQUOIS

Onondaga -- Lacrosse
Use
LACROSSE

Ontay, Tohn Say (Charles E. Strausenback) (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- S

Oomittuk, Othniel: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Opal Bears and Lapis Skies
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2010

Opening (2004) of the National Museum of the American Indian
Use
NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN -- 2004 OPENING

OPERA
Broader Term
MUSIC
THEATER

Opinions held by Indians
Use
INDIANS -- ATTITUDES

Opinions of Navajo People
Use
NAVAJO -- ATTITUDES

Oraibi (Ariz.)
Use
HOPI -- ORAIBI

ORAL HISTORY
Used For
History, Oral
Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- ORAL HISTORY
Related Term
INTERVIEWING

OREGON -- INDIANS
Used For
Indians -- Oregon
Broader Term
NORTHWEST -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
CHEMAWA INDIAN SCHOOL
CHINOOK
COQUILLE
GRAND RONDE COMMUNITY
KLAMATH
LATGAWA
MODOC
SHASTA
SILETZ
UMATILLA
WARM SPRINGS RESERVATION (OR.)
Related Term
NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS
Oregon -- Museums
  Use
    MUSEUMS -- OREGON

Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument (Ariz.)
  Use
    NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- ORGAN PIPE

Organization (Methodology)
  Use
    MANAGEMENT

Organizational chart (Heard Museum)
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF

Organizations, Indian
  Use
    INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

Origin of Indians
  Use
    INDIANS -- ORIGIN

ORME DAM PROJECT (ARIZ.)
  Used For
    Yavapai -- Orme Dam Project
  Broader Term
    CENTRAL ARIZONA PROJECT
  Related Term
    FORT MCDOWELL INDIAN RESERVATION
    WATER RIGHTS -- ARIZONA
    YAVAPAI -- WATER RIGHTS

Ornament Marketplace (Heard Museum)
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- HOLIDAYS AT THE HEARD

Ornithology
  Use
    BIRDS

Orozco, Jose Clemente (Artist)
  Use
    ARTISTS -- O

Ortiz-Torres, Rubén (Artist)
  Use
    ARTISTS -- O
Ortiz, Chuy
Use
ARTISTS -- ORTIZ, CHUY

Ortiz, Virgil: Virgil Ortiz: La Renaissance Indigene exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2004

Oruro Indians
Use
AYMARA

OSAGE
Used For
Wazhazhe
Broader Term
OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS

Osakiwugi people
Use
SAUK AND FOX

Oscar Howe Retrospective exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

Osoyoos Indian Band
Use
OKANAGAN INDIANS

Other Southwest exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

OTO
Used For
Otoe
Ottoe
Broader Term
PLAINS INDIANS
SIOUAN INDIANS
Related Term
OTOE-MISSOURIA

Otoe
Use
OTO

OTOE-MISSOURIA
Scope Note
Otoe-Missouria Tribe of Indians is a single, federally recognized tribe, located in Oklahoma. The tribe is made up of Otoe and Missouria Indians; they originated in the Great Lakes region.

- Used For
  - Missouria-Otoe
- Broader Term
  - OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS
- Related Term
  - OTO

**OTTAWA INDIANS**

- Used For
  - Anishinaabek (Ottawa)
  - Odawa
  - Outaouak
  - Tawa
- Broader Term
  - ALGONKIAN
  - GREAT LAKES REGION -- INDIANS
  - MICHIGAN -- INDIANS

**Ottoe**

- Use
  - OTO

**Ouayeome**

- Use
  - WAIWAI

**Ouayeoue**

- Use
  - WAIWAI

**Ouma**

- Use
  - HOUMA

**Our Lady of Guadalupe Church (Zuni, N.M.)**

- Use
  - ZUNI MISSION (N.M.)

**Our Stories: American Indian Art and Culture in Arizona exhibit**

- Use
  - HEARD MUSEUM -- WEST EXHIBITS -- 2006-2008

**Our Voices, Our Land audio-visual show**

- Use
  - HEARD MUSEUM -- OUR VOICES, OUR LAND

**Our Weaving: Navajo Weavings from the Four Corners exhibit**

- Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2007

Outagami
Use
SAUK AND FOX

Outaouak
Use
OTTAWA INDIANS

Outdoor art at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- OUTDOOR ART

Outdoor sculpture at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- OUTDOOR ART

Over the Edge: Fred Harvey at the Grand Canyon and in the Southwest exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2016

Owens Valley Paiute
Use
PAIUTE

Owned and operated Indian businesses
Use
INDIAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Oyate (Sioux Indians)
Use
DAKOTA

Ozette Indians
Use
MAKAH

P.I.H.S. (Phoenix Indian High School)
Use
PHOENIX INDIAN SCHOOL

P.I.M.C. (Phoenix Indian Medical Center)
Use
PHOENIX INDIAN MEDICAL CENTER

Pablita Velarde/Helen Hardin/Margarete Exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

Pachgatgoch
Use SCHAGTICOKE

Pacific Coast Indians (Northwest Coast of North America)
Use
NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS

Pacific Gulf Yupik Eskimos
Use
YUPIK ESKIMOS

Pacific Northwest Indians
Use
NORTHWEST -- INDIANS

Pacific Yupik people
Use
YUPIK ESKIMOS

Padre Kino (Eusebio Francisco Kino)
Use
KINO, EUSEBIO FRANCISCO

Pageants, Beauty
Use
BEAUTY CONTESTS

Pageants, Women
Use
BEAUTY CONTESTS

Pai people
Use
PAIS

Paid advertising by the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- MARKETING

Painted Desert (Ariz.)
Use
NATIONAL PARKS -- PETRIFIED FOREST

PAINTING
Scope Note
Use this heading for works on the general topic of painting in the arts; works about painting by Native Americans, are assigned the heading INDIAN PAINTING.
Used For
Oil painting
Paintings
Broader Term
ART
GRAPHIC ARTS
Narrower Term
INDIAN PAINTING

Painting and Sculpture from the Heard Museum Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

Painting, Indian
Use
INDIAN PAINTING

Painting, Mural
Use
MURALS

Paintings
Use
PAINTING

Paintings and Graphics by Chethlahe Paladin exhibit (1967)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Paintings and Graphics by R.C. Gorman exhibit (1967)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Paintings and Graphics from the James T. Bialac Collection of Indian Art exhibit (1967)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Paintings and Poems of T.C. Cannon exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2003-2004

Paintings by David Emmett Williams exhibit (1972)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

Paintings by Diane O'Leary exhibit (1972)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

Paintings by Eugene Holgate exhibit (1967)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Paintings by Joe Baker exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

Paintings by Noted Indian Artists of the Southwest exhibit (1952)
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1952

Paintings of R.C. Gorman exhibit
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

Paintings, Graphics, and Sculpture by Joe Beeler Exhibit (1967)
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

PAIPAI

PAI

Used For
   Pai people
Broader Term
   ARIZONA INDIANS
Narrower Term
   HAVASUPAI
   HUALAPAI
   YAVAPAI

PAIUTE

Used For
   Fallon Paiute
   Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians
   Kanosh Band of the Southern Paiute
   Numu (Paiute)
   Owens Valley Paiute
   Piute Indian Tribe of Utah
   San Juan Southern Paiute
   Southern Paiute
Broader Term
   UTAH -- INDIANS
Related Term
   WARM SPRINGS RESERVATION (OR.)

PAIUTE -- LAND TENURE

Used For
   Land tenure, Paiute
Broader Term
   LAND TENURE

Pakora Site (N.M.)
Use
   PECOS (N.M.)
PALA INDIAN RESERVATION
Scope Note
Comprised of both the Cupeno Indians and the Luiseno Indians; located in California.
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS
RESERVATIONS

Palace of the Governors Photo Archives (New Mexico History Museum)
Use
NEW MEXICO HISTORY MUSEUM

Paladin, David Chethlahe: Chethlahe Paladin exhibit (1967)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

PALENQUE SITE (MEXICO)
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- MEXICO
MAYAS -- ANTIQUITIES

Paleo-Americans
Use
EARLY MAN (AMERICAN)

Paleo-Indian
Use
EARLY MAN (AMERICAN)

Paleoindians
Use
EARLY MAN (AMERICAN)

Paleolithic art
Use
ART -- EARLY

PALEONTOLOGY
Used For
Dinosaurs
Fossils
Narrower Term
ARIZONA PALEONTOLOGY

Palm Springs Indians
Use
CAHUILLA

PALOUSE
Broader Term
PLATEAU INDIANS
PALYNOLOGY
Scope Note
Palynology is the scientific discipline concerned with the study of plant pollen, spores, and certain microscopic planktonic organisms, in both living and fossil form, with applications in archaeology, forensic science and crime scene investigation.
Used For
Pollen analysis
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- METHODS
SCIENCE

PAME
Used For
Chichimeca Pame
Pame-chichimeca
Pames
Xi’oi
Broader Term
MEXICO -- INDIANS

Pame-chichimeca
Use
PAME

Pames
Use
PAME

PAMUNKEY
Broader Term
POWHATAN
VIRGINIA -- INDIANS

PANAMINT
Used For
Coso
Koso
Panamint Shoshone
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS
Related Term
SHOSHONE

Panamint Shoshone
Use
PANAMINT

Pandemic (COVID-19)
Use
COVID-19
Pangnirtung Inuit prints
Use
   INUIT PRINTS -- PANGNIRTUNG

Papago
Use
   TOHONO O'ODHAM

Papago baskets
Use
   TOHONO O'ODHAM -- BASKETS

Papal visit
Use
   RELIGION -- PAPAL VISIT

Paper conservation and restoration
Use
   CONSERVATION -- PAPER

Papua New Guinea
Use
   OCEANIA -- NEW GUINEA

Paques Island
Use
   EASTER ISLAND

Paquime Site (Mexico)
Use
   CASAS GRANDES SITE (MEXICO)

Paquimeans
Use
   CASAS GRANDES SITE (MEXICO)

PARAGUAY

Parks, Arizona State
Use
   ARIZONA STATE PARKS

Parks, National
Use
   NATIONAL PARKS

Pascarella, Paul (Artist)
Use
   ARTISTS -- P

Pasco, Duane
Pascola: a Ritual Complex from Northwest Mexico exhibit (1980)

Pascua Island

Pascua Yaqui

PASSAMAQUODDY
   Broader Term
   ABNAKI
   NORTHEAST -- INDIANS

Passionate Involvement: Recent Acquisitions of the Heard Museum exhibit

Past with Present exhibit

Patania, Frank

Patania, Sam (Artist)

Patchgatgoch

Patronage of art

Patrons (Donors)

Patrons and Partners: Recent Acquisitions of the Heard Museum exhibit
PATWIN
   Broader Term
   CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Paucatuck Eastern Pequot Indian Tribal Nation
   Use
   PEQUOT

PAUGUSSET
   Used For
   Golden Hill Paugussett
   Paugussett

Paugussett
   Use
   PAUGUSSET

Pawn (Indian jewelry)
   Use
   JEWELRY

Pawn (Southwest Indian jewelry)
   Use
   JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST

PAWNEE
   Used For
   Echo-Hawk, Walter
   EchoHawk, Larry
   EchoHawk, Walter
   Idaho -- Indians -- EchoHawk, Larry
   Pawnee -- Echo-Hawk, Walter
   Pawnee -- EchoHawk, Larry
   Skidi Pawnee
   Broader Term
   PLAINS INDIANS
   Related Term
   KANSAS -- INDIANS

Pawnee -- Echo-Hawk, Walter
   Use
   PAWNEE

Pawnee -- EchoHawk, Larry
   Use
   PAWNEE

Pazos, Antonio: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)
   Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978
PEABODY ESSEX MUSEUM
Scope Note
Used For
  Peabody Museum of Salem
  Peabody Salem Museum
  PEM (Peabody Essex Museum)
Broader Term
  INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS
  MUSEUMS -- NEW ENGLAND

PEABODY MUSEUM
Scope Note
Used For
  Harvard Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology
  Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology at Harvard University
Broader Term
  ANTHROPOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS
  MUSEUMS -- NEW ENGLAND

Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology at Harvard University
Use
  PEABODY MUSEUM

Peabody Museum of Salem
Use
  PEABODY ESSEX MUSEUM

Peabody Salem Museum
Use
  PEABODY ESSEX MUSEUM

Peace movements
Use
  SOCIAL MOVEMENTS

Peach Springs Hualapai
Use
  HUALAPAI

Peag
Use
  WAMPUM

Pechanga Band of Luiseno Indians
Use
  LUISENO
PECOS (N.M.)
Used For
  Acuye´ Site (N.M.)
  Cicuye´ Site (N.M.)
  Levy (N.M.)
  National monuments -- Pecos
  National parks -- Pecos
  Pakora Site (N.M.)
  Pecos National Historical Park (N.M.)
  Pecos National Monument (N.M.)
  Pecos Pueblo Site (N.M.)
Broader Term
  ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO
  HISTORIC SITES
  NATIONAL PARKS
  PUEBLO

Pecos National Historical Park (N.M.)
Use
  PECOS (N.M.)

Pecos National Monument (N.M.)
Use
  PECOS (N.M.)

Pecos Pueblo Site (N.M.)
Use
  PECOS (N.M.)

Pee-Posh
Use
  MARICOPA

Pee Posh
Use
  MARICOPA

Peeposh
Use
  MARICOPA

Peigan
Use
  PIEGAN

Peking man
Use
  EARLY MAN

PELTIER, LEONARD
Used For
  Dakota -- Peltier, Leonard
  Ojibwa -- Peltier, Leonard
  Tate Wikkuwa (Leonard Peltier)
  Wikkuwa, Tate (Leonard Peltier)

Broader Term
  INDIAN PRISONERS

Related Term
  ACTIVISM
  AMERICAN INDIAN MOVEMENT

PEM (Peabody Essex Museum)
  Use
    PEABODY ESSEX MUSEUM

Pend d'Oreille
  Use
    KALISPEL

Penjamo
  Use
    YAQUI -- SCOTTSDALE

Pennsylvania -- Archaeology
  Use
    ARCHAEOLOGY -- PENNSYLVANIA

Pennsylvania -- Museums
  Use
    MUSEUMS -- PENNSYLVANIA

PENOBSCOT
  Broader Term
    ABAKALI
    MAINE -- INDIANS

People by the River (Mohave)
  Use
    MOHAVE

People migrations
  Use
    MIGRATION

People of the Pines Indians
  Use
    SERRANO

Peoples of Mainland Southeast Asia exhibit (1980)
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980
Peoples of Southeast Asia exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

PEQUOT
Used For
Eastern Pequot Indians of Connecticut
Mashantucket Pequot Indians
Mashantuckets
Paucatuck Eastern Pequot Indian Tribal Nation
Pequots
Broader Term
ALGONKIAN
NORTHEAST -- INDIANS

Pequots
Use
PEQUOT

PERFORMANCE ART
Scope Note
Assign this heading for works about live art by artists, drawing on literature, theater,
drama, music, architecture, poetry, film and fantasy, deploying them in any combination,
observing less and less the traditional limitations of making art objects.
Used For
Indian performance art
Indigenous performance art
Native American performance art
Broader Term
PERFORMING ARTS
Related Term
INDIAN ART
INDIAN ART -- 20TH CENTURY
INDIAN ART -- 21ST CENTURY

Performances at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES

PERFORMING ARTS
Used For
Indian performing arts
Indians in the performing arts
Broader Term
INDIAN ARTS
Narrower Term
DANCE
HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES
PERFORMANCE ART
THEATER
Related Term
ACTORS
INDIAN CEREMONIALS
INDIAN FILMS
MUSIC
WILD WEST SHOWS

Periodicals, Indian
Use
INDIAN PERIODICALS

Personal Journeys: American Indian Landscapes exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2016
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2009

Personal ornamentation
Use
BODY DECORATING

Personal Passion, Profitable Pursuit: the Katherine Harvey Collection of Native American Fine Art exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1996

Personality (Psychology)
Use
PSYCHOLOGY

Personnel of the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF

Personnel, Museum
Use
MUSEUMS -- PERSONNEL

PERU
Broader Term
ANDES REGION

PERU -- INDIANS
Used For
Indians -- Peru
Broader Term
INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA
Narrower Term
AYMARA
MOCHICA
NAZCA CULTURE
PIRO (SOUTH AMERICAN PEOPLE)
Related Term
INCAS

Peru -- Textiles
Use
TEXTILES -- PERU

Peru: an Exhibit of Pre-Columbian and Folk Art
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Peruvian Pre-Columbian and Folk Art exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Petek, Poko
Use
ARTISTS -- PETEK, POKO

Peterson, Susan: Photographs from the Susan Peterson Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2016

Peterson, Willis: Glory of Nature's Form: Willis Peterson exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Petrified Forest National Park (Ariz.)
Use
NATIONAL PARKS -- PETRIFIED FOREST

Petroglyphs
Use
ROCK ART

PEYOTE
Used For
Native American Church
Peyotism
Broader Term
BOTANY
BOTANY -- DESERT PLANTS
Related Term
ETHNOBOTANY
INDIANS -- RELIGION
RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

Peyotism
Use
PEYOTE
Philanthropy benefiting Indians
Use
INDIANS -- CHARITIES

Philbrook Art Center
Use
PHILBROOK MUSEUM

Philbrook Art Center, Tulsa, Oklahoma exhibition at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

PHILBROOK MUSEUM
Scope Note
Located in Tulsa, Oklahoma, the Philbrook has a history of collecting and exhibiting Native art. Use this heading for works about the Philbrook Museum of Art and for the museum under its earlier name, Philbrook Art Center.
Used For
Philbrook Art Center
Philbrook Museum of Art
Villa Philbrook (Tulsa, Oklahoma)

Broader Term
INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS
MUSEUMS -- OKLAHOMA

Philbrook Museum of Art
Use
PHILBROOK MUSEUM

Philippines
Use
OCEANIA -- PHILIPPINES

Phillips, Bert (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- P

Philosophy, Indian
Use
INDIAN PHILOSOPHY

PHOENIX (ARIZ.)
Used For
Phoenix Region (Ariz.)
Valley of the Sun (Phoenix Metropolitan Area, Ariz.)

Broader Term
ARIZONA

Narrower Term
HEARD BUILDING (PHOENIX, ARIZ.)
JUNIOR LEAGUE OF PHOENIX
PHOENIX (ARIZ.) MAPS
  Used For
    Maps -- Phoenix
  Broader Term
    MAPS -- ARIZONA

PHOENIX AIRPORT MUSEUM
  Broader Term
    MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

Phoenix Area Indian Health Service
  Use
    INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE

PHOENIX ART MUSEUM
  Broader Term
    MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

PHOENIX ARTS COMMISSION
  Broader Term
    ART AND STATE
    ARTS ORGANIZATIONS
  Related Term
    HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS

Phoenix Elementary School District 1 Exhibit of Children's Art
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Phoenix Elementary School District One's Exhibit of Children's Art
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

PHOENIX HISTORICAL SOCIETY
  Broader Term
    MUSEUMS -- HISTORY

Phoenix Indian Boarding School
  Use
    PHOENIX INDIAN SCHOOL

PHOENIX INDIAN CENTER
  Broader Term
    INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

Phoenix Indian High School
  Use
    PHOENIX INDIAN SCHOOL

PHOENIX INDIAN MEDICAL CENTER
  Used For
P.I.M.C. (Phoenix Indian Medical Center)
PIMC (Phoenix Indian Medical Center)

Broader Term
INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE

Related Term
ARIZONA INDIANS -- HEALTH

PHOENIX INDIAN SCHOOL
Used For
Indian Industrial School (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Industrial Indian School at Phoenix (Phoenix, Ariz.)
P.I.H.S. (Phoenix Indian High School)
Phoenix Indian Boarding School
Phoenix Indian High School
PIHS (Phoenix Indian High School)
United States Indian Vocational School (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Broader Term
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS
INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Related Term
ARIZONA INDIANS -- EDUCATION
NATIVE AMERICAN CULTURAL CENTER -- STEELE INDIAN SCHOOL PARK

Phoenix Indian School Parks Project
Use
NATIVE AMERICAN CULTURAL CENTER -- STEELE INDIAN SCHOOL PARK

Phoenix Junior League
Use
JUNIOR LEAGUE OF PHOENIX

PHOENIX MUSEUM OF HISTORY
Used For
Arizona Museum (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Broader Term
MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA
MUSEUMS -- HISTORY

Phoenix Region (Ariz.)
Use
PHOENIX (ARIZ.)

Phoenix Urban Indian Health Board (Original name of the Native American Community Health Center)
Use
NATIVE AMERICAN COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER

Phony Indian art
Use
ART -- FORGERIES
Photo Archives of the New Mexico History Museum
Use
   NEW MEXICO HISTORY MUSEUM

Photograph Archives of the New Mexico History Museum
Use
   NEW MEXICO HISTORY MUSEUM

PHOTOGRAPHERS
   Broader Term
      BIOGRAPHY
   Related Term
      PHOTOGRAPHY OF INDIANS

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- ABRAMS, AL
   Scope Note
      Full name is Alvin Stuart Abrams.
   Used For
      Abrams, Al (Photographer)
      Abrams, Alvin Stuart (Photographer)

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- ADAMS, ANSEL
   Used For
      Adams, Ansel (Photographer)

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- BUECHEL, EUGENE
   Used For
      Buechel, Eugene

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- CANDELARIO, JOHN S.
   Used For
      Candelario, John S.

Photographers -- Cory, Kate Thomson
Use
   CORY, KATE THOMSON

Photographers -- Curtis, Edward S.
Use
   CURTIS, EDWARD S.

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- EASTERLY, THOMAS M.
   Used For
      Easterly, Thomas M. (Photographer)

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- GANDERT, MIGUEL
   Used For
      Gandert, Miguel

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- GILPIN, LAURA
   Used For
Gilpin, Laura (Photographer)
Related Term
NAVAJO -- IN PHOTOGRAPHS

Photographers -- Goldwater, Barry M.
Use
GOLDWATER, BARRY M.

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- JACKA, JERRY
Used For
Jacka, Jerry (Photographer)
Photographers -- Jacka, Jerry -- Arizona Highways: Celebrating Native Cultures: the Photography of Jerry Jacka exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2000

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- JACKSON, WILLIAM HENRY
Used For
Jackson, William Henry (Photographer)

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- KAWANO, KENJI
Used For
Kawano, Kenji
Related Term
NAVAJO -- CODE TALKERS

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- KOLB BROTHERS
Used For
Kolb Brothers

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- KOPPLIN, WILLIAM E.
Used For
Kopplin, William E.

Photographers -- Kopta, Emry
Use
ARTISTS -- KOPTA, EMRY

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- MATTESON, SUMNER W.
Used For
Matteson, Sumner W.

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- MILLER, FRED E.
Used For
Miller, Fred E. (Photographer)

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- MONSEN, FREDERICK I.
Used For
Monsen, Frederick I. (Photographer)
PHOTOGRAPHERS -- MOON, KARL
Used For
Moon, Carl (Photographer)
Moon, Karl (Photographer)

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- MOORHOUSE, LEE
Used For
Moorhouse, Lee (Photographer)

Photographers -- Mora Jo
Use
ARTISTS -- MORA, JO

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- MORA, JO

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- MORROW, STANLEY J.
Used For
Morrow, Stanley J.

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- REED, ROLAND
Used For
Reed, Roland (Photographer)

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- RINEHART, FRANK
Used For
Rinehart, Frank (Photographer)

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- RUNNING, JOHN
Used For
Black Star (John Running)
Running, John (Photographer)

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- SMITH, MICHAEL P.
Used For
Smith, Michael P. (Photographer)

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- TUCKER, TOBA
Used For
Tucker, Toba (Photographer)

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- VROMAN, ADAM CLARK
Used For
Vroman, Adam Clark

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- WILLIS, J. R.
Used For
Willis, J. R. (Photographer)

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- WITTICK, BEN
Used For
Wittick, Ben

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- WRENSTED, BENEDICTE
Photographing Ourselves: Contemporary Native American Photography exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1985

Photographs by Indian photographers
Use
INDIAN PHOTOGRAPHY

Photographs from the Susan Peterson Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2016

Photographs of Indians
Use
PHOTOGRAPHY OF INDIANS

Photographs of Taos: George Alpert exhibit (1984)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

Photographs of the Indians of Arizona exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

PHOTOGRAPHY
Used For
Color photography
Narrower Term
INDIAN PHOTOGRAPHY
Related Term
DIGITAL IMAGING
POSTCARDS
PRINTS AND PRINTMAKING

PHOTOGRAPHY -- EXHIBITS
Scope Note
Assign this heading for general works about exhibits on photography. If the photographic exhibit focuses on the American Southwest or geographic areas within the American Southwest, assign the heading PHOTOGRAPHY -- SOUTHWEST. If the photographic exhibit focuses on the works of a single photographer, assign the heading for the photographer, for example, PHOTOGRAPHERS -- ADAMS, ANSEL. If the exhibition is about photographs of American Indians, that is, the subject of the photographic exhibition is American Indians, assign the heading PHOTOGRAPHY OF INDIANS. The heading for PHOTOGRAPHY -- EXHIBITS should only be used for very general works.

Photography -- Exhibits -- Indians (Photography by Indians)
Use
INDIAN PHOTOGRAPHY
Photography -- Exhibits -- Indians (Photography of Indians)
Use
PHOTOGRAPHY OF INDIANS

Photography -- Exhibits -- Southwest
Use
PHOTOGRAPHY -- SOUTHWEST

PHOTOGRAPHY -- SOUTHWEST
Used For
Photography -- Exhibits -- Southwest
Narrower Term
HOPI -- PHOTOGRAPHY
NAVAJO -- PHOTOGRAPHY

Photography by Indians
Use
INDIAN PHOTOGRAPHY

Photography in Anthropology exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

PHOTOGRAPHY OF INDIANS
Scope Note
Assign this heading for works about Indians in photographs, and works about photographing Indians. Do not confuse with INDIAN PHOTOGRAPHY which is used for works about photography by Indian photographers. For works about the photographers noted for their photographs of Indians, consult PHOTOGRAPHERS and the various subdivisions by name of photographer, for example, PHOTOGRAPHERS -- RINEHART, FRANK.
Used For
Indians -- Photographs of
Indians in photographs
Photographs of Indians
Photography -- Exhibits -- Indians (Photography of Indians)
Narrower Term
NAVAJO -- IN PHOTOGRAPHS
Related Term
CURTIS, EDWARD S.
PHOTOGRAPHERS

Photography of Navajo by non-Navajo photographers
Use
NAVAJO -- IN PHOTOGRAPHS

Photography, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- PHOTOGRAPHY

Photography, Navajo
NAVAJO -- PHOTOGRAPHY

PHS (Phoenix Area Indian Health Service)
Use
INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE

PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY
Used For
Biological anthropology
Somatology
Broader Term
ANTHROPOLOGY
Narrower Term
EARLY MAN
EVOLUTION
GENETICS
INDIANS -- ORIGIN
RACE

physical/digital: representations of the body from the permanent collection virtual exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2020

Physically challenged Indians
Use
INDIAN HANDICAPPED

Picarte: Photography beyond Representation exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2003

Pictographs
Use
ROCK ART

Pictorial rugs, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- PICTORIAL WEAVING

Pictorial weaving, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- PICTORIAL WEAVING

Pictorial weavings, Yei (Navajo)
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- YEIBICHAI/YEI PICTORIALS

Pictorial weavings, Yeibichai (Navajo)
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- YEIBICHAI/YEI PICTORIALS
Picture-writing (Codices)
  Use
   CODICES

Picture postcards
  Use
   POSTCARDS

Picture This! Navajo Pictorial Textiles exhibit
  Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2013

PICURIS (N.M.)
  Broader Term
   NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS
   PUEBLO

PIEGAN
  Used For
   Peigan
   Piikani
   Pikuni
  Broader Term
   BLACKFEET
  Related Term
   KAINAH
   SIKSIKA NATION

Piestewa Peak (Ariz.)
  Use
   HOPI -- PIESTEWA

Piestewa, Lori Ann
  Use
   HOPI -- PIESTEWA

HIHS (Phoenix Indian High School)
  Use
   PHOENIX INDIAN SCHOOL

Piikani
  Use
   PIEGAN

Piipaa
  Use
   MARICOPA

Piipaash
  Use
MARICOPA

Piipaash, Xalychidom
Use
MARICOPA

Pikangikum First Nation
Use
OJIBWA

PIKI
Used For
Hopi -- Piki
Piki bread
Broader Term
FOOD AND COOKERY
HOPI -- FOOD

Piki bread
Use
PIKI

Pikuni
Use
PIEGAN

PIMA
Used For
Akimel Au-Authm
Akimel O'odham
Akimel O'otham
Au-Authm
River People (Pima)
Broader Term
O'ODHAM
Related Term
AK-CHIN
GILA RIVER RESERVATION
HUHUGAM HERITAGE CENTER
KOHATK
MARICOPA
SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION

PIMA -- BASKETRY
Used For
Baskets, Pima
Pima baskets
Broader Term
BASKETRY
Related Term
TOHONO O'ODHAM -- BASKETS
Pima -- Diabetes
  Use
    PIMA -- HEALTH

PIMA -- FOLKLORE
  Used For
    Man in the Maze (Legend)
    Pima legends
  Broader Term
    FOLKLORE

PIMA -- HAYES, IRA
  Used For
    Hayes, Ira
  Broader Term
    INDIAN SOLDIERS
    INDIAN VETERANS

PIMA -- HEALTH
  Used For
    Diabetes, Pima
    Health, Pima
    Pima -- Diabetes
  Broader Term
    ARIZONA INDIANS -- HEALTH
  Related Term
    GILA RIVER RESERVATION -- HEALTH

PIMA -- HISTORY
  Broader Term
    ARIZONA INDIANS -- HISTORY
    INDIANS -- HISTORY

Pima and Papago Basketry exhibit (1976- : second floor)
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Pima baskets
  Use
    PIMA -- BASKETRY

Pima County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology
  Use
    ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- PIMA & PINAL COUNTIES

Pima Freeway (Ariz.)
  Use
    PIMA ROAD (ARIZ.)

Pima Indians and the Pima Road controversy
Use
PIMA ROAD (ARIZ.)

Pima legends
Use
PIMA -- FOLKLORE

PIMA ROAD (ARIZ.)
Scope Note
Includes: material related to the controversy surrounding the freeway, the impact on the Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community, and economic development along the freeway including the Pima Center

Used For
Loop 101 (Ariz.)
Pima Freeway (Ariz.)
Pima Indians and the Pima Road controversy
Salt River Indian Reservation and the Pima Road controversy

Broader Term
SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION
Related Term
LAND TENURE

PIMC (Phoenix Indian Medical Center)
Use
PHOENIX INDIAN MEDICAL CENTER

Pinal County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- PIMA & PINAL COUNTIES

Pinal Coyoteros
Use
TONTO APACHE

PINE RIDGE INDIAN RESERVATION (S.D.)
Broader Term
DAKOTA
LAKOTA
OGLALA
RESERVATIONS
SOUTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS

Narrower Term
WOUNDED KNEE (S.D.)
Related Term
RED CLOUD INDIAN SCHOOL

Pinery Apaches
Use
CHIRICAHUA
Pioneers -- Arizona
  Use
    ARIZONA PIONEERS

Pipa Aha Macav
  Use
    MOHAVE

Pipe Spring National Monument
  Use
    NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- PIPE SPRING

PIPES
  Scope Note
    Assign this heading for works about smoking pipes.
  Used For
    Smoking pipes
    Tobacco pipes
  Broader Term
    ARTS AND CRAFTS
    MATERIAL CULTURE
  Related Term
    TOBACCO

Piquan
  Use
    SHAWNEE

Pirinda
  Use
    MATLATZINCA

PIRO (SOUTH AMERICAN PEOPLE)
  Used For
    Chontaquiro
    Chuntaquiro
    Machineri
    Manchineri
    Maniteneri
    Pirros
    Simirinche
    Yine
  Broader Term
    INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA
    PERU -- INDIANS

Pirros
  Use
    PIRO (SOUTH AMERICAN PEOPLE)
Pisgachtigok
Use
SCHAGTICOKE

Pishgachtigok
Use
SCHAGTICOKE

Piute Indian Tribe of Utah
Use
PAIUTE

PLACE NAMES
Used For
Geographical names
Indian place names
Names, Geographical
Toponyms
Broader Term
LINGUISTICS
Related Term
LAND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Places, Sacred
Use
SACRED PLACES

Plains archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- PLAINS

Plains Cree
Use
CREE

PLAINS INDIAN ART
Used For
Art, Plains Indian
Great Plains Indian art
Indian art -- Great Plains
Indian art -- Plains
Plains Indians -- Art
Broader Term
INDIAN ART
Narrower Term
LEDGER ART

Plains Indian Dolls: Grand Procession : Contemporary Plains Indian Dolls from the Charles and Valerie Diker Collection
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019
Plains Indian Museum (Buffalo Bill Historical Center)
Use
BUFFALO BILL HISTORICAL CENTER

Plains Indian Tipi: Art and Architecture exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Plains Indian: Fact and Fancy exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

PLAINS INDIANS
Used For
Great Plains Indians
Indians -- Great Plains
Indians -- Plains
Northern Plains Indians
Broader Term
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA
Narrower Term
ARAPAHOE
ARIKARA
ASSINIBOINE
BLACKFEET
BRULE
CHEYENNE
COMANCHE
DAKOTA
HIDATSA
HUNKPAPA
IOWA -- INDIANS
IOWA TRIBE
KIOWA
LAKOTA
MANDAN
MINICONJOU
OGLALA
OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS
ONEOTA
OTO
PAWNEE
PONCA
SANTEE
SIOUAN INDIANS
SOUTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS
YANKTON INDIANS

Plains Indians -- Art
Use
PLAINS INDIAN ART

Plains Indians and horses
Use
HORSES

Plains ledger art
Use
LEDGER ART

Planned giving to the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Planning (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- PLANNING

Plants
Use
BOTANY

Plants, Desert
Use
BOTANY -- DESERT PLANTS

PLATEAU INDIANS
Used For
Indians -- Plateau
Broader Term
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA
Narrower Term
COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS
COLVILLE
KALISPEL
KLAMATH
MODOC
NEZ PERCE
OKANAGAN INDIANS
PALOUSE
SALISH
SHUSWAP
UMATILLA
YAKIMA
Related Term
CANADA -- INDIANS
NORTHWEST -- INDIANS

Plateau Shoshonean Indians
Use
NUMIC
Plays (Theater)
Use
THEATER

Pletka, Paul
Use
ARTISTS -- PLETKA, PAUL

Pluralism
Use
MULTICULTURALISM

Poblano, Dylan: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

Pocahontas (Motion picture)
Use
INDIAN FILMS -- POCAHONTAS

Pocahontas (Powhatan woman)
Use
POWHATAN

Pocomchi
Use
POKONCHI

Poems
Use
POETRY

POETRY
Used For
Indian poems
Indian poetry
Poems
Broader Term
LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

POINT OF PINES (ARIZ.)
Used For
Point of Pines Site (Ariz.)
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

Point of Pines Site (Ariz.)
Use
POINT OF PINES (ARIZ.)
Point, Susan A.: 6th Native American Fine Arts exhibit
   Use
      HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Poitras, Jane Ash: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
   Use
      HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1989

POJOAQUE PUEBLO (N.M.)
   Broader Term
      NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS
      PUEBLO
   Related Term
      TEWA

Pokagon Band of the Potawatomi Indians
   Use
      POTAWATOMI

Pokanoket
   Use
      WAMPANOAG

POKONCHI
   Used For
      Pocomchi
   Broader Term
      GUATEMALA
      MAYAS

POLAR REGIONS
   Scope Note
      Here are entered works dealing with both the Antarctic and Arctic regions.
   Used For
      Antarctic region
      Arctic region
   Related Term
      ESKIMO
      INUIT

Police (Hopi)
   Use
      HOPI -- LAW ENFORCEMENT

Policing
   Use
      LAW ENFORCEMENT

Policy Research Center (National Congress of American Indians)
   Use
      NATIONAL CONGRESS OF AMERICAN INDIANS
Polingaysi Qoyawayma: Elizabeth White: Hopi Potter exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Political assessments
Use

CAMPAIGN FUNDS

Political campaign finance
Use

CAMPAIGN FUNDS

Political parties contributions
Use

CAMPAIGN FUNDS

Political party contributions
Use

CAMPAIGN FUNDS

Politics and art
Use

ART AND STATE

Politics and government, Arizona Indians
Use

ARIZONA INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Politics and government, Indian
Use

INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Politics and government, Navajo
Use

NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

Pollen analysis
Use

PALYNOLOGY

Pollock, Jackson (Artist)
Use

ARTISTS -- P

Polls (Voting)
Use

VOTING

POLLUTION
Scope Note
Includes hazardous waste; environmental pollution

Used For
Air pollution
Environmental pollution
Hazardous waste
Indians and pollution
Light pollution
Mine waste spills
Mines and quarries -- Pollution
Nuclear waste
Oil spills
Radioactive hazardous waste
Smog
Uranium waste
Water pollution

Broader Term
CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS
ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

Narrower Term
NAVAJO -- POLLUTION

Related Term
HONOR THE EARTH

Polynesia
Use
OCEANIA -- POLYNESIA

Polzin, Kyle (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- P

POMO
Used For
Kashia Band of Pomo Indians
Kashia Tribe
Kulanapan Indians
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Ponape
Use
OCEANIA -- MICRONESIA

PONCA
Broader Term
PLAINS INDIANS

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1993
POP ART
Used For
  Indian art -- Pop art
  Indian pop art
  Native pop art
  Popular culture in art
Broader Term
  ART
Related Term
  COMICS AND CARTOONS
  INDIAN ART -- 20TH CENTURY
  INDIAN ART -- 21ST CENTURY
  INDIAN KITSCH

Pop Chalee: Traditional and Contemporary Indian Paintings exhibit
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

Pop! Popular Culture in American Indian Art exhibit
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2010

Pope visit
Use
  RELIGION -- PAPAL VISIT

POPOLOCA
Used For
  Popolocas
Broader Term
  MEXICO -- INDIANS

Popolocas
Use
  POPOLOCA

POPOLUCA
Used For
  Popolucas
Broader Term
  MEXICO -- INDIANS

Popolucas
Use
  POPOLUCA

Popular Culture in American Indian Art exhibit
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2010
Use only for works that discuss postcards in general, for example, an article on the history of postcards of Native America. For actual postcards, do not assign this heading; instead, assign a heading which reflects the subject matter of the image on the postcard. For example, a postcard of Pueblo pottery, should have the heading: PUEBLO POTTERY.

Used For
- Cards, Postal
- Deltiology
- Picture postcards
- Post cards
- Postal cards

Related Term
- PHOTOGRAPHY

POSTCOLONIALISM
Scope Note
Postcolonialism aims to analyze, explain, and respond to the cultural legacies of colonialism and of imperialism, to the human consequences of controlling a country and establishing settlers for the economic exploitation of the Native people and their land.

Used For
- Decolonization
- Indigenous peoples -- Postcolonialism

Narrower Term
- LAND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Posters
Use
- PRINTS AND PRINTMAKING

POSTON (ARIZ.)
Used For
- Colorado River Indian Reservation Poston, Arizona
- Colorado River War Relocation Center (Poston, Arizona)
- Colorado River War Relocation Project, Poston, Arizona
- Internment camp of Japanese-Americans at Poston, Arizona
- Japanese-American internment at Poston, Arizona
- Japanese internment at Poston, Arizona
- Poston (Colorado River Indian Reservation)
- Poston Camp (Ariz.)
- Poston Relocation Center

Broader Term
- ARIZONA
- ARIZONA -- HISTORY

Related Term
- COLORADO RIVER INDIAN TRIBES

Poston (Colorado River Indian Reservation)
Use
- POSTON (ARIZ.)

Poston Camp (Ariz.)
Use
POSTON (ARIZ.)

Poston Relocation Center
Use
POSTON (ARIZ.)

Pot hunting
Use
ART -- THEFTS

POTAWATOMI
Used For
Citizen Potawatomi
Forest County Potawatomi Community
Gun Lake Tribe
Match-e-be-nash-she-wish Band of Pottawatomi Indians of Michigan
Nottawaseppi Huron Band of Pottawatomi
Pokagon Band of the Potawatomi Indians
Prairie Band Potawatomi Nation
Broader Term
ALGONKIAN
GREAT LAKES REGION -- INDIANS
WISCONSIN -- INDIANS
Related Term
MICHIGAN -- INDIANS

Pothunting
Use
ART -- THEFTS

POTLATCH
Broader Term
INDIAN CEREMONIALS
INDIAN CEREMONY
NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS

POTTERS
Scope Note
Assign this heading for craftspeople who work with clay. For biographical works on individual Indian potters, consult the name of the potter in the Native American Artists Resource Collection.
Used For
Ceramic artists
Ceramicists
Indian potters
Broader Term
ARTISTS
Related Term
POTTERY

POTTERY
Used For
  Ceramics
  Indian pottery
  Indians -- Pottery
  Pottery, Indian

Broader Term
  ARTS AND CRAFTS

Narrower Term
  INUIT POTTERY
  MAYA POTTERY

Related Term
  POTTERS

Pottery -- Hopi
  Use
    HOPI -- POTTERY

POTTERY -- MEXICO
  Used For
    Casas Grandes revival pottery
    Mata Ortiz pottery
    Mexico -- Pottery
    Neo-Casas Grandes revival pottery
    Pottery, Mexican

Broader Term
  MEXICO -- ART

Related Term
  MAYA POTTERY
  MEXICO -- FOLK ART

POTTERY -- SOUTHWEST
  Used For
    Indian Southwestern pottery
    Pottery, Southwestern
    Southwest pottery
    Southwestern Indian pottery
    Southwestern Native American ceramics

Narrower Term
  HOPI -- POTTERY
  PUEBLO POTTERY
  ZUNI -- POTTERY

Related Term
  NEW MEXICO -- ART

POTTERY -- SOUTHWEST, PREHISTORIC
  Used For
    Pottery, Prehistoric Southwestern
    Pottery, Southwestern prehistoric

Narrower Term
  HOHOKAM -- POTTERY
Pottery, Hohokam
Use
HOHOKAM -- POTTERY

Pottery, Indian
Use
POTTERY

Pottery, Inuit
Use
INUIT POTTERY

Pottery, Mayan
Use
MAYA POTTERY

Pottery, Mexican
Use
POTTERY -- MEXICO

Pottery, Prehistoric Southwestern
Use
POTTERY -- SOUTHWEST, PREHISTORIC

Pottery, Pueblo
Use
PUEBLO POTTERY

Pottery, Southwestern
Use
POTTERY -- SOUTHWEST

Pottery, Southwestern prehistoric
Use
POTTERY -- SOUTHWEST, PREHISTORIC

Pottery, Zuni
Use
ZUNI -- POTTERY

Pow wows
Use
POWWOWS

Powerful Images: Portrayals of Native America exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1999

POWHATAN
Used For
Pocahontas (Powhatan woman)
Broader Term
ALGONKIAN
VIRGINIA -- INDIANS

Narrower Term
PAMUNKEY

POWWOWS
Used For
Gatherings (Powwows)
Indian gatherings (Powwows)
Indian powwow
Pow wows

Related Term
DANCE
INDIAN CEREMONIALS

POWWOWS -- ALABAMA
Used For
Alabama -- Powwows

Related Term
ALABAMA -- INDIANS

POWWOWS -- ARIZONA
Narrower Term
O'ODHAM TASH

Related Term
ARIZONA INDIANS

POWWOWS -- CALIFORNIA
Used For
California -- Powwows

Related Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

POWWOWS -- CANADA
Used For
Canada -- Powwows

Related Term
CANADA -- INDIANS

POWWOWS -- COLORADO
Used For
Colorado -- Powwows

Related Term
COLORADO -- INDIANS

POWWOWS -- CONNECTICUT
Used For
Connecticut -- Powwows

POWWOWS -- GEORGIA
Used For
Georgia -- Powwows

POWWOWS -- IDAHO
Used For
Idaho -- Powwows
Related Term
IDAHO -- INDIANS

POWWOWS -- INDIANA
Used For
Indiana -- Powwows
Related Term
INDIANA -- INDIANS

POWWOWS -- MONTANA
Used For
Montana -- Powwows
Related Term
MONTANA -- INDIANS

POWWOWS -- NEVADA
Used For
Nevada -- Powwows
Related Term
NEVADA -- INDIANS

POWWOWS -- NEW MEXICO
Used For
New Mexico -- Powwows
Related Term
NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

POWWOWS -- OHIO
Used For
Ohio -- Powwows
Related Term
OHIO -- INDIANS

POWWOWS -- OKLAHOMA
Used For
Oklahoma -- Powwows
Related Term
OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS

POWWOWS -- RHODE ISLAND
Used For
Rhode Island -- Powwows

POWWOWS -- TEXAS
Used For
Texas -- Powwows
   Related Term
   TEXAS -- INDIANS

POWWOWS -- WISCONSIN
   Used For
   Wisconsin -- Powwows
   Related Term
   WISCONSIN -- INDIANS

POWWOWS -- WYOMING
   Used For
   Wyoming -- Powwows

Prairie Band Potawatomi Nation
   Use
   POTAWATOMI

Prairie dweller Indians
   Use
   LAKOTA

Prairie Island Indian Community
   Use
   MDEWAKANTON

PRE-COLUMBIAN ART
   Scope Note
   Assign this heading for general works about early Indian art which predates the arrival of Christopher Columbus to the Americas.
   Used For
   Art -- Pre-Columbian
   Indian art -- 15th century and before
   Indian art (Pre-Columbian)
   Broader Term
   INDIAN ART
   Related Term
   INDIAN ART -- MEXICO
   MAYA ARTS

Pre-Columbian art -- Illegal trafficking
   Use
   ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Pre-Columbian art, Mexican
   Use
   INDIAN ART -- MEXICO

Prechtel, Martin (Artist)
   Use
   ARTISTS -- P
Precious gems
Use
GEMS

Precious stone work
Use
LAPIDARY

Prehistoric commerce
Use
TRADE -- PREHISTORIC

Prehistoric Southwest
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST

Prehistoric trade
Use
TRADE -- PREHISTORIC

PREScott (ARIZ.)
Broader Term
ARIZONA
Related Term
SMOKI MUSEUM

Prescott Museum of Indigenous People
Use
MUSEUM OF INDIGENOUS PEOPLE

PRESERVATION
Scope Note
Maintaining objects as closely as possible to their original condition through appropriate environmentally controlled collection maintenance; preventing further changes or deterioration in objects, sites, or structures.
Used For
Artifacts (Preservation)
Historic preservation
Related Term
ARCHAEOLOGICAL CONSERVANCY (U.S.)
ART -- INSURANCE
ART -- THEFTS
ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING
CONSERVATION
CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF
DIGITAL IMAGING
INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR CONSERVATION OF HISTORIC AND ARTISTIC WORKS
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TRIBAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICERS
NATIONAL TRUST FOR HISTORIC PRESERVATION
SACRED PLACES

Preservation -- Heard Museum
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- CONSERVATION

Preservation of Native languages
Use
   LANGUAGE REVITALIZATION

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS
Used For
   Campaigns, Presidential
   Elections, Presidential
   Presidential elections
   United States presidential campaigns
Broader Term
   INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS
   UNITED STATES -- HISTORY
Related Term
   CAMPAIGN FUNDS
   GOLDWATER, BARRY M.
   VOTING

Presidential elections
Use
   PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS

Press (Journalism)
Use
   JOURNALISM

Preston Singletary: Echoes, Fire, and Shadows exhibit
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2010

Pretend Indians
Use
   FAKE INDIANS

Pretendians
Use
   FAKE INDIANS

PRIMATES
Broader Term
   ZOOLOGY

Primitive art
Use
   INDIGENOUS ART
Primitive Guatemalan Paintings: Nicolas Reanda exhibit
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

PRINTS AND PRINTMAKING
Used For
   American Indian prints
   Giclee prints
   Indian prints
   Indians -- Prints
   Intaglio prints
   Lithographs
   Posters
   Prints, Indian
Broader Term
   ART
   INDIAN ART
Narrower Term
   INUIT PRINTS
Related Term
   GRAPHIC ARTS
   PHOTOGRAPHY

Prints, Indian
Use
   PRINTS AND PRINTMAKING

Prints, Inuit
Use
   INUIT PRINTS

Prisoners, Indian
Use
   INDIAN PRISONERS

Private event conferences at the Heard Museum
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- PRIVATE USE

Private events at the Heard Museum
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- PRIVATE USE

Private use at the Heard Museum
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- PRIVATE USE

Prize Winning Indian Art Show
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963
Problems facing Indians
Use
CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

PROGRAMMING
Scope Note
Use for audience development programming in the arts, for example, an article featuring holiday program ideas for museums, or a work that addresses community development through creative programming. Do not use this heading for computer programming.
Used For
Libraries -- Programming
Library programming
Museum programming
Museums -- Programming

Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- ARTIST-IN-RESIDENCE PROGRAM
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- PROGRAMS

Related Term
MUSEUMS -- EDUCATION
MUSEUMS -- EXHIBITS

Progressions of Impressions exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1988

Projectile points
Use
LITHICS

Property rights
Use
LAND TENURE

Prophecies, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- PROPHECIES

Protecting cultural property
Use
CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

Protecting the environment
Use
ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

Protection of cultural property
Use
CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF
Protection of the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SECURITY

Protection of tribal sites
Use
CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

Protest at Standing Rock
Use
DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE

Protests (Activism)
Use
ACTIVISM

Proto-art
Use
ART -- EARLY

PSAs (Public service announcements) for the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- MARKETING

Pseudo-Indians
Use
FAKE INDIANS

PSYCHOLOGY
Used For
Behavioral sciences
Emotions (Psychology)
Ethnopsychology
Indians -- Psychology
Personality (Psychology)

Narrower Term
INDIANS -- ATTITUDES
STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Related Term
INDIAN PHILOSOPHY
MENTAL HEALTH

Puberty ceremony for girls, Navajo
Use
KINAALDA (NAVAJO RITE)

Public relations (Museums)
Use
MUSEUMS -- PUBLIC RELATIONS

Public service announcements for the Heard Museum
PUEBLO

Used For
Pueblo Indians
Puebloan people
Rio Grande pueblos

Broader Term
SOUTHWEST -- INDIANS

Narrower Term
ACOMA
ANCESTRAL PUEBLO
COCHITI
EIGHT NORTHERN INDIAN PUEBLOS COUNCIL
HOPI
ISLETA
JEMEZ
JUMANO
KEWA
LAGUNA
OHKAY OWINGEH
PECOS (N.M.)
PICURIS (N.M.)
POJOAQUE PUEBLO (N.M.)
PUYE (N.M.)
SAN ILDEFONSO
SANDIA
SANTA ANA PUEBLO (N.M.)
SANTA CLARA PUEBLO (N.M.)
TAOS
TESUQUE PUEBLO
TEWA
TIGUA
ZIA
ZUNI

Related Term
INDIAN PUEBLO CULTURAL CENTER
NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

Pueblo -- Ancestral

Use
ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

Pueblo -- Archaeology

Use
ANCESTRAL PUEBLO
Pueblo and Navajo Textiles from the Private Collection of Artist Jack Silverman exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Pueblo and Navajo Textiles from the Silverman Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

PUEBLO ART
Used For
Art, Pueblo Indian
Broader Term
INDIAN ART -- SOUTHWEST
Narrower Term
Hopi -- Art
Hopi -- Arts and Crafts
Katsina Dolls
Pueblo Pottery
Pueblo Textiles
Zuni -- Art
Zuni -- Arts and Crafts

Pueblo ceremonials
Use
Pueblo Ceremonies

Pueblo Ceremonies
Used For
Ceremonials, Pueblo
Ceremonies, Pueblo
Pueblo ceremonials
Pueblo rites and ceremonies
Rites, Pueblo
Broader Term
Indian Ceremonials
Indian Ceremony
Related Term
Pueblo Dances

Pueblo Clothing
Used For
Clothing, Pueblo
Broader Term
Clothing
Related Term
Pueblo Textiles

Pueblo cooking
Use
PUEBLO FOOD

Pueblo Cultural Center (Albuquerque, N.M.)
Use
INDIAN PUEBLO CULTURAL CENTER

PUEBLO DANCES
Used For
Dance -- Pueblo
Dancing, Pueblo
Broader Term
DANCE
Narrower Term
HOPI -- DANCES
Related Term
PUEBLO CEREMONIES

PUEBLO FOOD
Used For
Cooking, Pueblo
Food, Pueblo
Pueblo cooking
Broader Term
FOOD AND COOKERY
Narrower Term
HOPI -- FOOD

PUEBLO GRANDE INDIAN MARKET
Broader Term
INDIAN MARKETS

PUEBLO GRANDE MUSEUM
Used For
Pueblo Grande Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- MARICOPA COUNTY MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA
Related Term
HOHOKAM

Pueblo Grande Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Use
PUEBLO GRANDE MUSEUM

PUEBLO HEALTH
Used For
Health, Pueblo people
Broader Term
INDIANS -- HEALTH
PUEBLO HISTORY
   Broader Term
       INDIANS -- HISTORY
   Narrower Term
       HOPI -- HISTORY
       PUEBLO REVOLT, 1680
       ZUNI -- HISTORY
   Related Term
       NEW MEXICO -- HISTORY
       NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

Pueblo Indians
   Use
       PUEBLO

PUEBLO LAND TENURE
   Used For
       Land tenure, Pueblo
   Broader Term
       LAND TENURE
   Narrower Term
       ZUNI -- LAND TENURE

Pueblo of Isleta, New Mexico
   Use
       ISLETA

Pueblo of Jemez
   Use
       JEMEZ

Pueblo of Laguna
   Use
       LAGUNA

Pueblo of San Juan
   Use
       OHKAY OWINGEH

Pueblo of Santa Ana
   Use
       SANTA ANA PUEBLO (N.M.)

Pueblo of Santa Clara
   Use
       SANTA CLARA PUEBLO (N.M.)

Pueblo of Tsia
   Use
       ZIA
Pueblo of Zuni
Use
ZUNI

PUEBLO POTTERY
Used For
Pottery, Pueblo
Broader Term
POTTERY -- SOUTHWEST
PUEBLO ART
Narrower Term
HOPI -- POTTERY
ZUNI -- POTTERY

Pueblo Pottery: 1200 Years of Tradition: Selections from the Heard Museum Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

Pueblo Rebellion, 1680
Use
PUEBLO REVOLT, 1680

PUEBLO REVOLT, 1680
Used For
Pueblo Rebellion, 1680
Broader Term
NEW MEXICO -- HISTORY
PUEBLO HISTORY
WAR -- INDIANS

Pueblo rites and ceremonies
Use
PUEBLO CEREMONIES

PUEBLO TEXTILES
Used For
Textiles, Pueblo
Broader Term
PUEBLO ART
TEXTILES
Narrower Term
HOPI -- TEXTILES
Related Term
PUEBLO CLOTHING

Puebloan people
Use
PUEBLO

PUGET SOUND SALISH INDIANS
Used For
Lushootseed Indians
North Puget Sound Salish Indians
Northern Puget Sound Salish Indians
South Puget Sound Salish Indians
Southern Coast Salish Indians
Toughnowamish Indians

Broader Term
SALISH

Related Term
SUQUAMISH

Pujunan Indians
Use
MAIDU

Pulliam, Nina
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- PULLIAM, NINA

Purchasing Indian art
Use
INDIAN ART -- PURCHASING

Purchasing Navajo weavings
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- PURCHASING

PUYALLUP
Used For
Sxwobabc Band of the Puyallup
Broader Term
SALISH
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

PUYE (N.M.)
Used For
Puye Cliffs (N.M.)
Broader Term
CLIFF DWELLINGS -- SOUTHWEST
NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS
PUEBLO
Related Term
SANTA CLARA PUEBLO (N.M.)

Puye Cliffs (N.M.)
Use
PUYE (N.M.)

Q'anjob'al Indians
Use
KANJOBAL
Qamanittuaq Inuit prints
  Use
    INUIT PRINTS -- BAKER LAKE

Qawasqar Indians
  Use
    ALACALUF

Qoyawayma, Polingaysi: Elizabeth White: Hopi Potter exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Qua-hadtkks
  Use
    KOHATK

Quacherty
  Use
    KOHATK

Quahanika
  Use
    KOHATK

Quamanittuaq: Where the River Widens-Drawings by Baker Lake Artists exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2000

QUAPAW
  Used For
    Ogaxpa
    Quapaw Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma
  Broader Term
    ARKANSAS -- INDIANS
    OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS

Quapaw Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma
  Use
    QUAPAW

Quarities
  Use
    KOHATK

Quarries
  Use
    MINES AND QUARRIES

Quatcharty
  Use
KOHATK

QUECHAN
Used For
Yuman Indians
Related Term
ARIZONA INDIANS
COCOPAH

QUECHAN -- LAND TENURE
Used For
Land tenure, Quechan
Broader Term
LAND TENURE

QUECHUA
Used For
Kechua Indians
Broader Term
ECUADOR -- INDIANS
INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Queer Indians
Use
INDIAN GAYS

Quezada, Juan: Juan Quezada and the New Tradition exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

QUICHE
Scope Note
Assign for the Guatemalan Indian culture
Used For
K'iche
Kiche
Menchu, Rigoberta (Quiche Indian)
Quiche Maya
Broader Term
GUATEMALA
MAYAS

Quiche Maya
Use
QUICHE

Quieju, Nicolas Reanda, Mayan Life and Symbol exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1996

QUILEUTE
QUILL WORK
Used For
Bird quillwork
Porcupine quillwork
Quillwork
Broader Term
ARTS AND CRAFTS

Quillwork
Use
QUILL WORK

Quiltmaking
Use
QUILTS

QUILTS
Used For
Indian quilts
Indians -- Quilts
Quiltmaking
Star quilts
Broader Term
ARTS AND CRAFTS
TEXTILES

QUINAULT

Quincentenary, 1992-1993
Use
QUINCENTENNIAL

QUINCENTENNIAL
Scope Note
Quincentennial marked the 500th anniversary of the arrival of Christopher Columbus in the Americas (1492-1992), and was generally observed from 1992-1993.

Used For
1992-1993 (Quincentennial)
Christopher Columbus Quincentenary, 1992-1993
Columbus Quincentenary, 1992-1993
Quincentenary, 1992-1993

Broader Term
COLUMBUS DAY
INDIANS -- HISTORY

Related Term
COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER

Quiroz, Alfred J. (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- QUIROZ, ALFRED J.
Quivira Indians
Use
WICHITA

R.C. Gorman exhibit (1967)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

R.C. Gorman Paintings exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

R.G. MUNN AUCTION
Used For
Auctions (R.G. Munn Auction)
Munn, R.G. (R.G. Munn Auction)
Broader Term
AUCTIONS
INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS
Related Term
COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

RACE
Broader Term
PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY
Related Term
INDIAN IDENTITY
RACISM

RACISM
Used For
Discrimination
Indians -- Discrimination
Indians -- Racism
Broader Term
CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS
Related Term
HUMAN RIGHTS
INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST
RACE
STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

RADIO
Used For
AIROS (American Indian Radio on Satellite)
American Indian Radio on Satellite (AIROS)
Indian radio
Broader Term
INDIAN MEDIA
TELECOMMUNICATION
Radio journalism
Use
JOURNALISM

Radioactive hazardous waste
Use
POLLUTION

Radioactive pollution on Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- POLLUTION

Radiocarbon dating
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- DATING

Rafael Aragon, Jose (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- A

RAILROADS
Used For
Railways
Trains
Broader Term
TRANSPORTATION
Narrower Term
ATCHISON, TOPEKA AND SANTA FE RAILWAY

Railways
Use
RAILROADS

Rain exhibit (1993)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1993

Rain exhibit at Heard Museum North
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 1996-1997

Rain: a Multimedia Adventure exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1993

Rain: Native Expressions from the American Southwest exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1993

RAINBOW BRIDGE (UTAH)
Used For
Glen Canyon (Utah and Ariz.) -- Rainbow Bridge
National monuments -- Rainbow Bridge
Rainbow Bridge National Monument
Utah -- Rainbow Bridge

Broader Term
GLEN CANYON (UTAH AND ARIZ.)
UTAH

Rainbow Bridge National Monument
Use
RAINBOW BRIDGE (UTAH)

Ralph T. Coe Center for the Arts
Use
RALPH T. COE FOUNDATION

RALPH T. COE FOUNDATION
Used For
Coe Center (Santa Fe, New Mexico)
Coe, Ralph T.: Ralph T. Coe Foundation
Ralph T. Coe Center for the Arts
Ralph T. Coe Foundation for the Arts

Broader Term
ARTS ORGANIZATIONS
INDIAN ART

Related Term
ART -- EDUCATION

Ralph T. Coe Foundation for the Arts
Use
RALPH T. COE FOUNDATION

RAMAPO MOUNTAIN PEOPLE
Used For
Jackson Whites people
Mountain people (Ramapo Mountains)
Ramapough Lenape Nation
Ramapough Mountain Indians

Broader Term
AFRO-AMERICANS
INDIANS AND AFRICAN AMERICANS
NEW YORK (STATE) -- INDIANS

Related Term
DELAWARE PEOPLE
NEW JERSEY -- INDIANS

Ramapough Lenape Nation
Use
RAMAPO MOUNTAIN PEOPLE
Ramapough Mountain Indians
Use
RAMAPO MOUNTAIN PEOPLE

Ramona Sakiestewa: Weaver, Designer exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

Rapa Nui
Use
EASTER ISLAND

Rapanui
Use
EASTER ISLAND

RAPPAHANNOCK
Broader Term
ALGONKIAN
VIRGINIA -- INDIANS

Raramuri
Use
TARAHUMARA

Raramuri: Tarahumara Photographs exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

Raven Chacon: Still Life No. 3: Raven Chacon exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Rawhide Western Town on the Gila River Reservation
Use
GILA RIVER RESERVATION

Rawhide work
Use
HIDE WORK

Read Mullan Collection at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- READ MULLAN COLLECTION

Read Mullan Navajo Textile Collection exhibit (1994)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Read Mullan Rug Collection exhibit (1976)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Read Mullan Textiles/Rehousing exhibit (1994)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Reading lists
Use
BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Reanda Quieju, Nicolas, Mayan Life and Symbol exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1996

Reanda, Nicolas, Primitive Guatemalan Paintings exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Reburial
Use
REPATRIATION

Recent acquisitions exhibit 1972: Recent Heard Museum Acquisitions exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

Recent acquisitions exhibit 1989: Celebrated Selections exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1989

Recent acquisitions exhibit 1992: Eclectica: Recent Acquisitions exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1992

Recent acquisitions exhibit 2001: Images, Artists, Styles: Recent Acquisitions from the Heard Museum Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2000-2002

Recent acquisitions exhibit 2011: Something Old, Something New, Nothing Borrowed: Recent Acquisitions from the Heard Museum Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

Recent acquisitions exhibit 2015: Gifted! Recent Additions to the Heard Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

Recent Acquisitions from the Heard Museum exhibit in the Sandra Day O'Connor Gallery exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997
Recent Acquisitions from the Herman and Claire Blum Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

Recent Generations: Native American Art 1950-1987 exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1987

Recent Heard Museum Acquisitions (1972)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

Recipes (Cooking)
Use
FOOD AND COOKERY

Recipes, Indian
Use
FOOD AND COOKERY

Recreation (Indian athletics)
Use
INDIAN ATHLETICS

Recreation (Indian games)
Use
INDIAN GAMES

RED CLOUD INDIAN SCHOOL
Broader Term
INDIANS -- EDUCATION
SOUTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS
Related Term
MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES
PINE RIDGE INDIAN RESERVATION (S.D.)

Red dye (Cochineal)
Use
COCHINEAL

Red Lake Band of Chippewa
Use
OJIBWA

Red Rock Park (Gallup, N.M.)
Use
GALLUP (N.M.)

Red Rocks (Sedona, Ariz.)
Use
SEDONA (ARIZ.)

Redbird, Ida: Ida Redbird exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

Reddick, Chuck (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- REDDICK, CHUCK

Redface (Stereotyping Indians)
Use
STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Redman, Toney (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- R

Ree Indians
Use
ARIKARA

Reed, Roland (Photographer)
Use
PHOTOGRAPHERS -- REED, ROLAND

Reel Indian (Indian stereotypes in film)
Use
INDIAN STEREOTYPES IN FILMS

Reflections of the Weaver's World: the Gloria F. Ross Collection of Contemporary Navajo Weaving exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Regalia (Clothing)
Use
CLOTHING

REGGAE
Broader Term
MUSIC

Reiss, F. Winold (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- REISS, WINOLD

Reiss, Winold (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- REISS, WINOLD
Relations, Indian, between Indians and other governments
Use
  INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

Relations, Indian, with the Heard Museum
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS

Relationship between Indians and the Heard Museum
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS

RELIGION
Used For
  Churches (Religion)
  Theology
Narrower Term
  INDIANS -- RELIGION
  MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES
  MORMONS
  RELIGIOUS FREEDOM
Related Term
  NEW AGE MOVEMENT
  SACRED PLACES

RELIGION -- PAPAL VISIT
Used For
  Catholic pope visit
  Papal visit
  Pope visit
Related Term
  INDIANS -- RELIGION -- CHRISTIANITY

Religion, Indian
Use
  INDIANS -- RELIGION

Religious ceremony, Indian
Use
  INDIAN CEREMONY

RELIGIOUS FREEDOM
Scope Note
  Here are entered works on the right of privilege of acting according to one's view of religion without undue restraints
Used For
  Freedom of religion
  Freedom of worship
  Indian religious freedom
  Liberty of religion
  Separation of church and state
Broader Term
  RELIGION
Related Term
  INDIANS -- RELIGION
  INDIANS -- RELIGION -- LAW
  PEYOTE

Religious masks, Hopi
  Use
    HOPI -- MASKS

Relocation (Migration)
  Use
    MIGRATION

Relocation of Indians
  Use
    INDIAN REMOVAL

Remains, Human
  Use
    BURIALS AND CEMETERIES

Remember Me Blues: T.C. Cannon Memorial Exhibition
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

Remembering Our Indian School Days: the Boarding School Experience exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- REMEMBERING OUR INDIAN SCHOOL DAYS: THE BOARDING SCHOOL EXPERIENCE

Remembering the Future: 100 Years of Inspiring Art exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2021

Remington, Frederic (Artist)
  Use
    ARTISTS -- REMINGTON, FREDERIC

Remix: New Modernities in a Post-Indian World exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

Removal of Indians
  Use
    INDIAN REMOVAL

Renaissance Indigene exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2004
Renewable energy resources -- Indians
  Use
    INDIANS -- ENERGY RESOURCES

Renewal, Language
  Use
    LANGUAGE REVITALIZATION

REPATRIATION
  Used For
    Artifacts (Repatriation)
    Human remains (Repatriation)
    Indian art -- Repatriation
    Indians -- Repatriation
    Museums -- Repatriation
    Reburial
  Broader Term
    CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF
  Narrower Term
    HOPI -- REPATRIATION
    NAVAJO -- REPATRIATION
  Related Term
    ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING
    BURIALS AND CEMETERIES
    INDIANS -- MUSEUMS
    KEEPERS OF THE TREASURES
    LAW
    MUSEUMS -- LAW

REPATRIATION -- NATIVE AMERICAN GRAVES PROTECTION AND REPATRIATION ACT
  Used For
    NAGPRA (Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act)
    Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act

REPLICAS
  Scope Note
    Assign this heading for works about art and material culture items that are purposely
    and legally made as replicas or copies. For replicas that are made and marketed illegally,
    assign the heading ART -- FORGERIES.
  Used For
    Art -- Copies
    Art -- Replicas
    Copies (Replicas)
    Indian art -- Copies
    Indian art -- Replicas
  Broader Term
    ART
  Related Term
    ART -- FORGERIES
Representation, Symbolic
  Use
    SYMBOLS
Representations of Indian stereotypes in art
  Use
    STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)
RESEARCH
  Narrower Term
    ANTHROPOLOGY -- RESEARCH
    ART -- RESEARCH
    INDIAN ARTS RESEARCH CENTER
    LEWIS & CLARK EXPEDITION
    MUSEUMS -- RESEARCH
    NATIVE AMERICAN AND INDIGENOUS STUDIES ASSOCIATION
Related Term
    INDIANS -- CONFERENCES
    INDIANS -- STUDY AND TEACHING ABOUT
    SEQUOYAH RESEARCH CENTER
Research on Indians
  Use
    INDIANS -- STUDY AND TEACHING ABOUT
Reservation -- Fires
  Use
    FIRES
Reservation gangs
  Use
    GANGS
Reservation Phoenix: a Photographic Essay on Urban Indians exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974
Reservation, Navajo
  Use
    NAVAJO -- RESERVATION
RESERVATIONS
  Used For
    Indian reservations
    Indians -- Reservations
    Reserves, Indian
    Tribal lands (Indian reservations)
  Narrower Term
    ALLOTMENTS
    FORT MCDOWELL INDIAN RESERVATION
    FORT MOJAVE RESERVATION
GILA RIVER RESERVATION  
NAVAJO -- RESERVATION  
PALA INDIAN RESERVATION  
PINE RIDGE INDIAN RESERVATION (S.D.)  
ROSEBUD INDIAN RESERVATION (S.D.)  
SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION  

Reservations and tourism  
Use  
TOURIST TRADE  

Reserves, Indian  
Use  
RESERVATIONS  

Residencies by artists at the Heard Museum  
Use  
HEARD MUSEUM -- ARTIST-IN-RESIDENCE PROGRAM  

Residential Indian schools  
Use  
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS  

Residential schools, Canadian Indian  
Use  
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS -- CANADA  

Resistance (Activism)  
Use  
ACTIVISM  

Restaurants (Heard Museum)  
Use  
HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE  

Restoration  
Use  
CONSERVATION  

Retablos  
Use  
SANTOS  

Retha Walden Gambaro: Attitudes of Prayer exhibit  
Use  
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011  

Revenue earned from Indian lands (Indian Trust Fund)  
Use  
INDIAN TRUST FUND
Revitalization, Language
Use
LANGUAGE REVITALIZATION

Revival of language
Use
LANGUAGE REVITALIZATION

Revolution in the Making: the Pottery of Maria and Julian Martinez exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2003

Rey, Jim (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- R

Rez-ball
Use
BASKETBALL

Rez ball (Basketball)
Use
BASKETBALL

Rhode Island -- Powwows
Use
POWWOWS -- RHODE ISLAND

Richard I. Chavez: Symmetry in Stone exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Richardson, Noble (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- R

Rick Bartow: Things You Know But Cannot Explain exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Rickard, Vin (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- R

Right to vote
Use
VOTING

Rights of man
Use
HUMAN RIGHTS
Rights of Nature
Use
  ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

Rights, Human
Use
  HUMAN RIGHTS

Riley, Kenneth (Artist)
Use
  ARTISTS -- R

Rinehart, Frank (Photographer)
Use
  PHOTOGRAPHERS -- RINEHART, FRANK

RINGING ROCKS FOUNDATION
  Broader Term
    ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES
  Related Term
    INDIGENOUS PEOPLES
    MEDICINE

Rings (Jewelry)
Use
  JEWELRY

RIO AZUL SITE (GUATEMALA)
  Broader Term
    ARCHAEOLOGY -- CENTRAL AMERICA
    GUATEMALA
    MAYAS -- ANTIQUITIES

Rio Colorado
Use
  COLORADO RIVER

Rio Grande pueblos
Use
  PUEBLO

Rio Grande Textiles exhibit (1976- : second floor)
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Rios, Robert: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Rites of Passage: the Symbolic Textiles of Indonesia exhibit
Roaches (Headdresses)
Use
HEADDRESSES

Robberies
Use
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

Robert Kennedy exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

Robert W. Skinner, Inc.
Use
SKINNER

Roche, David M. (Heard Museum Director)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- ROCHE, DAVID M.

Rock-n-roll music
Use
ROCK MUSIC

Rock and roll music
Use
ROCK MUSIC

ROCK ART
Used For
Cave painting
Indians -- Rock art
Petroglyphs
Pictographs
Broader Term
ART
Narrower Term
ART -- EARLY
Related Term
INTAGLIOS

ROCK ART -- ARIZONA
Used For
Arizona rock art
Broader Term
INDIAN ART -- ARIZONA
Narrower Term
DEER VALLEY ROCK ART CENTER
Related Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA
ROCK ART -- MINNESOTA
  Used For
    Minnesota -- Rock art
  Broader Term
    MINNESOTA -- INDIANS

ROCK ART -- NEVADA
  Used For
    Nevada -- Rock art
  Broader Term
    NEVADA -- INDIANS

ROCK ART -- NEW MEXICO
  Used For
    New Mexico -- Rock art
  Broader Term
    INDIAN ART -- NEW MEXICO
  Narrower Term
    NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- EL MORRO
  Related Term
    ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO

ROCK ART -- TEXAS
  Used For
    Texas -- Rock art
  Related Term
    ARCHAEOLOGY -- TEXAS

ROCK ART -- UTAH
  Used For
    Utah -- Rock art
  Related Term
    ARCHAEOLOGY -- UTAH

ROCK MUSIC
  Used For
    Heavy metal (Music)
    Indian rock music
    Metal music
    Music, Rock
    Popular culture, Rock music
    Rock-n-roll music
    Rock and roll music
  Broader Term
    MUSIC

Rockefeller Foundation Juried Show ... Indian Arts and Crafts
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963
Rockefeller Foundation Prize Winning Indian Art Show
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

Rockefeller Foundation Southwestern Indian Art exhibit
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

RODEO
   Used For
      Indian rodeo
      North American Indian Rodeo Association
   Broader Term
      INDIAN ATHLETICS
   Related Term
      COWBOYS
      INDIAN CEREMONIALS

Rodeo-Chediski fire (Ariz.)
Use
   FOREST FIRES -- ARIZONA

Rodriguez, Alfredo (Artist)
Use
   ARTISTS -- RODRIGUEZ, ALFREDO

Roger A. Lyon Endowment Fund
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- ROGER A. LYON ENDOWMENT FUND

Rogers, Millicent: Millicent Rogers Museum
Use
   MILICENT ROGERS MUSEUM

Roman archaeology
Use
   ARCHAEOLOGY -- EUROPE

Roman Catholics and Indians
Use
   INDIANS -- RELIGION -- CHRISTIANITY

Romance of the West in American history
Use
   WEST (U.S.) -- HISTORY

Romero, Betsabee (Artist)
Use
   ARTISTS -- R

Romero, Mateo: 7th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Romero, Pedro (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- ROMERO, PEDRO

ROSEBUD INDIAN RESERVATION (S.D.)
Broader Term
DAKOTA
LAKOTA
RESERVATIONS
SOUTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS
Related Term
BRULE

Ross, Gloria F.: Contemporary Navajo Weaving: the Gloria F. Ross Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Roters, Carl (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- R

ROUTE 66
Used For
Highway 66
Historic US 66
U.S. 66
U.S. Highway 66
U.S. Route 66
United States Highway 66
United States Route 66
US 66
US Route 66
Broader Term
WEST (U.S.) -- HISTORY
Related Term
TOURIST TRADE
TRANSPORTATION

Roy Lyon Center of the Heard Museum North at El Pedregal
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH

Royal Road of the Interior Land
Use
EL CAMINO REAL DE TIERRA ADENTRO

Royalties from Indian land use (Indian Trust Fund)
Use
INDIAN TRUST FUND

Roybal, J. D.: Sales Exhibition of Indian Paintings by Jerry Ingram (Choctaw), J.D. Roybal, San Ildefonso
   Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

Roybal, James (Artist)
   Use
   ARTISTS -- ROYBAL, JAMES

Rugs, Navajo
   Use
   NAVAJO -- RUGS

Rugs, Pictorial (Navajo)
   Use
   NAVAJO -- PICTORIAL WEAVING

Ruins, Mayan
   Use
   MAYAS -- ANTIQUITIES

Ruiz, Franco Mondini (Artist)
   Use
   ARTISTS -- M

Ruiz, Hector: Hector Ruiz: La Realidad (Reality) exhibit
   Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2005

RUNNING
   Used For
   Foot races
   Indian running
   Indians -- Running (Athletics)
   Running races
   Running sports
   Broader Term
      INDIAN ATHLETICS

Running races
   Use
   RUNNING

Running sports
   Use
   RUNNING

Running Wolf, Eddie (Artist)
   Use
ARTISTS -- R

Running, John (Photographer)
Use
PHOTOGRAPHERS -- RUNNING, JOHN

Russell, Charles M. (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- RUSSELL, CHARLES M.

Russian Chukchi
Use
CHUKCHI

Russian Nentsy
Use
NENETS

Ruthling, Ford (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- R

S'Klallam
Use
KLALLAM

S.R.P. (Salt River Project)
Use
SALT RIVER PROJECT

Saami (European people)
Use
SAMI (EUROPEAN PEOPLE)

Sabatie, Eveli (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- S

Sac and Fox
Use
SAUK AND FOX

Sacagawea
Use
SHOSHONE

Sachno, Bill (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- S

Sacred items, Protection of
Sacred lands
Use
CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

Sacred masks, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- MASKS

Sacred objects, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- RELIGION

Sacred Paths: Aspects of the Native American and Hispanic Religious Experience in the Southwest exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

SACRED PLACES
Scope Note
Material regarding loss, misuse or protection of sacred Indian places
Used For
Holy sites
Indian sacred places
Indians -- Sacred places
Lands, Sacred
Places, Sacred
Sacred lands
Broader Term
INDIANS -- RELIGION
Narrower Term
GRAND CANYON AND INDIANS
MOUNT GRAHAM (ARIZ.)
OAK FLAT
SAN FRANCISCO PEAKS (ARIZ.)
Related Term
CONSERVATION
CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF
DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE
LAND TENURE
NATIVE AMERICAN RIGHTS FUND
PRESERVATION
RELIGION

Safety measures at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SAFETY MEASURES
Saginaw Band of Chippewa
Use
  OJIBWA

Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe of Michigan
Use
  OJIBWA

Saginaw Tribe in Michigan
Use
  OJIBWA

Saguaro National Monument
Use
  NATIONAL PARKS -- SAGUARO

Saguaro National Park
Use
  NATIONAL PARKS -- SAGUARO

Sahtu Dene Indians
Use
  BEARLAKE INDIANS

Sahtu´ot’dine Indians
Use
  BEARLAKE INDIANS

Saint Regis Indians
Use
  MOHAWK

Sakiestewa, Ramona: Cultural Colors: Fiber Art and Drawings by Ramona Sakiestewa exhibit
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2000-2002

Sakiestewa, Ramona: Ramona Sakiestewa: Weaver, Designer exhibit
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

SALADO
Used For
  Besh-ba-gowah archaeological site
  Tonto Basin Salado
Narrower Term
  NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- TONTO
Related Term
  ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

Salem Chemawa Indian School
Use
CHEMAWA INDIAN SCHOOL

Salem Indian Training School
  Use
    CHEMAWA INDIAN SCHOOL

Sales and shows of Navajo weavings
  Use
    NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- SHOWS AND SALES

Sales Exhibition of Indian Paintings by Jerry Ingram (Choctaw), J.D. Roybal, San Ildefonso
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

Salina
  Use
    SALINAN

SALINAN
  Used For
    En-ne-sen
    Jolen Salinan
    Salina
    Xolon Salinan
  Broader Term
    CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

SALISH
  Used For
    Coast Salish
    Flathead Indians
  Broader Term
    BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
    CANADA -- INDIANS
    MONTANA -- INDIANS
    NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS
    PLATEAU INDIANS
  Narrower Term
    BELLA COOLA
    COWICHAN
    DUWAMISH
    KALISPEL
    MUSQUEAM
    NISQUALLY
    OKANAGAN INDIANS
    PUGET SOUND SALISH INDIANS
    PUYALLUP
    SAMISH
    SHUSWAP
    SILETZ
    SNOQUALMIE
SNUNEMYXW
SQUAMISH
SUQUAMISH
TSEYCUKUM
Related Term
COWLITZ

Salmon Ruin (N.M.)
Use
SALMON RUINS (N.M.)

SALMON RUINS (N.M.)
Used For
Salmon Ruin (N.M.)
Salmon Site (N.M.)
Broader Term
ANCESTRAL PUEBLO
ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO
Related Term
CHACO CANYON (N.M.)

Salmon Site (N.M.)
Use
SALMON RUINS (N.M.)

Salt River Dump
Use
SALT RIVER LANDFILL

Salt River Fields at Talking Stick
Use
TALKING STICK FACILITY

SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION
Used For
Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community
Salt River Reservation
Salt River Tribe
Broader Term
ARIZONA
O'ODHAM
RESERVATIONS
Narrower Term
CASINO ARIZONA
PIMA ROAD (ARIZ.)
SALT RIVER LANDFILL
TALKING STICK FACILITY
Related Term
MARICOPA
PIMA
SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION -- WATER RIGHTS
Used For
    Water rights -- Salt River Indian Reservation
Broader Term
    WATER RIGHTS -- ARIZONA

Salt River Indian Reservation and the Pima Road controversy
Use
    PIMA ROAD (ARIZ.)

SALT RIVER LANDFILL
Used For
    Dumps, Salt River Indian Reservation
    Landfills, Salt River Indian Reservation
    Salt River Dump
    Sanitary landfills, Salt River Indian Reservation
    Tri-City Landfill (Ariz.)
Broader Term
    ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES
    SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION

Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community
Use
    SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION

Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community Casino Arizona
Use
    CASINO ARIZONA

SALT RIVER PROJECT
Used For
    S.R.P. (Salt River Project)
    SRP (Salt River Project)
Broader Term
    ARIZONA
Related Term
    WATER RIGHTS -- ARIZONA

Salt River Reservation
Use
    SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION

Salt River Tribe
Use
    SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION

Salvage archaeology
Use
    ARCHAEOLOGICAL SALVAGE

SAMI (EUROPEAN PEOPLE)
Used For
  Laplanders
  Lapps
  Saami (European people)
Broader Term
  INDIGENOUS PEOPLES

SAMISH
  Broader Term
    SALISH
    WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

Samoa
  Use
    OCEANIA -- POLYNESIA

Samora, Maria: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

Samuel, Cheryl Nanilei (Artist)
  Use
    ARTISTS -- SAMUEL, CHERYL NANILEI

San Blas Cuna Indians
  Use
    CUNA INDIANS

San Blas Indians
  Use
    CUNA INDIANS

San Blas Kuna Indians
  Use
    CUNA INDIANS

SAN CARLOS APACHE
  Used For
    San Carlos Indian Reservation
  Broader Term
    APACHE
    ARIZONA INDIANS

San Carlos Apache -- Changing Woman Ceremony
  Use
    CHANGING WOMAN CEREMONY

San Carlos Apache -- Oak Flat
  Use
    OAK FLAT
San Carlos Apache and the Vatican Observatory
  Use
    MOUNT GRAHAM (ARIZ.)

San Carlos Indian Reservation
  Use
    SAN CARLOS APACHE

San Francisco American Indian Film Festival
  Use
    FILM FESTIVALS -- AMERICAN INDIAN FILM FESTIVAL

SAN FRANCISCO PEAKS (ARIZ.)
  Used For
    Arizona Snow Bowl on San Francisco Peaks
    Arizona Snowbowl on San Francisco Peaks
    Hopi -- San Francisco Peaks
    Snow Bowl on San Francisco Peaks, Arizona
    Snowbowl on San Francisco Peaks, Arizona
  Broader Term
    ARIZONA
    ARIZONA NATURAL AREAS
    SACRED PLACES

SAN ILDEFONSO
  Broader Term
    NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS
    PUEBLO
  Related Term
    TEWA

San Jose de Tumacacori Monument (Ariz.)
  Use
    TUMACACORI (ARIZ.)

San Juan Indians
  Use
    OHKAY OWINGEH

San Juan Pueblo
  Use
    OHKAY OWINGEH

San Juan Southern Paiute
  Use
    PAIUTE

San Manuel Band of Mission Indians
  Use
    SERRANO
San Manuel Band of Serrano Mission Indians
Use
SERRANO

San Mateo Ixtatan Chuj
Use
CHUJ

San Xavier del Bac Mission
Use
ARIZONA MISSIONS

Sanchez, Anthony: Anthony Sanchez: Santo Domingo Jeweler exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Sand-painting
Use
SANDPAINTING

Sand Dune People
Use
HIA-CED O'ODHAM

Sand Papagos
Use
HIA-CED O'ODHAM

Sandals
Use
FOOTWEAR

Sanderson, Cody: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

Sanderson, Phillips (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- S

Sandfield, Norman L.: Native American Bolo Ties: Vintage and Contemporary Artistry exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

Sandfield, Norman L.: Old Traditions in New Pots from the Norman L. Sandfield Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

SANDIA
Broader Term
NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS
PUEBLO
Related Term
TIWA

SANDPAINTING
Used For
Indian sandpainting
Navajo -- Sandpainting
Sand-painting
Broader Term
ARTS AND CRAFTS
Related Term
NAVAJO -- ART
NAVAJO -- CEREMONY
NAVAJO -- MEDICINE MEN
NAVAJO -- RELIGION

Sanitary landfills, Salt River Indian Reservation
Use
SALT RIVER LANDFILL

SANS ARC
Used For
Hazipco
Itazipcola
Broader Term
LAKOTA

SANTA ANA PUEBLO (N.M.)
Used For
Pueblo of Santa Ana
Broader Term
NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS
PUEBLO

SANTA CLARA PUEBLO (N.M.)
Used For
Kha-'Po Owingei
Pueblo of Santa Clara
Singing Water Village (N.M.)
Broader Term
NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS
PUEBLO
Related Term
PUYE (N.M.)
TEWA

Santa Cruz County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- COCHISE & SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES
SANTA FE (N.M.)
   Broader Term
       NEW MEXICO

SANTA FE (N.M.) MAPS
   Used For
       Maps -- Santa Fe (N.M.)
   Broader Term
       MAPS -- NEW MEXICO

SANTA FE ART AUCTION
   Used For
       Auctions (Santa Fe Art Auction)
   Broader Term
       AUCTIONS

Santa Fe Center for the Study of Southwestern Jewelry
   Use
       WHEELWRIGHT MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

SANTA FE INDIAN SCHOOL
   Used For
       Studio (Santa Fe Indian School)
       The Studio (Santa Fe Indian School)
   Broader Term
       INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS
       INDIANS -- EDUCATION
   Related Term
       DUNN, DOROTHY

Santa Fe Railroad
   Use
       ATCHISON, TOPEKA AND SANTA FE RAILWAY

Santa Fe Studio Style of painting
   Use
       INDIAN PAINTING -- 20TH CENTURY

SANTTEE
   Used For
       Eastern Sioux Indians
       Flandreau Indians
       Santee Sioux
       Sioux Indians, Eastern
   Broader Term
       DAKOTA
       PLAINS INDIANS
   Narrower Term
       MDEWAKANTON
Santee Sioux
Use
SANTEE

Santero, A. J. (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- S

Santiago, Roseta (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- S

Santo Domingo Pueblo
Use
KEWA

Santo Domingo Pueblo people
Use
KEWA

Santo Domingos (Pueblo people)
Use
KEWA

SANTOS
Used For
Bultos
Retablos
Related Term
SPANISH COLONIAL ART

Santos, Judite dos (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- D

SAR (School for Advanced Research)
Use
SCHOOL FOR ADVANCED RESEARCH
SCHOOL OF AMERICAN RESEARCH

SAR (School for American Research)
Use
SCHOOL OF AMERICAN RESEARCH

Sarcee
Use
SARSI

SARSI
Used For
Sarcee
Tsuut'ina
Tusuu T'ina
Broader Term
ATHAPASCAN INDIANS
CANADA -- INDIANS

Satudene Indians
Use
BEARLAKE INDIANS

SAUK AND FOX
Used For
Fox and Sauk
Meshkwahkihaki
Meskwaki
Mesquakie Indians
Osakiwugi people
Outagami
Sac and Fox
Broader Term
ALGONKIAN
MICHIGAN -- INDIANS
WISCONSIN -- INDIANS

Sauk and Fox -- Thorpe, Jim
Use
THORPE, JIM

Sault St. Marie Tribe of Chippewa Indians Michigan
Use
OJIBWA

Saunders Painting Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Saunders, Buck, Mr. and Mrs.: Indian Painting Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Saving Nature
Use
ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

Scachtacook
Use
SCHAGTICOKE

Scaghooke
Use
SCHAGTICOKE
Scanlon, Michael S.: Abramoff scandal
Use
ABRAMOFF SCANDAL

Scanlon, Rosemary (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- S

Scaticook
Use
SCHAGTICOKE

Scarf holders
Use
BOLO TIES

Scarpholders
Use
BOLO TIES

Scatacook
Use
SCHAGTICOKE

Saticook
Use
SCHAGTICOKE

Schaacticook
Use
SCHAGTICOKE

Schaghticoke
Use
SCHAGTICOKE

SCHAGTICOKE
Used For
Pachgatgoch
Patchgatgoch
Pisgachtigok
Pishgachtigok
Scachtacook
Scaghkooke
Scanticook
Scatacook
Scaticook
Schaftacook
Schaacticook
Schaghticoke
Scotticoook
Schenck, Bill (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- S

Schitsu'ukmsh Indians
Use
COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS

Schitsu'Umish Indians
Use
COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS

Schitsu'umsh Indians
Use
COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS

Schitsue Indians
Use
COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS

Scholarships and fellowships at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FELLOWSHIPS

Scholder, Fritz 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Scholder, Fritz: Fritz Scholder exhibit (1971)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

Scholder, Fritz: Indian Kitsch: Photographs by Fritz Scholder exhibit (1979)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Scholder, Fritz: Invitational '74 exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

SCHOOL FOR ADVANCED RESEARCH
Scope Note
The School of American Research changed its name to the School for Advanced Research on the Human Experience in 2007.
Used For
SAR (School for Advanced Research)
Broader Term
MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO
Narrower Term
INDIAN ARTS RESEARCH CENTER
Related Term
ANTHROPOLOGY -- RESEARCH
SCHOOL OF AMERICAN RESEARCH

School for Advanced Research Indian Arts Research Center
Use
INDIAN ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

SCHOOL OF AMERICAN RESEARCH
Scope Note
The School of American Research changed its name to the School for Advanced Research on the Human Experience in 2007
Used For
SAR (School for Advanced Research)
SAR (School for American Research)

Broader Term
MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO
Narrower Term
INDIAN ARTS RESEARCH CENTER
Related Term
ANTHROPOLOGY -- RESEARCH
SCHOOL FOR ADVANCED RESEARCH

School of American Research Indian Arts Research Center
Use
INDIAN ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

School tours offered by the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

Schools, Indian boarding
Use
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS

Schools, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- EDUCATION

SCIENCE
Used For
Indians -- Science
Indians and science
Native science
Science and Indians
Traditional science
Narrower Term
  ASTRONOMY
  GEOLOGY
  PALYNOLOGY
Related Term
  AMERICAN INDIAN SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING SOCIETY
  ANTHROPOLOGY

Science and Indians
Use
  SCIENCE

Science museums
Use
  MUSEUMS -- SCIENCE

Scotticook
Use
  SCHAGTICOKE

Scottsdale's Museum of the West
Use
  WESTERN SPIRIT: SCOTTSDALE'S MUSEUM OF THE WEST

SCOTTSDALE (ARIZ.)
Broader Term
  ARIZONA

SCOTTSDALE (ARIZ.) -- MAPS
Used For
  Maps -- Scottsdale
Broader Term
  MAPS -- ARIZONA

Scottsdale Heard Museum North (2007-2014)
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- 2007-2014

Scottsdale Heard Museum North (El Pedregal, 1990-2007)
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH

Scottsdale Yaqui Community
Use
  YAQUI -- SCOTTSDALE

Scouts, Apache
Use
  APACHE -- SCOUTS
SCRIMSHAWS
  Broader Term
    ARTS AND CRAFTS
  Related Term
    WHALING

Sculptural Innovations: Hyde/McCleve/Naranjo exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

SCULPTURE
  Used For
    Carvings
    Carvings, Indian
    Indian carvings
    Indian sculpture
    Indians -- Carvings
    Indians -- Sculpture
    Sculpture -- Indians
  Broader Term
    ART
  Narrower Term
    AFRICA -- SCULPTURE
    BRONZES
    INUIT SCULPTURE
    KATSINA DOLLS
    KATSINA DOLLS -- NAVAJO MADE
    MAYAS -- SCULPTURE
    MEXICO -- SCULPTURE
    TOTEM POLES
    WHITE HOUSE SCULPTURE EXHIBIT
    ZUNI -- FETISHES
  Related Term
    INTAGLIOS
    WOOD WORKING

Sculpture -- Africa
  Use
    AFRICA -- SCULPTURE

Sculpture -- Indians
  Use
    SCULPTURE

Sculpture -- Inuit
  Use
    INUIT SCULPTURE

Sculpture -- Mexico
  Use
    MEXICO -- SCULPTURE
Sculpture by Michael Naranjo exhibit (1972)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

Sculpture I exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Sculpture II exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

Sculpture, African
Use
AFRICA -- SCULPTURE

Sculpture, Outdoor, at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- OUTDOOR ART

Seachcook
Use
SCHAGTICOKE

Second Annual Exhibition by Arizona Designer-Craftsmen (1960)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1960

Second Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1985

Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Secretary of the Interior of the United States
Use
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Security at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SECURITY

Security in museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- PROTECTION

SEDONA (ARIZ.)
Used For
Red Rocks (Sedona, Ariz.)
Broader Term
ARIZONA

Selections from the Fred Harvey Fine Arts Collection: an Exhibit to Commemorate the Founding of the Fred Harvey Company (1976)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Selections from the Read Mullan Navajo Textile Collection at the Heard Museum exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Self-determination for Indians
Use
INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION

Self-government for Indians
Use
INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION

Self-killing
Use
SUICIDE

Self-studies (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SURVEYS / EVALUATIONS

Selling Indian art
Use
INDIAN ART -- MARKETING

Seltzer, Olaf (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- S

Semi-precious stones
Use
GEMS

Seminars of the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- CONFERENCES

SEMINOLES
Broader Term
FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES
SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS
Related Term
MIKASUKI
Sena, Ralph (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- S

Senator Barry Goldwater's Photographs of the Indians of Arizona exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

SENeca
Used For
Allegany Seneca
Cattaraugus Indian Reservation Seneca
Seneca Nation of Indians
SNI (Seneca Nation of Indians)
Tonawanda Band of Seneca Indians of New York
Tonawanda Seneca
Broader Term
IROquois
NEW YORK (STATE) -- INDIANS

Seneca Nation of Indians
Use
SENECA

Separation of church and state
Use
RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

SEQUOYAH RESEARCH CENTER
Scope Note
Located in the University of Arkansas, Little Rock; holds the world's largest collection of Native newspapers and periodicals.
Used For
SRC (Sequoyah Research Center)
University of Arkansas at Little Rock Sequoyah Research Center
Broader Term
INDIANS -- LIBRARIES
Related Term
AMERICAN INDIAN ARCHIVES
INDIAN PERIODICALS
INDIANS -- STUDY AND TEACHING ABOUT
JOURNALISM
RESEARCH

SERI
Used For
Comcáac
Kunkaak
Tiburon Indians
Broader Term
MEXICO -- INDIANS

Seri Indian Show (1973)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Serpents
Use
SNAKES

SERRANO
Used For
People of the Pines Indians
San Manuel Band of Mission Indians
San Manuel Band of Serrano Mission Indians
Yuhaviatam Indians
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS
SHOSHONE

Seth, Jean: Jean Seth Collection exhibit (1973-1974)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Seventh Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

Seventy Five Years at the Heard Museum exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2005-2006

Sexual abuse of children
Use
CHILD ABUSE

Seyler, Julius (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- S

Sha'lik'o (Zuni religious ceremony)
Use
ZUNI -- SHALAKOS

Shackelford, Helen Metzger (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- S

Shaffer, Les
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- SHAFFER, LES
Shalakos, Zuni
Use
   ZUNI -- SHALAKOS

Shamanism, Indian
Use
   INDIANS -- RELIGION

Shamans, Navajo
Use
   NAVAJO -- MEDICINE MEN

Shambioa Indians
Use
   CARAJA

Shared Images: the Jewelry of Yazzie Johnson and Gail Bird exhibit
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

Shared Visions: Native American Painters and Sculptors in the Twentieth Century exhibit
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1991

Sharp, Joseph Henry (Artist)
Use
   ARTISTS -- SHARP, JOSEPH HENRY

SHASTA
Used For
   Chasta
Broader Term
   CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS
   OREGON -- INDIANS

Shateras Indians
Use
   TUTELO INDIANS

SHAWNEE
Used For
   Piquan
Broader Term
   ALGONKIAN

Sheep, Navajo churro
Use
   NAVAJO -- SHEEP

Sheitimasha Indians
Use

CHITIMACHA

Shell beadwork
Use
BEADWORK

SHELLWORK
Broader Term
ARTS AND CRAFTS
Narrower Term
HEISHI
WAMPUM

Sherman Indian School
Use
SHERMAN INSTITUTE

SHERMAN INSTITUTE
Scope Note
Located in Riverside, California.
Used For
Sherman Indian School
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS
INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Shields
Use
WEAPONS

SHINNECOCK
Broader Term
NEW YORK (STATE) -- INDIANS

Shoes
Use
FOOTWEAR

Shooting Back from the Reservation: A Photographic View of Life by Native American Youth exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Shooting Back from the Reservation: Another Dimension exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Shop (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Shopping for Indian art
Use
INDIAN ART -- PURCHASING

Shopping for Navajo weavings
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- PURCHASING

Shops (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Shops in museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- SHOPS

Short courses (Heard Museum Guild)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

SHOSHONE
Used For
Eastern Shoshone
Sacagawea
Snake Indians
Timba-Sha Shoshone Indians
Timbisha Shoshone Tribe
Western Shoshone people
Wind River Shoshone

Narrower Term
SERRANO

Related Term
PANAMINT

Shotts, William C. (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- SHOTTS, WILLIAM C.

Shows and sales of Navajo weavings
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVNG -- SHOWS AND SALES

Shuar
Use
JIVARO

Shukurú
Use
XUKURU
SHUSWAP
  Broader Term
  BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
  CANADA -- INDIANS
  PLATEAU INDIANS
  SALISH

Shwawmish
  Use
  SQUAMISH

Sia Indians
  Use
  ZIA

Siboney
  Use
  CIBONEY

Sicangu Lakota
  Use
  LAKOTA

Sidebotham, George: Inner Equations: Lorenzo Clayton and George Sidebotham exhibit
  Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2006

Sierra Blanca Indians
  Use
  WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE

 Signs and symbols
  Use
  SYMBOLS

SIKSIKA NATION
  Scope Note
  Siksika Nation is located one hour’s drive east of the city of Calgary, and three kilometres south of the Trans Canada Highway #1. Siksika has a total population of approximately 6000 members. Siksika are a part of the Blackfoot Confederacy which also consists of the Piikani and Kainaiwa of southern Alberta and the Blackfeet in the State of Montana.

  Broader Term
  CANADA -- INDIANS

  Related Term
  BLACKFEET
  KAINAH
  PiegAN

 SILETZ
Broader Term
OREGON -- INDIANS
SALISH

Silver work
Use
SILVERWORK

Silverman, Dick
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- SILVERMAN, DICK

Silverman, Jack: Pueblo and Navajo Textiles from the Silverman Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Silversmithing
Use
SILVERWORK

Silversmithing, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- SILVERWORK

SILVERWORK
Used For
Indian silversmithing
Indian silverwork
Silver work
Silversmithing

Broader Term
ARTS AND CRAFTS
METALWORK

Narrower Term
HOPI -- SILVERWORK
NAVAJO -- SILVERWORK

Related Term
HALLMARKS
JEWELERY

Silverwork -- Hallmarks
Use
HALLMARKS

Silverwork, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- SILVERWORK

Silverwork, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- SILVERWORK
Simirinche
Use
   PIRO (SOUTH AMERICAN PEOPLE)

Simpson, Rose: Mothers & Daughters: Stories in Clay exhibit
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2009

SINAGUA
   Narrower Term
      NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- WALNUT CANYON
   Related Term
      ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA
      NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- TONTO
      NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- TUZIGOOT
      NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- WUPATKI

Singing Water Village (N.M.)
Use
   SANTA CLARA PUEBLO (N.M.)

Singletary, Preston: Echoes, Fire, and Shadows exhibit
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2010

SIOUAN INDIANS
   Broader Term
      PLAINS INDIANS
   Narrower Term
      BILOXI INDIANS
      CATAWBA
      CROW PEOPLE
      DAKOTA
      HIDATSA
      IOWA -- INDIANS
      MANDAN
      OTO
      STANDING ROCK RESERVATION
      TUTELO INDIANS
      WINNEBAGO

Sioux and Assiniboine Tribes of the Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Montana
Use
   FORT PECK INDIAN RESERVATION

Sioux Indians
Use
   DAKOTA

Sioux Indians, Eastern
Use
SANTEE

Sioux Indians, Western
Use
LAKOTA

Sipe, Jeff (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- S

Site looting of artifacts
Use
ART -- THEFTS

Sites, Historic
Use
HISTORIC SITES

SITKA TRIBE
Used For
Sitka Tribe of Alaska
STA (Sitka Tribe of Alaska)
Broader Term
ALASKA -- INDIANS

Sitka Tribe of Alaska
Use
SITKA TRIBE

Six-Pipe, Gordon (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- SIX-PIPE, GORDON

Six Nations Iroquois Confederacy
Use
IROQUOIS

Sixth Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

SKATEBOARDING
Used For
Skateboards
Broader Term
INDIAN ATHLETICS
Related Term
INDIAN YOUTH

Skateboards
Use SKATEBOARDING

Skaywamish
Use SQUAMISH

Skgomic
Use SQUAMISH

Skidi Pawnee
Use PAWNEE

SKINNER
Used For
   Auctions (Skinner)
   Robert W. Skinner, Inc.
   Skinner's Auctions
Broader Term
   AUCTIONS
Related Term
   COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
   INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

Skinner's Auctions
Use SKINNER

Skitswish Indians
Use COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS

Skitwish Indians
Use COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS

Skitzstu Indians
Use COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS

Skizoumish Indians
Use COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS

SKlallam
Use KLALLAM

Skwawmish
Use
  SQUAMISH

Slave Indians
  Use
    SLAVEY

Slave Lake Cree
  Use
    CREE

SLAVERY
  Used For
    Enslavement
    Indian slavery
    Indians -- Slavery
    Indigenous enslavement
    Trafficking of Native people
  Broader Term
    INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST

SLAVEY
  Used For
    Awokanak
    Dene Yatie South Slavey
    Etchareottine
    Slave Indians
    South Slavey
  Broader Term
    CANADA -- INDIANS

Slick, Duane: 6th Native American Fine Arts exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Small Wonders exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2021

Smallpox
  Use
    DISEASES

Smith, Brett James (Artist)
  Use
    ARTISTS -- S

Smith, Jaune Quick-to-See: Imagery from the Plains: R. Lee White and Jaune Quick-to-See
  Smith exhibit (1979)
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979
Smith, Leon Polk: Leon Polk Smith: Hiding in Plain Sight exhibit
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2021

Smith, Lillian Wilhelm (Artist)
Use
   ARTISTS -- SMITH, LILLIAN WILHELM

Smith, Michael P. (Photographer)
Use
   PHOTOGRAPHERS -- SMITH, MICHAEL P.

Smith, Wesley (Artist)
Use
   ARTISTS -- S

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
Used For
   Museums -- Smithsonian
Broader Term
   MUSEUMS
   MUSEUMS -- WASHINGTON (D.C.)
Narrower Term
   NATIONAL MUSEUM OF AFRICAN ART
   NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

Smithsonian Institution National Museum of the American Indian
Use
   NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

Smithsonian Institution Native Words, Native Warriors exhibit
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2012

Smog
Use
   POLLUTION

Smoke Signals (Motion picture)
Use
   INDIAN FILMS -- SMOKE SIGNALS

SMOKI
Scope Note
   Use for works specifically about the Smoki People. The Smoki People performed annually in August at the Yavapai County Fairgrounds. It was composed of White businessmen and women around the Prescott area, the Smoki People created dances and ceremonies honoring Indian tribes of the area. The group disbanded in 1990.
Used For
   Smoki Ceremonials
Smoki People
Broader Term
INDIAN HOBBYISTS
Related Term
SMOKI MUSEUM

Smoki Ceremonials
Use
SMOKI

SMOKI MUSEUM
Scope Note
Use for works specifically about the Smoki Museum in Prescott, Arizona. In February 2020, the Smoki Museum changed its name to the Museum of Indigenous People.
Used For
Smoki Museum American Indian Art and Culture
Broader Term
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS
MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA
Related Term
MUSEUM OF INDIGENOUS PEOPLE
PRESCOTT (ARIZ.)
SMOKI

Smoki Museum American Indian Art and Culture
Use
SMOKI MUSEUM

Smoki People
Use
SMOKI

Smoking pipes
Use
PIPES

Smoking tobacco
Use
TOBACCO

Snake Indians
Use
SHOSHONE

SNAKES
Used For
Avanyu
Serpents
Broader Term
ZOOOLOGY
Snanaimux Indians
Use
SNUNEYMUXW

Sne Nay Muxw Indians
Use
SNUNEYMUXW

Sne neymux Indians
Use
SNUNEYMUXW

Sneakers
Use
FOOTWEAR

Sneneymexw Indians
Use
SNUNEYMUXW

SNI (Seneca Nation of Indians)
Use
SENECA

SNOQUALMIE
Used For
Snuqualmie
Broader Term
SALISH
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

Snow Bowl on San Francisco Peaks, Arizona
Use
SAN FRANCISCO PEAKS (ARIZ.)

Snowbowl on San Francisco Peaks, Arizona
Use
SAN FRANCISCO PEAKS (ARIZ.)

SNUNEYMUXW
Used For
Nanaimo Indians
Snanaimux Indians
Sne Nay Muxw Indians
Sne ney mux Indians
Sneneymexw Indians
Xne Nal Mewx Indians
Broader Term
BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
CANADA -- INDIANS
SALISH
Snuqualmie
Use
SNOQUALMIE

So Fine! Masterworks of Fine Art from the Heard Museum exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Social and festival gatherings, Indian
Use
INDIAN CEREMONIALS

SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY
Broader Term
ANTHROPOLOGY
Narrower Term
INDIAN IDENTITY
NAVAJO -- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Social life and customs, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

SOCIAL MEDIA
Scope Note
Here are entered works on those media where content is created by individual users in the form of video, audio, text, or multimedia that is published and shared in a social environment, such as blogs, wikis, podcasts, TikTok, and social networks.
Used For
Media, Social
User-generated media
Broader Term
DIGITAL MEDIA
TELECOMMUNICATION
Related Term
COMPUTER TECHNIQUES
HEARD MUSEUM -- DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES
INTERNET

SOCIAL MOVEMENTS
Used For
Indian social movements
Peace movements
Broader Term
ACTIVISM

Social problems facing Indians
Use
CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS
Social rights
Use
  HUMAN RIGHTS

Societies, Indian
Use
  INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

Society of Canadian Artists of Native Ancestry: Indigena: Perspectives of Indigenous Peoples on Five Hundred Years exhibit
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Soderlind, Daniel (Artist)
Use
  ARTISTS -- S

Soke
Use
  ZOQUE

Soldiers, Indian
Use
  INDIAN SOLDIERS

Sole Stories: American Indian Footwear exhibit
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2006

Solomon Islands
Use
  OCEANIA -- SOLOMON ISLANDS

Somatology
Use
  PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Something Old, Something New, Nothing Borrowed: Recent Acquisitions from the Heard Museum Collection exhibit
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

Son of the Morning Star (Motion picture)
Use
  INDIAN FILMS -- SON OF THE MORNING STAR

Songs, Hopi
Use
  HOPI -- MUSIC

SONORAN DESERT
Used For
  Arizona-Sonora Desert
  Arizona -- Sonoran Desert
  Desert, Sonoran
  Mexico -- Sonoran Desert
Narrower Term
  NATIONAL PARKS -- SAGUARO
Related Term
  ARIZONA-SONORA DESERT MUSEUM
  ARIZONA NATURAL AREAS
  BOTANY -- DESERT PLANTS

Sonoran Skies: Picnic with a Purpose at Heard Museum North Scottsdale
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- 2007-2014

Sonwai: the Jewelry of Verma Nequatewa exhibit
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Soquamish
Use
  SUQUAMISH

Soque
Use
  ZOQUE

SOTHEBY'S
Used For
  Auctions (Sotheby's)
Broader Term
  AUCTIONS
Related Term
  COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
  INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

South Alaska Eskimos
Use
  YUPIK ESKIMOS

SOUTH AMERICA
Narrower Term
  AMAZON
  ANDES REGION
  CHILE
  EASTERN ISLAND

South America -- Archaeology
Use
  ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTH AMERICA
SOUTH AMERICA -- ART
  Used For
    Art -- South America
  Broader Term
    LATIN AMERICA -- ART

South America -- Indians
  Use
    INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

South America -- Maps
  Use
    MAPS -- SOUTH AMERICA

South American Indians
  Use
    INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

South Carolina -- Maps
  Use
    MAPS -- SOUTH CAROLINA

South Carolina Catawba Indians
  Use
    CATAWBA

South Courtyard Heard History Exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

SOUTH DAKOTA

South Dakota -- Archaeology
  Use
    ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTH DAKOTA

SOUTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS
  Used For
    Indians -- South Dakota
  Broader Term
    PLAINS INDIANS
  Narrower Term
    BRULE
    DAKOTA
    LAKOTA
    OGLALA
    PINE RIDGE INDIAN RESERVATION (S.D.)
    RED CLOUD INDIAN SCHOOL
    ROSEBUD INDIAN RESERVATION (S.D.)
    WOUNDED KNEE (S.D.)
YANKTON INDIANS
Related Term
STANDING ROCK RESERVATION

South Dakota -- Maps
Use
MAPS -- NORTH DAKOTA/SOUTH DAKOTA

South Dakota -- Museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- SOUTH DAKOTA

South Puget Sound Salish Indians
Use
PUGET SOUND SALISH INDIANS

South Slavey
Use
SLAVEY

Southeast -- Indian art
Use
INDIAN ART -- SOUTHERN STATES

Southeast -- Indians
Use
SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS

Southeast Asia exhibit (1980)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

Southeastern archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHEAST

Southeastern Indian art
Use
INDIAN ART -- SOUTHERN STATES

Southeastern Indians
Use
SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS

SOUTHERN BORDER
Scope Note
The term “southern border” means the international border between the United States and Mexico. Includes any works on all aspects of the southern border including the border wall.

Used For
Border between the United States and Mexico
Border wall (United States and Mexico)
International border between the United States and Mexico
Mexico -- Border with the United States
North America -- Border between the United States and Mexico
Southwest -- Border with Mexico
United States -- Border with Mexico

Related Term
MEXICO
O'ODHAM
TOHONO O'ODHAM

Southern Coast Salish Indians
Use
PUGET SOUND SALISH INDIANS

Southern Paiute
Use
PAIUTE

Southern States -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHEOLOGY -- SOUTHEAST

Southern States -- Indian art
Use
INDIAN ART -- SOUTHERN STATES

SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS
Used For
Indians -- Southeast
Indians -- Southern States
Southeast -- Indians
Southeastern Indians

Broader Term
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term
CADDIO
CHICKASAW
HOUMA
LUMBEE
MIKASUKI
NATCHEZ INDIANS
SEMINOLES
TUNICA
YUCHI

Southern States -- Indians -- Art
Use
INDIAN ART -- SOUTHERN STATES

Southern States -- Maps
Use
MAPS -- SOUTHERN STATES

Southern Ute
Use
UTE

SOUTHWEST
Used For
4-Corners Country (United States)
Four Corners Country (United States)
Southwest -- Description and travel
Southwestern States
Narrower Term
ARIZONA
GLEN CANYON (UTAH AND ARIZ.)
MONUMENT VALLEY
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- FOUR CORNERS
NEW MEXICO
UTAH

Southwest -- Antiquities
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST

Southwest -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST

Southwest -- Border with Mexico
Use
SOUTHERN BORDER

Southwest -- Cliff dwellings
Use
CLIFF DWELLINGS -- SOUTHWEST

Southwest -- Description and travel
Use
SOUTHWEST

SOUTHWEST -- HISTORY
Used For
History -- Southwest
Broader Term
WEST (U.S.) -- HISTORY
Narrower Term
ARIZONA -- HISTORY
BOSQUE REDONDO
CORONADO EXPEDITION
NEW MEXICO -- HISTORY
Southwest -- Indian art
Use
  INDIAN ART -- SOUTHWEST

SOUTHWEST -- INDIANS
  Used For
    Indians -- Southwest
    Southwestern Indians
  Broader Term
    INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA
  Narrower Term
    APACHE
    HIA-CED O'ODHAM
    NAVAJO
    PUEBLO
    TOHONO O'ODHAM
    UTE

Southwest -- Indians -- Jewelry
Use
  JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST

Southwest -- Jewelry
Use
  JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST

Southwest -- Maps
Use
  MAPS -- SOUTHWEST

Southwest -- Prehistoric
Use
  ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST

Southwest American Indian jewelry
Use
  JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST

Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Southwest Chicano Art Invitational Exposition, First Annual (1976)
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Southwest Indian Baskets exhibit (1972)
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

Southwest Indian Folk Art Market
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SOUTHWEST INDIAN FOLK ART MARKET

Southwest Indian jewelry
Use

JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST

SOUTHWEST MUSEUM
Used For
Southwest Museum at the May Company Department Store, Los Angeles, California
Southwest Museum of the American Indian
Broader Term
INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS
MUSEUMS -- CALIFORNIA
Related Term
AUTRY NATIONAL CENTER

Southwest Museum at the May Company Department Store, Los Angeles, California
Use

SOUTHWEST MUSEUM

Southwest Museum of the American Indian
Use

SOUTHWEST MUSEUM

Southwest Museum of the American Indian (Autry National Center)
Use

AUTRY NATIONAL CENTER

Southwest of Edward C. Curtis exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Southwest pottery
Use

POTTERY -- SOUTHWEST

Southwest Silverwork, 1850-1940 exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2022

Southwestern Indian art
Use

INDIAN ART -- SOUTHWEST

Southwestern Indian Art exhibit (1963)
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

Southwestern Indian Art Project Juried Show ... Indian Arts and Crafts
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

Southwestern Indian Art Project Prize Winning Indian Art Show
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

Southwestern Indian Art Project Southwestern Indian Art exhibit
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

Southwestern Indian jewelry
Use
  JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST

Southwestern Indian pottery
Use
  POTTERY -- SOUTHWEST

Southwestern Indians
Use
  SOUTHWEST -- INDIANS

Southwestern jewelry, Indian
Use
  JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST

Southwestern Native American ceramics
Use
  POTTERY -- SOUTHWEST

Southwestern Silver Room (Heard Museum)
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- SOUTHWESTERN SILVER ROOM

Southwestern States
Use
  SOUTHWEST

Sovereignty for Indians
Use
  INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION

Spain -- Museums
Use
  MUSEUMS -- SPAIN

SPAIN IN AMERICA
Used For
  Latin America
  Spanish in America
  Narrower Term
CORONADO EXPEDITION
EL CAMINO REAL DE TIERRA ADENTRO
KINO, EUSEBIO FRANCISCO
Related Term
COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER
LATIN AMERICA -- ART
SPANISH COLONIAL ART
WEST (U.S.) -- HISTORY

Spang, Bently: 6th Native American Fine Arts exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Spanish-speaking people (United States)
Use
HISPANIC AMERICANS

Spanish-surnamed people (United States)
Use
HISPANIC AMERICANS

Spanish American artists
Use
ARTISTS -- LATINO

Spanish Americans in the United States
Use
HISPANIC AMERICANS

SPANISH COLONIAL ART
Used For
Art -- Spanish Colonial
Broader Term
ART
Narrower Term
MUSEUM OF SPANISH COLONIAL ART
SPANISH MARKET (SANTA FE, N.M.)
Related Term
HISPANIC AMERICAN ART
LATIN AMERICA -- ART
SANTOS
SPAIN IN AMERICA
SPANISH COLONIAL ARTS SOCIETY

SPANISH COLONIAL ARTS SOCIETY
Scope Note
Founded in 1925, the Spanish Colonial Arts Society hosts the Spanish Market held in Santa Fe, New Mexico, and supports the Museum of Spanish Colonial Art, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

Broader Term
ARTS ORGANIZATIONS
Narrower Term
MUSEUM OF SPANISH COLONIAL ART
Related Term
SPANISH COLONIAL ART
SPANISH MARKET (SANTA FE, N.M.)

Spanish Colonial Room (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SPANISH COLONIAL ROOM

Spanish Colonial Treasures exhibit (1955)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1955

Spanish in America
Use
SPAIN IN AMERICA

SPANISH MARKET (SANTA FE, N.M.)
Scope Note
Spanish Market has nothing to do with the Contemporary Hispanic Market; Spanish Market is a program of the Spanish Colonial Arts Society and operates out of the Museum of Spanish Colonial Art in Santa Fe, New Mexico.
Used For
Traditional Spanish Market (Santa Fe, N.M.)
Broader Term
HISPANIC AMERICAN ART
SPANISH COLONIAL ART
Related Term
MUSEUM OF SPANISH COLONIAL ART
SPANISH COLONIAL ARTS SOCIETY

Spanish Market at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SPANISH MARKET

Spanish red (Dye)
Use
COCHINEAL

Speakers Bureau (Heard Museum Guild)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- SPEAKERS BUREAU

Spinners and weavers of Arizona exhibit (1979)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Spirit Lines: Helen Hardin Etchings exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015
Spirit of the Heard Award
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SPIRIT OF THE HEARD AWARD

Spirit of the West: Scottsdale's Museum of the West
Use
WESTERN SPIRIT: SCOTTSDALE'S MUSEUM OF THE WEST

Spirit poles
Use
TOTEM POLES

Spirituality, Indian
Use
INDIANS -- RELIGION

Sports mascots (Indian names)
Use
STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Sports, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- SPORTS

Sports, Indian
Use
INDIAN ATHLETICS

Sports, Inuit
Use
INUIT SPORTS

Sports, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- ATHLETICS

Sportsbook gambling
Use
GAMES AND GAMBLING

Spring Luncheon (Heard Museum Guild)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LUNCHEON

Sqamish
Use
SUQUAMISH

SQUAMISH
Scope Note
Squamish are Indigenous to British Columbia, Canada.
Used For
Shwawmish
Skaywamish
Skgomic
Skwawmish
Squamish Nation
Squawmish
Suquamish (British Columbia)

Broader Term
BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
SALISH

Squamish (Washington State)
Use
SUQUAMISH

Squamish Nation
Use
SQUAMISH

Squaw (The term)
Use
STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Squaw Peak, renaming
Use
HOPI -- PIESTEWA

Squawmish
Use
SQUAMISH
SUQUAMISH

SRC (Sequoyah Research Center)
Use
SEQUOYAH RESEARCH CENTER

SRP (Salt River Project)
Use
SALT RIVER PROJECT

St. Clair Mountain and Brazaletes Pueblo Site Display
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

St. Francis Auditorium (New Mexico Museum of Art)
Use
NEW MEXICO MUSEUM OF ART

St. Regis Mohawk Tribe
Use MOHAWK

STA (Sitka Tribe of Alaska)
Use SITKA TRIBE

Staff (Personnel), Museum
Use MUSEUMS -- PERSONNEL

Staff Appreciation Luncheon (Heard Museum Guild)
Use HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LUNCHEON

Staff of the Heard Museum
Use HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF

Stamps, Postage
Use POSTAGE STAMPS

Standing Rock protest
Use DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE

STANDING ROCK RESERVATION
Used For Standing Rock Sioux Tribe of North and South Dakota
Broader Term DAKOTA
LAKOTA
SIOUAN INDIANS
Related Term DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE
NORTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS
SOUTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS
YANKTON INDIANS

Standing Rock Sioux Tribe of North and South Dakota
Use STANDING ROCK RESERVATION

Star quilts
Use QUILTS

Star Quilts of the Northern Plains exhibit
Use HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978
Stars & Stripes in Native American Art exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Stars of film and stage
Use
ACTORS

State and art
Use
ART AND STATE

State parks, Arizona
Use
ARIZONA STATE PARKS

Status (enrollment) in a tribe
Use
TRIBAL ENROLLMENT

Steele Indian School Park (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Use
NATIVE AMERICAN CULTURAL CENTER -- STEELE INDIAN SCHOOL PARK

Stefan, Ross (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- STEFAN, ROSS

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)
Scope Note
Use for works which discuss Indians in a negative, biased and demeaning manner based on public perception, for example, articles about the use of the term "squaw" or the inappropriate use of sports nicknames and mascots as in the case of the "Red Skins" team.
Used For
Advertisements appropriating Indian culture (Stereotype)
Appropriating culture (Stereotyping Indian culture)
Cultural appropriations (Stereotyping Indian culture)
Dancing Indians (Stereotype)
Derogatory names for Indians
Indian stereotypes
Indian typecasts
Indians -- Stereotyping
Indians in art -- Stereotypes
Mascots (Indian names)
Misconceptions about Indians
Native American stereotypes
Nicknames, Sports
Noble Savage (Stereotype)
Redface (Stereotyping Indians)
Representations of Indian stereotypes in art
Sports mascots (Indian names)
Squaw (The term)
Stereotyping Indians
Typecasting Indians
Broader Term
PSYCHOLOGY
Narrower Term
INDIAN STEREOTYPES IN FILMS
Related Term
INDIAN KITSCH
INDIANS -- ATTITUDES
RACISM

Stereotypes of Indians in films
Use
INDIAN STEREOTYPES IN FILMS

Stereotyping Indians
Use
STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Steven Yazzie: Black White Blue Yellow (“BWBY”) exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Stevens, C. Maxx: 7th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

Stewardship of the environment
Use
ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

STEWART INDIAN SCHOOL
Scope Note
Located southeast of Carson City, Nevada.
Broader Term
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS
INDIANS -- EDUCATION
Related Term
NEVADA -- INDIANS

Stewart, Genie (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- S

Still Life No. 3: Raven Chacon exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

STO:LO NATION
Stories Outside the Lines: American Indian Ledger Art exhibit (Heard Museum)
Storm pattern design in Navajo weaving
  Use
    NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- STYLES -- STORM PATTERN

Story-telling
  Use
    STORYTELLING

Story telling
  Use
    STORYTELLING

STORYTELLING
  Used For
    Story-telling
    Story telling
    Telling of stories
  Broader Term
    ARTS AND CRAFTS
  Related Term
    FOLKLORE
    LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

Strategic planning (Heard Museum)
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- PLANNING

Strausenback, Charles E. (Artist)
  Use
    ARTISTS -- S

Streadbeck, Steve (Artist)
  Use
    ARTISTS -- S

STREET ART
  Scope Note
    Here are entered works on outdoor mural painting decorating buildings in public thoroughfares and often drawing attention to contemporary urban problems such as drugs, minorities, police brutality, etc. Street art is created in public locations, usually unsanctioned artwork executed outside of the context of traditional art venues. ... Common forms and media include spray paint graffiti, stencil graffiti, wheatpasted poster art, sticker art, street installations, and sculpture. General works on painting on wall surfaces, whether indoors or out, are entered under MURALS.
  Used For
    Independent public art
    Indian art -- Street art
    Indian street art
    Indigenous street art
    Wall art (street art)
  Broader Term
MURALS
Related Term
ACTIVISM

STRING FIGURES

Student Art from the Heard Museum Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1996

Student art, Indian children
Use
INDIAN ART -- CHILDREN'S

Student art, Indian youth
Use
INDIAN ART -- YOUTH'S

Student guides at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- STUDENT GUIDES

Student note cards (Heard Museum Guild)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- NOTE CARDS

Student notecards (Heard Museum Guild)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- NOTE CARDS

Student tour guides at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- STUDENT GUIDES

Studio (Santa Fe Indian School)
Use
SANTA FE INDIAN SCHOOL

Studio Style of painting (Santa Fe, New Mexico)
Use
INDIAN PAINTING -- 20TH CENTURY

Study and teaching about Indians
Use
INDIANS -- STUDY AND TEACHING ABOUT

Studying about Indians
Use
INDIANS -- STUDY AND TEACHING ABOUT

Style in clothing and dress
Use
FASHION

Submuloc Show/Columbus Wohs (...Who's Columbus?) exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1993

Submuloc Show/Columbus Wohs exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1993

Substance abuse
Use
DRUG ABUSE

Substance of Stars exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2022

Sugcestun Eskimos
Use
YUPIK ESKIMOS

Sugpiak Eskimos
Use
YUPIK ESKIMOS

Sugpiaq Eskimos
Use
YUPIK ESKIMOS

Sugpiat people
Use
YUPIK ESKIMOS

Suhtain Band of the Cheyenne
Use
CHEYENNE

SUICIDE
Used For
Indian youth -- Suicide
Indians -- Suicide
Killing oneself
Self-killing
Broader Term
CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS
INDIANS -- HEALTH
MENTAL HEALTH

Suk Eskimos
Use
YUPIK ESKIMOS

Sukwamish
Use
SUQUAMISH

Sullivan, Martin (Heard Museum Director)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- SULLIVAN, MARTIN

Summer workshops at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

SUMO INDIANS
Used For
Sumu Indians
Related Term
CENTRAL AMERICA -- NICARAGUA
HONDURAS

Sumu Indians
Use
SUMO INDIANS

Sun'aq people
Use
YUPIK ESKIMOS

Sun Dance Film Festival
Use
FILM FESTIVALS -- SUNDANCE

Sunrise Ceremony (Apache rite)
Use
CHANGING WOMAN CEREMONY

Sunset Crater National Monument
Use
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- SUNSET CRATER

Sunset Crater Volcano National Monument
Use
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- SUNSET CRATER

Super Heroes: Art! Action! Adventure! exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

Superhero comic books
Use

COMICS AND CARTOONS

Superheroes: Art! Action! Adventure! exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

Supplies (Art)
Use
ART -- MATERIALS

Suqpiaq Eskimos
Use
YUPIK ESKIMOS

Suquahmish
Use
SUQUAMISH

SUQUAMISH
Used For
Soquamish
Sqmish
Squamish (Washington State)
Squawmish
Sukwamish
Suquahmish
Swokwabish
Broader Term
SALISH
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS
Related Term
PUGET SOUND SALISH INDIANS

Suquamish (British Columbia)
Use
SQUAMISH

SURINAM
Related Term
DJUKA PEOPLE

Surprise Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- WEST

SURUI
Broader Term
BRAZIL -- INDIANS
INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA
Surveys and evaluations (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SURVEYS / EVALUATIONS

Survival: Life and Art of the Alaskan Eskimo exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Susan Peterson: Photographs from the Susan Peterson Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2016

SUSQUEHANNA
Broader Term
IROQUOIS
NEW YORK (STATE) -- INDIANS

SUYA
Used For
Tsuva
Broader Term
BRAZIL -- INDIANS

Swanson, Ray (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- S

Sweat baths
Use
SWEATBATHS

Sweat lodges
Use
SWEATBATHS

SWEATBATHS
Used For
Sweat baths
Sweat lodges
Related Term
INDIAN CEREMONY
INDIANS -- RELIGION

Sweden -- Museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- SWEDEN

Swentzell, Roxanne: Mothers & Daughters: Stories in Clay exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2009
SWINOMISH
Broader Term
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

Swokwabish
Use
SUQUAMISH

Swords
Use
WEAPONS

Sxwobabc Band of the Puyallup
Use
PUYALLUP

Sycuan Band of the Kumeyaay Nation
Use
KAMIA

Symbolism
Use
SYMBOLS

SYMBOLS
Used For
Color symbolism
Indian symbols
Representation, Symbolic
Signs and symbols
Symbolism
Broader Term
DESIGNS
Narrower Term
HALLMARKS

Symmetry in Stone: the Jewlery of Richard I. Chavez exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Symposiurns of the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- CONFERENCES

Symposiums on Indians
Use
INDIANS -- CONFERENCES

T’aaku Kwaan
Use
TLINGIT
T.C. Cannon Memorial Exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

TABLE MOUNTAIN RANCHERIA
  Broader Term
  CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS
  Related Term
  YOKUT

TAINO
  Broader Term
  CARIBBEAN -- INDIANS

Tait, Norman: Wood, Metal and Paper: Contemporary Work from the Northwest Coast exhibit (1979)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Taku people
Use
TLINGIT

Tales
Use
FOLKLORE

TALKING STICK FACILITY
Scope Note
Assign this heading for all aspects of the Talking Stick entertainment complex and facilities including the baseball fields, resort, casino, spa, golf club, restaurants and hotel
Used For
Salt River Fields at Talking Stick
Talking Stick Resort
  Broader Term
  GAMES AND GAMBLING -- ARIZONA
  INDIAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES
  SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION
  Related Term
  CASINO ARIZONA

Talking Stick Resort
Use
  TALKING STICK FACILITY

Talks at the Heard Museum
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- LECTURES

Tamayo, Rufino
Use
ARTISTS -- TAMAYO, RUFINO

Tanai Indians
Use
DEN'A'INA

Tanaina Indians
Use
DEN'A'INA

Tanka (Buffalo)
Use
BISON

Tanner Collection of 200 Zuni Craftsmen exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

Tano people
Use
TEWA

TAOS
Scope Note
This heading is assigned to works about the Pueblo of Taos and their inhabitants, the Taos Indians.

Used For
Taos Pueblo
Taos Pueblo Indians

Broader Term
NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS
PUEBLO

TAOS (N.M.)
Scope Note
This heading is assigned to works about the city of Taos, N.M., including guidebooks.

Used For
Taos City (N.M.)

Broader Term
NEW MEXICO

Related Term
LUHAN, MABEL DODGE

Taos City (N.M.)
Use
TAOS (N.M.)

Taos Pueblo
Use
TAOS

Taos Pueblo Indians
Use
TAOS

Tapia, Luis (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- TAPIA, LUIS

Tapia, Michelle (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- T

Tapia, Sergio (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- TAPIA, SERGIO

TARAHUMARA
Used For
Corohio
Raramuri
Broader Term
MEXICO -- INDIANS
Related Term
COPPER CANYON (MEXICO)

Tarallo, Jorge Braun (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- T

Tarrantine Indians
Use
ABNAKI

Tate Wikkuwa (Leonard Peltier)
Use
PELTIER, LEONARD

Tattoo
Use
BODY DECORATING

Tawa
Use
OTTAWA INDIANS

TAXATION
Used For
Indians -- Taxation
Taxes
Broader Term
  INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Narrower Term
  NAVAJO -- TAXATION
Related Term
  ECONOMICS -- INDIANS
  INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

Taxes
  Use
    TAXATION

Taylor, David (Artist)
  Use
    ARTISTS -- T

Tchene Indians
  Use
    CHIRICAHUA

Te Waka Toi: Contemporary Maori Art from New Zealand exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1992

Teacher Institute (Heard Museum)
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

Teacher services at the Heard Museum
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

Teaching about Indians
  Use
    INDIANS -- STUDY AND TEACHING ABOUT

Teaching art
  Use
    ART -- EDUCATION

Teaching Indian art
  Use
    ART -- EDUCATION

Technological applications in museums
  Use
    MUSEUMS -- AUTOMATION

Teenagers, Indian
  Use
    INDIAN YOUTH
Teens, Indian
Use
INDIAN YOUTH

Teepee
Use
DWELLINGS -- INDIANS

Teeth care, Indian
Use
DENTAL CARE

Tegua people
Use
TEWA

Tehua people
Use
TEWA

TELECOMMUNICATION
Used For
Broadband (Telecommunication)
High-speed internet access
Indians -- Telecommunication
Internet access
Narrower Term
NAVAJO -- COMMUNICATION
RADIO
SOCIAL MEDIA
TELEVISION
Related Term
CODE TALKERS
INDIAN FILMS
INDIAN MEDIA
INTERNET

TELEVISION
Used For
Broadcasting (Television)
Indian television programs
Native television programs
Television programs
TV (Television)
Broader Term
INDIAN MEDIA
TELECOMMUNICATION
Related Term
INDIAN FILMS
Television advertising the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- MARKETING

Television programs
Use
TELEVISION

Television programs, Animated
Use
ANIMATION

Telling of stories
Use
STORYTELLING

TEMPE (ARIZ.)
Broader Term
ARIZONA

Temperature change (Climate)
Use
CLIMATE CHANGE

Templo Mayor (Mexico City, Mexico)
Use
TENOCHTITLAN SITE (MEXICO CITY, MEXICO)

TENETEHARA
Used For
Guajajara
Gwazazara
Broader Term
BRAZIL -- INDIANS
INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

TENNESSEE -- INDIANS
Used For
Indians -- Tennessee
Broader Term
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Tennessee -- Maps
Use
MAPS -- TENNESSEE

Tennessee -- Museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- TENNESSEE

Tennis shoes
Use

FOOTWEAR

TENOCHTITLAN SITE (MEXICO CITY, MEXICO)
Used For
Templo Mayor (Mexico City, Mexico)
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- MEXICO
AZTECS

TEOTIHUACAN SITE (SAN JUAN TEOTIHUACAN, MEXICO)
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- MEXICO
AZTECS

Terminology (American Indian versus Native American)
Use
INDIAN IDENTITY

Terms (American Indian versus Native American)
Use
INDIAN IDENTITY

Terpning, Howard (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- TERPNING, HOWARD

Territorial acknowledgement
Use
LAND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Tesgi (Canyon de Chelly)
Use
CANYON DE CHELLY (ARIZ.)

TESUQUE PUEBLO
Broader Term
NEW MEXICO
PUEBLO
Related Term
TEWA

Teton Indians
Use
LAKOTA

Teton Sioux
Use
LAKOTA

TEWA
Used For
  Hano
  Nambe
  Tano people
  Tegua people
  Tehua people
Broader Term
  PUEBLO
Related Term
  HOPI
  NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS
  OHKAY OWINGEH
  POJOAQUE PUEBLO (N.M.)
  SAN ILDEFONSO
  SANTA CLARA PUEBLO (N.M.)
  TESUQUE PUEBLO

TEXAS

TEXAS -- INDIANS
  Used For
    Indians -- Texas
  Broader Term
    INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA
Narrower Term
  CADDIO
  JUMANO
  KARANKAWA
  LIPAN
  MIAKAN-GARZA
  TIGUA
  TONKAWA
Related Term
  POWWOWS -- TEXAS

Texas -- Maps
  Use
    MAPS -- TEXAS

Texas -- Museums
  Use
    MUSEUMS -- TEXAS

Texas -- Powwows
  Use
    POWWOWS -- TEXAS

Texas -- Rock art
  Use
    ROCK ART -- TEXAS
Texas - Archaeology
  Use
    ARCHAEOLOGY -- TEXAS

TEXTILES
  Used For
    Fabrics, Textile
    Indian textile fabrics
    Indian textiles
    Indians -- Textiles
    Native American textiles
    Textiles, Indian
  Broader Term
    ARTS AND CRAFTS
  Narrower Term
    HOPI -- TEXTILES
    INUIT TEXTILES
    MAYA TEXTILES
    NAVAJO -- PICTORIAL WEAVING
    NAVAJO -- RUGS
    NAVAJO -- WEAVING
    PUEBLO TEXTILES
    QUILTS
  Related Term
    DYES AND DYEING
    EMBROIDERY
    FASHION
    LOOMS
    WEAVING

Textiles -- Dyes and dyeing
  Use
    DYES AND DYEING

TEXTILES -- GUATEMALA
  Used For
    Guatemala -- Textiles
  Related Term
    MAYA TEXTILES

TEXTILES -- PERU
  Used For
    Peru -- Textiles

Textiles, Hopi
  Use
    HOPI -- TEXTILES

Textiles, Indian
  Use
    TEXTILES
Textiles, Inuit
Use
INUIT TEXTILES

Textiles, Maya
Use
MAYA TEXTILES

Textiles, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING

Textiles, Pueblo
Use
PUEBLO TEXTILES

THANKSGIVING DAY
Used For
Holidays (Thanksgiving Day)
Broader Term
INDIANS -- HISTORY

Thanksgiving Feast (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

That's the Way I Like It! exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2014

The Studio (Santa Fe Indian School)
Use
SANTA FE INDIAN SCHOOL

THEATER
Used For
Drama
Indian drama
Indian theater
Indians -- Theater
Plays (Theater)
Theatre
Broader Term
INDIAN ARTS
PERFORMING ARTS
Narrower Term
OPERA
Related Term
ACTORS
Theatre
Use
THEATER

Theatrical performances at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES

Thefts (Art)
Use
ART -- THEFTS

Thefts at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- THEFTS

Thefts of artifacts
Use
ART -- THEFTS

Theme parks
Use
AMUSEMENT PARKS

Theology
Use
RELIGION

Thew, Robin (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- T

Thi´tunwan
Use
LAKOTA

Things You Know But Cannot Explain exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Third Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1987

Third Dimension: Sculptural Stories in Stone and Bronze exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2016

THLINGCHADINNE
Used For
Dogrib
THORPE, JIM
Scope Note
James Francis "Jim" Thorpe (Sac and Fox (Sauk): Wa-Tho-Huk, translated as "Bright Path"; May 28, 1888 – March 28, 1953) was an American athlete of Native American and European ancestry. Considered one of the most versatile athletes of modern sports, he won Olympic gold medals for the 1912 pentathlon and decathlon, played American football (collegiate and professional), and also played professional baseball and basketball.

Used For
Sauk and Fox -- Thorpe, Jim
Wa-Tho-Huk (Jim Thorpe)

Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
Related Term
INDIAN ATHLETICS

THREE AFFILIATED TRIBES
Used For
3 Affiliated Tribes
Arickaree, Gros Ventre, and Mandan Tribes of Indians
Fort Berthold Three Affiliated Tribes
Mandan, Hidatsa, and Arikara Nation
Three Affiliated Tribes of the Fort Berthold Reservation, North Dakota

Broader Term
NORTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS
Related Term
ARIKARA
MANDAN

Three Affiliated Tribes of the Fort Berthold Reservation, North Dakota
Use
THREE AFFILIATED TRIBES

Through the Lens of Barry M. Goldwater: Prints from the Goldwater Slide Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Through the Lens: Dine Photographers exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2012-2013

THULE CULTURE
Broader Term
ESKIMO
Related Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- CANADA

Thunderheart (Motion picture)
Use
INDIAN FILMS -- THUNDERHEART

Tiburon Indians
Use
SERI

Ticuna Indians (Brazil)
Use
TUCUNA

Ties, Bola
Use
BOLO TIES

Ties, Bolo
Use
BOLO TIES

TIGUA
Used For
Tihua Indians
Tiwa Indians
Ysleta del Sur Pueblo (El Paso, Tex.)
Broader Term
NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS
PUEBLO
TEXAS -- INDIANS

Tihua Indians
Use
TIGUA

TIKAL SITE (GUATEMALA)
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- CENTRAL AMERICA
GUATEMALA
MAYAS -- ANTIQUITIES

Timba-Sha Shoshone Indians
Use
SHOSHONE

Timbisha Shoshone Tribe
Use
SHOSHONE

Time
Use
CHRONOLOGY

Time Exposures: Picturing a History of Isleta Pueblo in the 19th Century exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

Timeless Impressions Award of the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TIMELESS IMPRESSIONS AWARD

Tingleaf, Elfriede (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- T

Tipai Indians
Use
DIEGUENO

Tipi
Use
DWELLINGS -- INDIANS

Tiratva
Use
WARAO

Tithu
Use
KATSINA DOLLS
Titunwan
Use
LAKOTA

Tivitivi
Use
WARAO

TIWA
Related Term
SANDIA

Tiwa Indians
Use
TIGUA

TLINGIT
Used For
Aak’w Kwaan
Koluschan
Taaku Kwaan
Taku people
Thlinket
Broader Term
BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
CANADA -- INDIANS
NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
CHILKAT

Tlingit Chilkat
Use
CHILKAT

To Honor and Comfort: Native Quilting Traditions exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2001

TOBACCO
Used For
Cigarettes
Indians -- Tobacco
Smoking tobacco
Tobacco use
Related Term
ETHNOBOTANY
PIPES

Tobacco pipes
Use
PIPES

Tobacco use
Use
TOBACCO

Tobey, Gene (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- T

Tobey, Rebecca (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- T

Tobic
Use
MALECITE INDIANS

Tobikhar
Use
GABRIELINO

TOCA Celebration of Basketry
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- CELEBRATION OF BASKETRY

Todd Defoe: Symphony in Stone exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2003

Tohn Say Ontay (Charles E. Strausenback) (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- S

Tohono Center at El Pedregal (Heard Museum North)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH

TOHONO O'ODHAM
Used For
Desert people (Tohono O'odham)
Him-dag of the Tohono O'odham people
Himdag of the Tohono O'odham people
Papago
Tohono O'odham Himdag

Broader Term
ARIZONA INDIANS
MEXICO -- INDIANS
O'ODHAM
SOUTHWEST -- INDIANS

Related Term
AK-CHIN
HIA-CED O'ODHAM
KOHATK
SOUTHERN BORDER

TOHONO O'ODHAM -- BASKETS
Used For
  Baskets, Tohono O'dham
  Papago baskets
Broader Term
  BASKETRY
Related Term
  PIMA -- BASKETRY

Tohono O'dham -- Casinos
Use
  TOHONO O'ODHAM -- GAMBLING

TOHONO O'ODHAM -- ECONOMICS
Broader Term
  ARIZONA INDIANS -- ECONOMICS

TOHONO O'ODHAM -- EDUCATION
Broader Term
  ARIZONA INDIANS -- EDUCATION

TOHONO O'ODHAM -- FOOD
Used For
  Food, Tohono O'dham
Broader Term
  FOOD AND COOKERY

TOHONO O'ODHAM -- GAMBLING
Used For
  Casinos, Tohono O'dham
  Gambling, Tohono O'dham
  Tohono O'dham -- Casinos
Broader Term
  GAMES AND GAMBLING -- ARIZONA

TOHONO O'ODHAM -- LAND TENURE
Used For
  Land tenure, Tohono O'dham
Broader Term
  LAND TENURE

TOHONO O'ODHAM -- RELIGION
Broader Term
  INDIANS -- RELIGION

TOHONO O'ODHAM -- WATER RIGHTS
Broader Term

WATER RIGHTS -- ARIZONA

Tohono O'odham Community Action Celebration of Basketry
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- CELEBRATION OF BASKETRY

Tohono O'odham Himdag
Use
TOHONO O'ODHAM

TOLOWA
Broader Term
ATHAPASCAN INDIANS
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

TOLTECS
Broader Term
MEXICO -- INDIANS

Tonawanda Band of Seneca Indians of New York
Use
SENeca

Tonawanda Seneca
Use
SENeca

Tonga
Use
OCEANIA -- POLYNESIA

Tongva
Use
GABRIELINO

Tonica
Use
TUNICA

TONKAWA
Broader Term
OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS
TEXAS -- INDIANS

TONTO APACHE
Scope Note
The cultural term "Dilzhe'e Apache" is the preferred term for "Tonto Apache" in the ARGUS Lexicon as of April 23, 2014 per Janet Cantley, Curator.
Used For
Dilzhe'e Apache
Pinal Coyoteros
Tonto Basin Apache
Tontos (Indians)

Broader Term
APACHE

Related Term
ARIZONA INDIANS
YAVAPAI
YAVAPAI-APACHE NATION

Tonto Basin Apache
Use
TONTO APACHE

Tonto Basin Salado
Use
SALADO

Tonto Cliff Dwellings (Ariz.)
Use
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- TONTO

Tonto Indians
Use
YAVAPAI

Tonto National Monument
Use
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- TONTO

Tontos (Indians)
Use
TONTO APACHE

Tony White Cloud Memorial World Championship Hoop Dance Contest
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- HOOP DANCE CONTEST

TOOLS
Used For
Axes
Implements
Indians -- Tools

Broader Term
MATERIAL CULTURE

Narrower Term
LOOMS
METATES AND MANOS

Related Term
LITHICS
WEAPONS
Tools (Art)
  Use
    ART -- MATERIALS

Toponyms
  Use
    PLACE NAMES

TORRES STRAIT
  Used For
    Oceania -- Torres Strait
    Broader Term
    OCEANIA

Torres, Felix Gonzales
  Use
    ARTISTS -- GONZALES-TORRES, FELIX

Torres, Rubén Ortiz- (Artist)
  Use
    ARTISTS -- O

TOTEM POLES
  Used For
    Model totem poles
    Spirit poles
    Broader Term
    INDIAN ART -- NORTHWEST COAST
    SCULPTURE

Totero Indians
  Use
    TUTELO INDIANS

Toughnowamish Indians
  Use
    PUGET SOUND SALISH INDIANS

Tour guide volunteers in museums
  Use
    MUSEUMS -- VOLUNTEERS

Tour guides (Student) at the Heard Museum
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- STUDENT GUIDES

Tour guides of the Heard Museum
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS
Tourism
  Use
    TOURIST TRADE

Tourism, Hopi
  Use
    HOPI -- TOURISM

Tourism, Indian
  Use
    TOURIST TRADE

Tourism, Navajo
  Use
    NAVAJO -- TOURISM

Tourist information about Arizona
  Use
    ARIZONA TOURIST INFORMATION

Tourist information about New Mexico
  Use
    NEW MEXICO -- TOURIST INFORMATION

TOURIST TRADE
  Used For
    Edu-tourism
    Heritage tourism
    Indian tourism
    Indians and tourism
    Reservations and tourism
    Tourism
    Tourism, Indian

Narrower Term
  ARIZONA AMERICAN INDIAN TOURISM ASSOCIATION
  HOPI -- TOURISM
  NAVAJO -- TOURISM

Related Term
  ARIZONA TOURIST INFORMATION
  ECONOMICS -- INDIANS
  HARVEY HOUSES
  HARVEY, FRED
  NEW MEXICO -- TOURIST INFORMATION
  ROUTE 66

Tourists at the Heard Museum
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- VISITORS

Tours offered by the Heard Museum
  Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

Tovaangar
Use
GABRIELINO

Toward the Morning Sun: Navajo Pictorial Textiles from the Jean-Paul and Rebecca Valette Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2021

TOYS
Narrower Term
DOLLS -- INDIAN
Related Term
ART ACTIVITIES

Tracing Indian ancestry (Genealogy)
Use
GENEALOGY

TRADE -- PREHISTORIC
Used For
Commerce, Prehistoric
Prehistoric commerce
Prehistoric trade
Traders and trading -- Prehistoric
Broader Term
TRADERS AND TRADING

Trade beads
Use
BEADS

TRADERS AND TRADING
Used For
Commerce
Indian traders
Indian trading business
Indians -- Traders and trading
Trading posts
Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
ECONOMICS -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
CAMERON TRADING POST
FUR TRADE
HUBBELL TRADING POST (GANADO, ARIZ.)
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- TRADERS
TRADE -- PREHISTORIC
Traders and trading -- Prehistoric
  Use
    TRADE -- PREHISTORIC

Traders, Navajo weaving
  Use
    NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- TRADERS

Trading posts
  Use
    TRADERS AND TRADING

Tradition and Abstraction exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2009

Traditional and Contemporary Indian Paintings exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

Traditional art of indigenous peoples
  Use
    INDIGENOUS ART

Traditional Indian dwellings
  Use
    DWELLINGS -- INDIANS

Traditional Indian games
  Use
    INDIAN GAMES

Traditional medicine
  Use
    MEDICINE

Traditional science
  Use
    SCIENCE

Traditional Spanish Market (Santa Fe, N.M.)
  Use
    SPANISH MARKET (SANTA FE, N.M.)

Traffic in antiquities
  Use
    ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Traffic in artifacts
  Use
    ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING
Trafficking in antiquities
Use
ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Trafficking in artifacts
Use
ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Trafficking of Native people
Use
SLAVERY

Trail of Tears (Choctaw)
Use
CHOCTAW

Trail of Tears (Five Civilized Tribes)
Use
FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES

Trains
Use
RAILROADS

TRANSPORTATION
Narrower Term
Canoes
Horses
RAILROADS
Related Term
ROUTE 66

Travel information about Arizona
Use
ARIZONA TOURIST INFORMATION

Travel information about New Mexico
Use
NEW MEXICO -- TOURIST INFORMATION

Travel programs offered by the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

Traveling by Dine Artist Melanie Yazzie exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- WEST EXHIBITS -- 2006-2008

Treadle looms
Use
LOOMS

Treasures from the Sacred Mayan Well exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

Treasures of Old Zuni
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

Treasury Department of the United States
Use
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

TREATIES
Used For
Agreements, International
Conventions (Treaties)
Indians -- Treaties
International agreements
United States -- Treaties
Broader Term
INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS
LAW
Related Term
INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION

Treatment (Criminal) of Indians
Use
INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST

Tree ring dating
Use
DENDROCHRONOLOGY

Trends in American Indian Art exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

Tri-City Landfill (Ariz.)
Use
SALT RIVER LANDFILL

Trials involving the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Tribal archives
Use
AMERICAN INDIAN ARCHIVES
Tribal art
  Use
    INDIGENOUS ART

Tribal casinos
  Use
    GAMES AND GAMBLING

Tribal citizenship
  Use
    TRIBAL ENROLLMENT

Tribal colleges and universities
  Use
    INDIAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Tribal courts
  Use
    INDIAN COURTS

Tribal cultural centers
  Use
    INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

TRIBAL ENROLLMENT
  Used For
    Citizenship in a tribe
    Enrollment in a tribe
    Indian tribal enrollment
    Indians -- Enrollment in a tribe
    Indians -- Tribal enrollment
    Membership in a tribe
    Status (enrollment) in a tribe
    Tribal citizenship
    Tribal membership
    Tribal status (enrollment)

Broader Term
  INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
  LAW

Related Term
  INDIAN IDENTITY

Tribal gaming
  Use
    GAMES AND GAMBLING

Tribal gangs
  Use
    GANGS

Tribal governance
Tribal government
Use
INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Tribal government, Arizona Indians
Use
ARIZONA INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Tribal government, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

Tribal land acknowledgement
Use
LAND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Tribal lands (Indian reservations)
Use
RESERVATIONS

Tribal law
Use
LAW

Tribal libraries
Use
INDIANS -- LIBRARIES

Tribal membership
Use
TRIBAL ENROLLMENT

Tribal museums
Use
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

Tribal problems
Use
CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

Tribal sites, Protection of
Use
CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

Tribal status (enrollment)
Use
TRIBAL ENROLLMENT
Tribal trust funds
Use
   INDIAN TRUST FUND

Trike
Use
   TRIQUE

Tripp, Brian D.: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Trips offered by the Heard Museum
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

TRIQUE
Used For
   Trike
   Triques
Broader Term
   MEXICO -- INDIANS
   MIXTEC

Triques
Use
   TRIQUE

Trobiand Islanders
Use
   OCEANIA -- TROBRIAND ISLANDERS

Troc
Use
   ZOQUE

Trondek Hwech’in
Use
   HAN

Trujillo, Camilla (Artist)
Use
   ARTISTS -- TRUJILLO, CAMILLA

Trujillo, Irvin L. (Artist)
Use
   ARTISTS -- TRUJILLO, IRVIN L.

Trujillo, James (Artist)
Use
   ARTISTS -- T
Trujillo, Lisa (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- TRUJILLO, LISA

Trunk shows of Navajo weavings
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- SHOWS AND SALES

Trust funds of Indians
Use
INDIAN TRUST FUND

Trust funds of the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- ENDOWMENT

Trustees (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES

Trustees and boards
Use
BOARDS AND TRUSTEES

Tseltal
Use
TZELTAL

TSEYCMU
Broader Term
CANADA -- INDIANS
NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS
SALISH

Ts'ya
Use
ZIA

Tsia
Use
ZIA

TSIMSHIAN
Broader Term
ALASKA -- INDIANS
BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS

Tsireh, Awa: Awa Tsireh: Pueblo Painter and Metalsmith exhibit
Use
Tsuut'ina
  Use
    Sarsi

Tsuva
  Use
    Suya

TUBA CITY (ARIZ.)
  Used For
    Navajo -- Tuba City
  Broader Term
    ARIZONA
    NAVAJO -- RESERVATION

TUBAC (ARIZ.)
  Broader Term
    ARIZONA

TUBUGHNA
  Used For
    Beach People (Tubughna Indians)
    Tyonek Native Village Indians
  Broader Term
    ALASKA -- INDIANS
  Related Term
    Dena'ina

TUCANOAN
  Used For
    Betoyan Indians
    Colombian Tukanoans
    Tukanoan Indians
  Broader Term
    BRAZIL -- INDIANS
    INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Tucker, Toba (Photographer)
  Use
    PHOTOGRAPHERS -- TUCKER, TOBA

TUCSON (ARIZ.)
  Used For
    Old Pueblo (Tucson, Ariz.)
  Broader Term
    ARIZONA

TUCSON (ARIZ.) -- MAPS
  Used For
Maps -- Tucson
Broader Term
MAPS -- ARIZONA

TUCUNA
Used For
Ticuna Indians (Brazil)
Broader Term
BRAZIL -- INDIANS

Tukanoan Indians
Use
TUCANOAN

TULALIP INDIANS
Broader Term
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

Tule Indians
Use
CUNA INDIANS

Tule River Indian Reservation Indians
Use
YOKUT

Tulkepa Indians
Use
YAVAPAI

TUMACACORI (ARIZ.)
Used For
National monuments -- Tumacacori
National parks -- Tumacacori National Historical Park
San Jose de Tumacacori Monument (Ariz.)
Tumacacori Mission (Ariz.)
Tumacacori National Historical Park (Ariz.)
Tumacacori National Monument
Related Term
ARIZONA MISSIONS

Tumacacori Mission (Ariz.)
Use
TUMACACORI (ARIZ.)

Tumacacori National Historical Park (Ariz.)
Use
TUMACACORI (ARIZ.)

Tumacacori National Monument
Use
TUMACACORI (ARIZ.)

TUNICA
Used For
Tonica
Yoron Indians
Broader Term
SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS

Turning Point: Navajo Weaving in the Late Twentieth Century exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

TURQUOISE
Related Term
JEWELRY
LAPIDARY
MINES AND QUARRIES

Turquoise, Silver, Gold and Founders’ Circle of Giving
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- DIRECTOR’S CIRCLE

Turtle Mountain Chippewa
Use
OJIBWA

TUSCARORA
Broader Term
IROQUOIS
NEW YORK (STATE) -- INDIANS
NORTH CAROLINA -- INDIANS

Tusuu T’ina
Use
SARSI

TUTELO INDIANS
Used For
Katera Indians
Shateras Indians
Totero Indians
Broader Term
NORTH CAROLINA -- INDIANS
SIOUAN INDIANS
VIRGINIA -- INDIANS

Tuttle, Franklin: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983
Tuzigoot National Monument
Use
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- TUZIGOOT

TV (Television)
Use
TELEVISION

Twentieth Century American Sculpture at the White House: Exhibition VI: Honoring Native America
Use
WHITE HOUSE SCULPTURE EXHIBIT

Twentieth century Indian art
Use
INDIAN ART -- 20TH CENTURY

Twenty-twelve, A.D. (Maya calendar)
Use
MAYA CALENDAR

Two Gray Hills Navajo weaving
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- STYLES -- TWO GREY HILLS

Two Rivers Native Film and Video Festival
Use
FILM FESTIVALS -- TWO RIVERS

Two thousand twelve, A.D. (Maya calendar)
Use
MAYA CALENDAR

Two Views of California: Maidu Paintings by Frank Day and Harry Fonseca
Use
Tyonek Native Village Indians
Use TUBUGHNA

Typecasting Indians
Use STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Tz'utujil
Use TZUTUHIL

Tzel-tal
Use TZELTAL

Tzeldal
Use TZELTAL

TZELTAL Used For
Celdal
Tseltal
Tzel-tal
Tzeldal
Tzeltales
Tzendal
Tzental
Zendal

Broader Term
MAYAS
MEXICO -- INDIANS

Tzeltales
UseTZELTAL

Tzendal
UseTZELTAL

Tzental
UseTZELTAL

Tzoc
UseZOQUE
TZUTUHIL
Used For
Maya Tz'utujil
Tz'utujil
Tzutujil Indians
Zutugil Indians
Zutuhil Indians
Broader Term
MAYAS
Related Term
GUATEMALA

Tzutujil Indians
Use
TZUTUHIL

U.N. (United Nations)
Use
UNITED NATIONS

U.S. 66
Use
ROUTE 66

U.S. Census Bureau
Use
CENSUS

U.S. Highway 66
Use
ROUTE 66

U.S. Indian School (Chemawa, Salem, Oregon)
Use
CHEMAWA INDIAN SCHOOL

U.S. Route 66
Use
ROUTE 66

U.S. Treasurer
Use
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

U.S. Treasury Department
Use
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Uaieue
Use
WAIWAI
Uaiuai
Use
WAIWAI
Uarau
Use
WARAO
Uarauno
Use
WARAO
Uarow
Use
WARAO
Uchean Indians
Use
YUCHI
Uchee Indians
Use
YUCHI
Uchi Indians
Use
YUCHI
Uelen Chukchi
Use
CHUKCHI
Ufer, Walter (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- U
Ullman Learning Center: We Are! Arizona's First People exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- WE ARE! ARIZONA'S FIRST PEOPLE
Ullman, Virginia M.
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- ULLMAN, VIRGINIA M.
Ulmeca Indians
Use
OLMECS
Ulukhaktok Inuit prints
CORONADO EXPEDITION
FOURTH OF JULY
INDIAN REMOVAL
LEWIS & CLARK EXPEDITION
PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS
WEST (U.S.) -- HISTORY
WILD WEST SHOWS
Related Term
INDIANS -- HISTORY

United States -- Indians
Use
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

United States -- Treaties
Use
TREATIES

United States Bureau of Education
Use
BUREAU OF INDIAN EDUCATION

United States Bureau of Indian Affairs
Use
BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

United States Bureau of Land Management
Use
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

United States Commissioner of Indian Affairs
Use
BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

United States Department of Education Office of Indian Education
Use
OFFICE OF INDIAN EDUCATION (U.S.)

United States Department of the Interior
Use
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

United States Department of the Treasury
Use
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

United States Forest Service
Use
FOREST SERVICE

United States government relations to Indians
Use
INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

United States Highway 66
Use
ROUTE 66

United States Indian Health Service
Use
INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE

United States Indian Service
Use
BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

United States Indian soldiers
Use
INDIAN SOLDIERS

United States Indian Vocational School (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Use
PHOENIX INDIAN SCHOOL

United States Indigenous Peoples Day
Use
INDIGENOUS PEOPLES DAY

United States Institute of Museum and Library Services
Use
INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM AND LIBRARY SERVICES (U.S.)

United States maps
Use
MAPS -- UNITED STATES

United States National Museum of African Art
Use
NATIONAL MUSEUM OF AFRICAN ART

United States National Park Service
Use
NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (U.S.)

United States Office of Education Office of Indian Education
Use
OFFICE OF INDIAN EDUCATION (U.S.)

United States Office of Indian Education
Use
OFFICE OF INDIAN EDUCATION (U.S.)
Uranium pollution impact on Navajo
  Use
    NAVAJO -- POLLUTION

Uranium waste
  Use
    POLLUTION

URBAN INDIANS
  Used For
    Indians -- Urban residence
  Related Term
    CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS
    INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

URUGUAY

US 66
  Use
    ROUTE 66

US Route 66
  Use
    ROUTE 66

Use of Indian arts in interior decoration
  Use
    INTERIOR DECORATION

User-generated media
  Use
    SOCIAL MEDIA

UTAH
  Broader Term
    SOUTHWEST
  Narrower Term
    RAINBOW BRIDGE (UTAH)

Utah -- Archaeology
  Use
    ARCHAEOLOGY -- UTAH

Utah -- Bears Ears National Monument
  Use
    BEARS EARS NATIONAL MONUMENT

Utah -- Glen Canyon
  Use
    GLEN CANYON (UTAH AND ARIZ.)
UTAH -- INDIANS
Used For
Indians -- Utah
Broader Term
GREAT BASIN -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
FREMONT CULTURE
INTERMOUNTAIN INDIAN SCHOOL
PAIUTE

Utah -- Maps
Use
MAPS -- NEVADA/UTAH

Utah -- Monument Valley
Use
MONUMENT VALLEY

Utah -- Museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- UTAH

Utah -- Rainbow Bridge
Use
RAINBOW BRIDGE (UTAH)

Utah -- Rock art
Use
ROCK ART -- UTAH

Utah -- Water rights
Use
WATER RIGHTS -- UTAH

Utah Intermountain Indian School
Use
INTERMOUNTAIN INDIAN SCHOOL

UTE
Used For
Southern Ute
Ute Mountain Ute
Utes
Broader Term
COLORADO -- INDIANS
SOUTHWEST -- INDIANS

Ute Mountain Ute
Use
UTE
Utes
Use
UTE

Va´zquez de Coronado, Francisco, 1510-1554
Use
CORONADO EXPEDITION

Vacation information about Arizona
Use
ARIZONA TOURIST INFORMATION

Vaccinations (COVID-19)
Use
COVID-19

Valdes, D. L.
Use
ARTISTS -- VALDES, D. L.

VALDIVIA CULTURE
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ECUADOR
EARLY MAN (AMERICAN)
ECUADOR -- INDIANS

Valette, Jean-Paul: Toward the Morning Sun: Navajo Pictorial Textiles from the Jean-Paul and Rebecca Valette Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2021

Valette, Rebecca: Toward the Morning Sun: Navajo Pictorial Textiles from the Jean-Paul and Rebecca Valette Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2021

Valiente
Use
GUAYMI

Valley of the Sun (Phoenix Metropolitan Area, Ariz.)
Use
PHOENIX (ARIZ.)

Van Fleet, Ellen
Use
ARTISTS -- VAN FLEET, ELLEN

Vaqueros
Use
COWBOYS

Varихio Indians
Use
GUARIJIO

Varohio Indians
Use
GUARIJIO

Vasa Warship exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Vatican Observatory and the San Carlos Apache
Use
MOUNT GRAHAM (ARIZ.)

Vegetation -- Arizona
Use
ARIZONA VEGETATION

Velarde, Pablita: Pablita Velarde/Helen Hardin/Margarete Exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

Veldkamp, Deborah Day (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- V

Vendues
Use
AUCTIONS

VENEZUELA
Broader Term
ANDES REGION
Narrower Term
WARAO

Vergara-Wilson, Maria
Use
ARTISTS -- VERGARA-WILSON, MARIA

Verma Nequatewa: Visions of Sonwai : Verma Nequatewa exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

VETERANS
Used For
Military veterans
Narrower Term
INDIAN VETERANS

Veterans National Memorial (Heard Museum)
Use
AMERICAN INDIAN VETERANS NATIONAL MEMORIAL

Veterans Wall (Heard Museum)
Use
AMERICAN INDIAN VETERANS NATIONAL MEMORIAL

Veterans, Indian
Use
INDIAN VETERANS

Veterans, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- VETERANS

Viard
Use
WIYOT

Vida Maya: Fuente y Simbolo exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1996

VIDEO ART
Used For
Art, Video
Digital video art
Electronic art
Experimental television
Indian art -- Video art
Indian video art
Indigenous video art

Broader Term
ART
INDIAN FILMS

Related Term
INDIAN ART

Video games
Use
ELECTRONIC GAMES

Video, Frank (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- V

Video, Indian
Use
INDIAN FILMS

Videogames
Use
ELECTRONIC GAMES

Videos, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- FILMS

Vienneau, Laurence E.

Vigil, David
Use
ARTISTS -- VIGIL, DAVID

Vigil, Frederico (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- VIGIL, FREDERICO

Vigil, Veloy (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- V

VIKINGS

Vilimuluche
Use
MAPUCHE

Villa Philbrook (Tulsa, Oklahoma)
Use
PHILBROOK MUSEUM

Villa, Theodore B.: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Village Planning Committee versus the Heard Museum (Litigation)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Violence against Indians
Use
INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST

Viramontes, Xavier: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978
Virgil Ortiz: La Renaissance Indigene exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2004

VIRGINIA -- INDIANS
Used For
Indians -- Virginia
Broader Term
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA
Narrower Term
PAMUNKEY
POWHATAN
RAPPAHANNOCK
TUTELO INDIANS

Virginia -- Maps
Use
MAPS -- VIRGINIA

Virginia -- Museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- VIRGINIA

Virginia G. Piper Charitable Trust Grand Gallery (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GRAND GALLERY

Virtual exhibitions
Use
MUSEUMS -- VIRTUAL

Virtual gala Once in a Blue Moon (Heard Museum fundraising event)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- MOONDANCE

Virtual Hoop Dance Contest at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- HOOP DANCE CONTEST

Virtual museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- VIRTUAL

VISION QUESTS
Related Term
INDIANS -- RELIGION

Visions from the Present: Contemporary Native American Art from Heard Museum Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982
Visions of the Southwest: Barry Goldwater Phototography Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2001

Visitor experience
Use
VISITORS EVALUATION

Visitor studies (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SURVEYS / EVALUATIONS

Visitors at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- VISITORS

VISITORS EVALUATION
Used For
Evaluation of museums by visitors
Experience of museum visitors
Museum visitors evaluation
Museums -- Visitors evaluation
Visitor experience
Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- SURVEYS / EVALUATIONS
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- VISITORS

Visits by dignitaries and celebrities to the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- VISITORS

Visual arts
Use
ART

VOLUNTARISM
Used For
Volunteer work
Volunteers
Work, Volunteer
Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- VOLUNTEERS
MUSEUMS -- VOLUNTEERS
Related Term
ARTS ORGANIZATIONS
INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

Volunteer work
Use
VOLUNTARISM

Volunteer workers in museums
  Use
    MUSEUMS -- VOLUNTEERS

Volunteers
  Use
    VOLUNTARISM

Volunteers (Heard Museum)
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- VOLUNTEERS

Voth Collection (Fred Harvey Fine Arts Collection, Heard Museum)
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- FRED HARVEY COLLECTION

VOTING
  Used For
    Ballot voting
    Election voting
    Indian vote
    Indians -- Voting
    Native vote
    Polls (Voting)
    Right to vote
  Broader Term
    INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS
    INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
  Related Term
    CAMPAIGN FUNDS
    INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION
    LAW
    PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS

Vroman, Adam Clark
  Use
    PHOTOGRAPHERS -- VROMAN, ADAM CLARK

W.M.A. (Western Museums Association)
  Use
    WESTERN MUSEUMS ASSOCIATION

W.M.C.
  Use
    WESTERN MUSEUMS CONFERENCE

W.S. (Western Spirit: Scottsdale's Museum of the West)
  Use
    WESTERN SPIRIT: SCOTTSDALE'S MUSEUM OF THE WEST
Wa-Tho-Huk (Jim Thorpe)
   Use
       THORPE, JIM

Wabanaki
   Use
       ABNAKI

Wagner, John Philip (Artist)
   Use
       ARTISTS -- W

Wagner, Rory (Artist)
   Use
       ARTISTS -- W

Wahkaikum
   Use
       CHINOOK

Wahpakoota Sioux Indians
   Use
       DAKOTA

Wahtani
   Use
       MANDAN

Wai Wai
   Use
       WAIWAI

WAIWAI
   Used For
       Ouayeome
       Ouayeoue
       Uaiueu
       Uaiuai
       Wai Wai
       Waiwe
       Woyamana
   Broader Term
       BRAZIL -- INDIANS
       CARIBBEAN -- INDIANS
       INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Waiwe
   Use
       WAIWAI
Wallace, C. G.
Scope Note
Assign this heading for biographical works about the trader C.G. Wallace and works about the Sotheby Parke Bernet auction of the C.G. Wallace Collection. For works about the C.G. Wallace Collection at the Heard Museum, assign the heading HEARD MUSEUM -- C. G. WALLACE COLLECTION. For works about the first exhibition of art from the C.G. Wallace Collection in 1975, assign the heading HEARD MUSEUM --EXHIBITS 1975.
Used For
C.G. Wallace collection auction
Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- C. G. WALLACE COLLECTION
Related Term
ZUNI -- JEWELRY

Wallace, C. G. collection at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- C. G. WALLACE COLLECTION

Wallace, C. G.: Blue Gem, White Metal: Carvings and Jewelry from the C.G. Wallace Collection exhibit

Wallace, Denise: Arctic Transformations: the Jewelry of Denise and Samuel Wallace exhibit

Wallace, Liz: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit

Wallace, Samuel

Wallace, Samuel: Arctic Transformations: the Jewelry of Denise and Samuel Wallace exhibit

Walnut Canyon National Monument

Walpi (Ariz.)

Walt Wooten: From a Visit to the Louvre

Walumskni

WAMPANOAG

WAMPUM
Peag
Wampum belts
Broader Term
JEWELRY
MONEY
SHELLWORK

Wampum belts
Use
WAMPUM

Wanat Indians
Use
WYANDOT

Wandot Indians
Use
WYANDOT

Waorani Indians
Use
HUAO

WAR -- INDIANS
Used For
Battles, Indian
Indian warfare
Indian wars
Indians -- Warfare
Indians -- Wars
Massacres, Indian
Warfare, Indian
Wars, Indian
Narrower Term
APACHE -- WARFARE
CODE TALKERS
LITTLE BIGHORN BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONUMENT (MONT.)
NAVAJO -- WARFARE
PUEBLO REVOLT, 1680
WOUNDED KNEE (S.D.)
Related Term
INDIAN SOLDIERS

War bonnets
Use
HEADDRESS

War veterans, Indian
Use
INDIAN VETERANS
WARAO

Scope Note
The Warao are Indians inhabiting northeastern Venezuela, Trinidad and Tobago, Guyana, and Suriname. The term Warao translates as "the boat people"; most of the approximately 20,000 Warao inhabit Venezuela's Orinoco Delta region.

Used For
Araote
Farut
Guarao
Guarauno
Guaraunos
Guarraus
Tirativa
Tivitivi
Uaraau
Uarauno
Uarow
Warau
Warao
Warrau

Broader Term
INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA
VENEZUELA

Warau
Use
WARAO

Warfare, Apache
Use
APACHE -- WARFARE

Warfare, Indian
Use
WAR -- INDIANS

Warfare, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- WARFARE

Warhol, Andy (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- WARHOL, ANDY

Warihio Indians
Use
GUARIJIO

Warm Springs Chiricahua Apaches
Use
CHIRICAHUA
Warm Springs Indian Reservation (Or.)
  Use
    WARM SPRINGS RESERVATION (OR.)

Warm Springs Museum (Ore.)
  Use
    MUSEUM AT WARM SPRINGS

WARM SPRINGS RESERVATION (OR.)
  Scope Note
    Consists of three distinct Indian nations, the Wasco, the Walla Walla (now known as the Warm Springs), and the Northern Paiute (or Paiute).
  Used For
    Confederated Tribes of the Warm Springs Reservation of Oregon
    Confederated Tribes of Warm Springs Reservation of Oregon (Warm Springs, Wasco, and Paiute)
    Confederated Tribes within the Boundaries of the Warm Springs Reservation (Or.)
    Warm Springs Indian Reservation (Or.)
  Broader Term
    OREGON -- INDIANS
  Related Term
    PAIUTE

Waroa
  Use
    WARAO

Warrau
  Use
    WARAO

Wars, Indian
  Use
    WAR -- INDIANS

Wars, Navajo
  Use
    NAVAJO -- WARFARE

Warship Vasa exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Washington (D.C.) -- Maps
  Use
    MAPS -- WASHINGTON (D.C.)

Washington (D.C.) -- Museums
  Use
    MUSEUMS -- WASHINGTON (D.C.)
Washington (State) -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- WASHINGTON (STATE)

WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS
Used For
Indians -- Washington State
Kennewick Man
Broader Term
NORTHWEST -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
CHINOOK
COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS
COLVILLE
COWLITZ
DUWAMISH
KALISPEL
KLALLAM
LUMMI
MAKAH
NISQUALLY
NOOTKA
OKANAGAN INDIANS
PUYALLUP
SAMISH
SNOQUALMIE
SUQUAMISH
SWINOMISH
TULALIP INDIANS
YAKIMA
Related Term
NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS

Washington (State) -- Maps
Use
MAPS -- WASHINGTON (STATE)

Washington (State) -- Museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- WASHINGTON (STATE)

Washo
Use
WASHOE

Washoan
Use
WASHOE

WASHOE
Used For
Washo
Washoan
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS
NEVADA -- INDIANS

Watchful Eyes: Native American Women Artists exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

WATER
Used For
Water resources
Narrower Term
ARIZONA RIVERS
WATER RIGHTS

Water pollution
Use
POLLUTION

Water resources
Use
WATER

WATER RIGHTS
Used For
Indians -- Water rights
Broader Term
CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS
WATER
Narrower Term
APACHE -- WATER RIGHTS
NAVAJO -- WATER RIGHTS
Related Term
COLORADO RIVER
DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE
DAMS
LAW

WATER RIGHTS -- ARIZONA
Used For
Arizona Indians -- Water rights
Arizona water rights
Narrower Term
AK-CHIN -- WATER RIGHTS
GILA RIVER RESERVATION -- WATER RIGHTS
HOPI -- WATER RIGHTS
SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION -- WATER RIGHTS
TOHONO O'ODHAM -- WATER RIGHTS
YAVAPAI -- WATER RIGHTS
Related Term
ARIZONA RIVERS
CENTRAL ARIZONA PROJECT
COLORADO RIVER
ORME DAM PROJECT (ARIZ.)
SALT RIVER PROJECT

Water rights -- Hopi
Use
HOPI -- WATER RIGHTS

WATER RIGHTS -- NEVADA
Used For
Nevada -- Water rights

Water rights -- Salt River Indian Reservation
Use
SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION -- WATER RIGHTS

WATER RIGHTS -- UTAH
Used For
Utah -- Water rights

WATERS, FRANK
Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
Related Term
LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

WAUNANA INDIANS
Used For
Chanco Indians
Chocama Indians
Noanama Indians
Wounaann Indians
Wounana Indians
Wounmeu Indians

Broader Term
CENTRAL AMERICA -- PANAMA
INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA
Related Term
COLOMBIA

Waunekas, an Exhibit of Crafts Made by the Waunekas (1980)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

Ways of Seeing exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984
Wazhazhe
Use
OSAGE

We Are About Beauty: Hopi Artists, Hopi Art exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2008

We Are! Arizona's First People exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- WE ARE! ARIZONA'S FIRST PEOPLE

WEAPONS
Scope Note
Includes shields, knives, swords, guns or thing designed or used for inflicting bodily harm or physical damage.
Used For
Armaments
Guns
Indian weapons
Indians -- Weapons
Knives
Shields
Swords
Broader Term
MATERIAL CULTURE
Related Term
TOOLS

Weather and the Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- WEATHER

Weather change
Use
CLIMATE CHANGE

Weather issues and the Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- WEATHER

WEAVING
Used For
Hand weaving
Handweaving
Indians -- Weaving
Broader Term
ARTS AND CRAFTS
Narrower Term
HOPI -- TEXTILES
ARTISTS -- WEIGEL, DOUG

Weinondot Indians
Use
WYANDOT

Weithspeh Indians
Use
YUROK

Weiyot
Use
WIYOT

Wellness (Indians)
Use
INDIANS -- HEALTH

Wells, C. J.: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Wells, Cady (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- W

Wendat Indians
Use
WYANDOT

WEST (U.S.) -- HISTORY
Used For
American West history
History -- West (U.S.)
Old West history
Romance of the West in American history
Broader Term
UNITED STATES -- HISTORY
Narrower Term
LEWIS & CLARK EXPEDITION
MONTANA -- HISTORY
ROUTE 66
SOUTHWEST -- HISTORY
Related Term
BUFFALO BILL HISTORICAL CENTER
NATIONAL COWBOY AND WESTERN HERITAGE MUSEUM
SPAIN IN AMERICA

West (U.S.) -- Maps
Use
MAPS -- WEST
West (U.S.) -- Museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- WEST (U.S.)

WEST (U.S.) IN ART
Used For
American Western art
Cowboy art
Cowgirl art
Western American art
Western art, American
Related Term
ART
INDIANS IN ART
WESTERN AMERICANA

West (U.S.) in films
Use
WESTERN FILMS

West Indies -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- WEST INDIES

West Virginia -- Maps
Use
MAPS -- WEST VIRGINIA

Western American art
Use
WEST (U.S.) IN ART

WESTERN AMERICANA
Used For
Americana, Western Collectibles, Western
Broader Term
ART
MATERIAL CULTURE
Related Term
WEST (U.S.) IN ART

Western Apache
Use
APACHE

Western art, American
Use
WEST (U.S.) IN ART
WESTERN FILMS
Used For
Cowboy movies
Cowboys and Indians movies
Films, Western
Motion pictures, Western
Movies, Western
West (U.S.) in films
Westerns (Motion pictures)
Related Term
INDIAN FILMS

Western Mohegan Tribe and Nation
Use
MOHEGAN

WESTERN MUSEUMS ASSOCIATION
Used For
W.M.A. (Western Museums Association)
WMA (Western Museums Association)
Related Term
MUSEUMS -- WEST (U.S.)

WESTERN MUSEUMS CONFERENCE
Used For
W.M.C.
WMC (Western Museums Conference)
Related Term
MUSEUMS -- WEST (U.S.)

Western North America maps
Use
MAPS -- WEST

Western Shoshone people
Use
SHOSHONE

Western Sioux
Use
LAKOTA

WESTERN SPIRIT: SCOTTSDALE'S MUSEUM OF THE WEST
Used For
Museum of the West (Scottsdale, Ariz.)
Scottsdale's Museum of the West
Spirit of the West: Scottsdale's Museum of the West
W.S. (Western Spirit: Scottsdale's Museum of the West)
WS (Western Spirit: Scottsdale's Museum of the West)
Broader Term
MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA
Westerns (Motion pictures)
Use
WESTERN FILMS

Westo Indians
Use
YUCHI

WET'SUWET'EN
Used For
Bulkley Carrier
Bulkley River Carrier
Hwitsowitenne
Hwotsu'tinni
Witsuwit'en
Broader Term
BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS

Weygold, Frederick (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- W

WHALING
Broader Term
HUNTING
Related Term
MAKAH
SCRIMSHAWS

What is Native American Art? exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1987

WHEELWRIGHT MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN
Scope Note
Note: The Wheelwright Museum of the American Indian was previously named the Museum of Navajo Ceremonial Art; the name was changed in 1976.
Used For
Case Trading Post (Wheelwright Museum of the American Indian)
Center for the Study of Southwestern Jewelry (Wheelwright Museum of the American Indian)
Jim and Lauris Phillips Center for the Study of Southwestern Jewelry (Wheelwright Museum of the American Indian)
Santa Fe Center for the Study of Southwestern Jewelry
Broader Term
INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS
MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO
Related Term
MUSEUM OF NAVAJO CEREMONIAL ART

When the Rainbow Touches Down exhibit at Heard Museum North
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 1996-1997

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1986

White Earth Band of Chippewa
Use
OJIBWA

WHITE HOUSE SCULPTURE EXHIBIT

Scope Note
Curated by Margaret Archuleta and organized by the Heard Museum; Twentieth Century American Sculpture at the White House: Honoring Native America, was held in the Jacqueline Kennedy Garden and nearby locations at the White House, Washington, D.C., October 1997-October 1998.
Used For
Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Honoring Native America exhibit at the White House, Washington, D.C.
Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- White House Sculpture exhibit
Heard Museum -- Exhibits 1997 -- White House Sculpture exhibit
Heard Museum -- Exhibits 1998 -- White House Sculpture exhibit
Heard Museum -- White House Sculpture exhibit
Honoring Native America exhibition
Twentieth Century American Sculpture at the White House: Exhibition VI: Honoring Native America

Native America
Broader Term
SCULPTURE

WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE

Used For
Apache -- White Mountain
Fort Apache Indian Reservation of the White Mountain Apache
Fort Apache White Mountain Indians
Sierra Blanca Indians
White Mountain Apache Tribe of the Fort Apache Reservation

Broader Term
APACHE
ARIZONA INDIANS
NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE -- ADOPTION

Broader Term
ADOPTION

White Mountain Apache Reservation forest fires
Use
FOREST FIRES -- ARIZONA

White Mountain Apache Tribe of the Fort Apache Reservation
Use
WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE

White Painted Woman Ceremony (Apache rite)
Use
CHANGING WOMAN CEREMONY

White, Elizabeth: Elizabeth White: Hopi Potter exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

White, Randy Lee: Imagery from the Plains: R. Lee White and Jaune Quick-to-See Smith exhibit (1979)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

WHITEHAWK ANTIQUE SHOWS
Broader Term
ART
Related Term
INDIAN ART -- COMMERCIAL GALLERIES
INDIAN MARKETS
INDIGENOUS ART

Whitehorse, Emmi: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Whitney, Carol
Use
ARTISTS -- WHITNEY, CAROL

WHO Health for All-All for Health exhibit (1988)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1988

WICHITA
Used For
Quivira Indians
Broader Term
OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS
Related Term
KANSAS -- INDIANS

WICKENBURG (ARIZ.)
Broader Term
ARIZONA
Wiigwaas (birch bark) work
  Use
    BIRCH BARK WORK

Wikkuwa, Tate (Leonard Peltier)
  Use
    PELTIER, LEONARD

Wild fires
  Use
    FIRES

WILD WEST SHOWS
  Used For
    Amusements (Wild West shows)
    Indians and Wild West shows
  Broader Term
    INDIANS -- HISTORY
    UNITED STATES -- HISTORY
  Related Term
    BUFFALO BILL, 1846-1917
    PERFORMING ARTS

Wilderness areas, Arizona
  Use
    ARIZONA NATURAL AREAS

Wildfires
  Use
    FIRES

Wildfires, forest, in Arizona
  Use
    FOREST FIRES -- ARIZONA

Wildland fires
  Use
    FIRES

Wildlife
  Use
    ZOOLOGY

Will Wilson: Auto Immune Response exhibit
  Use
    HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2004

Willapa
  Use
    CHINOOK
William Boyce Thompson Arboretum
Use
BOYCE THOMPSON ARBORETUM

WILLIAMS (ARIZ.)
Broader Term
ARIZONA

Williams, David Emmett: Paintings by David Emmett Williams exhibit (1972)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

Willis, J. R. (Photographer)
Use
PHOTOGRAPHERS -- WILLIS, J. R.

Willis, Loren (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- WILLIS, LOREN

Wilson, Charles Banks (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- W

Wilson, D. G. (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- WILSON, D. G.

Wilson, Fred (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- WILSON, FRED

Wilson, Will: Will Wilson: Auto Immune Response exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2004

Wilton Miwok Indian Community
Use
MIWOK

Wilton Rancheria
Use
MIWOK

Wind River Shoshone
Use
SHOSHONE

Windtalkers (motion picture)
Use
INDIAN FILMS -- WINDTALKERS

WINNEBAGO
   Used For
   Ho-Chunk Indians
   Broader Term
   SIOUAN INDIANS
   WISCONSIN -- INDIANS

Winnemem Wintu
   Use
   WINTU

WINSLOW (ARIZ.)
   Broader Term
   ARIZONA

Winter Heart Reddick, Chuck
   Use
   ARTISTS -- REDDICK, CHUCK

WINTU
   Used For
   Winnemem Wintu
   Broader Term
   CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Wischosk
   Use
   WIYOT

Wisconsin -- Archaeology
   Use
   ARCHAEOLOGY -- WISCONSIN

WISCONSIN -- INDIANS
   Used For
   Indians -- Wisconsin
   Broader Term
   GREAT LAKES REGION -- INDIANS
   Narrower Term
   MDEWAKANTON
   MENOMINEE
   ONEIDA
   POTAWATOMI
   SAUK AND FOX
   WINNEBAGO
   Related Term
   POWWOWS -- WISCONSIN

Wisconsin -- Powwows
Use
POWWOWS -- WISCONSIN

Wishosk
Use
WIYOT

Wit and humor
Use
HUMOR

Witsuwit’en
Use
WET’SUWET’EN

Wittick, Ben
Use
PHOTOGRAPHERS -- WITTICK, BEN

Wixarika
Use
HUICHOL

Wiyat
Use
WIYOT

Wiyok
Use
WIYOT

WIYOT
Used For
Humboldt Bay Indians
Kowlith
Viard
Waiyat
Weeyot
Weiyot
Wischosk
Wishosk
Wiyat
Wiyok

Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

WMA (Western Museums Association)
Use
WESTERN MUSEUMS ASSOCIATION

WMC (Western Museums Conference)
Use
WESTERN MUSEUMS CONFERENCE

Women art, Indian
Use
INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

WOMEN ARTISTS
Scope Note
Assign this heading to general works that discuss women as artists collectively. For works that discuss an individual artist who is female, assign the appropriate heading ARTISTS -- subdivided by the name of the female artist.

Used For
Artists, Women
Female artists
Women as artists

Broader Term
ARTISTS

Narrower Term
ARTISTS -- COLTON, MARY-RUSSELL
ARTISTS -- SMITH, LILLIAN WILHELM
CORY, KATE THOMSON
INDIAN WOMEN ARTISTS

Women artists, Indian
Use
INDIAN WOMEN ARTISTS

Women as artists
Use
WOMEN ARTISTS

Women collectors and collecting
Use
COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

Women Indian art
Use
INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

Women of the West Museum (Autry National Center)
Use
AUTRY NATIONAL CENTER

Women of the World Photographs exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

Women veterans, Indian
Use
INDIAN VETERANS
Women, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- WOMEN

Women, Indian
Use
INDIANS -- WOMEN

Women, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- WOMEN

Wood-carving
Use
WOOD WORKING

WOOD WORKING
Used For
Wood-carving
Broader Term
ART
ETHNOBOTANY
Narrower Term
BIRCH BARK WORK
KATSINA DOLLS
Related Term
SCULPTURE

Wood, Metal and Paper: Contemporary Work from the Northwest Coast exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

WOODLAND
Broader Term
EAST (U.S.) -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
SCHAGHTICOKE
Related Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- EASTERN NORTH AMERICA
NORTHEAST -- INDIANS

Wooten, Walt: Walt Wooten: From a Visit to the Louvre exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2004

Wopanaak
Use
WAMPANOAG

Work, Volunteer
Use

VOLUNTARISM

Workforce, Indian
Use
INDIANS -- EMPLOYMENT

Workshops at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

Workshops on Indians
Use
INDIANS -- CONFERENCES

World's fairs
Use
WORLD FAIRS

World's Largest Navajo Rug Exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1965

World AIDS Day
Use
AIDS (DISEASE)

World Championship Hoop Dance Contest at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- HOOP DANCE CONTEST

WORLD FAIRS
Used For
Exhibitions, International
Expositions, International
Fairs, World
International expositions
World's fairs
Related Term
AMUSEMENT PARKS

World Health Organization Health for All-All for Health exhibit (1988)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1988

World of Children exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

World Wide Web
Use
INTERNET

World Wide Web site of the Heard Museum
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- WEB SITE

World, End of the (Maya calendar)
Use
   MAYA CALENDAR

Wounaan Indians
Use
   WAUNANA INDIANS

Wounana Indians
Use
   WAUNANA INDIANS

WOUNDED KNEE (S.D.)
Used For
   Wounded Knee Massacre, S.D., 1890
Broader Term
   DAKOTA
   HISTORIC SITES
   PINE RIDGE INDIAN RESERVATION (S.D.)
   SOUTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS
   WAR -- INDIANS

Wounded Knee Massacre, S.D., 1890
Use
   WOUNDED KNEE (S.D.)

Wounmeu Indians
Use
   WAUNANA INDIANS

Woven by the Grandmothers: Nineteenth-Century Navajo Textiles from the National Museum of the American Indian exhibit
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1998

Woven with Love: 19th Century Navajo Children's Blankets exhibit
Use
   HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1987

Woyamana
Use
   WAIWAI

Wrensted, Benedicte (Photographer)
Use
PHOTOGRAPHERS -- WRENSTED, BENEDICTE

Writing (Authorship in journalism)
Use
  JOURNALISM

Writing, American Indian
Use
  LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

Writing, Mayan
Use
  MAYAN LANGUAGES

Written languages
Use
  LINGUISTICS

WS (Western Spirit: Scottsdale's Museum of the West)
Use
  WESTERN SPIRIT: SCOTTSDALE'S MUSEUM OF THE WEST

Wundat Indians
Use
  WYANDOT

Wupatki National Monument
Use
  NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- WUPATKI

WWW (World Wide Web)
Use
  INTERNET

WYANDOT
Used For
  Guyandot Indians
  Huron Indians
  Wanat Indians
  Wandot Indians
  Weinondot Indians
  Wendat Indians
  Wundat Indians
  Wyandott Indians
  Wyandotte Indians

Broader Term
  CANADA -- INDIANS
  IROQUOIS
  OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS

Related Term
  KANSAS -- INDIANS
SALINAN

Xoquinoe
Use
LACANDON

Xucuru
Use
XUKURU

Yahi Indians
Use
YANA

Yakama Indians
Use
YAKIMA

YAKIMA
Used For
Yakama Indians
Broader Term
PLATEAU INDIANS
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

YANA
Used For
Ishi, Yana Indian
Yahi Indians
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

YANKTON INDIANS
Broader Term
DAKOTA
PLAINS INDIANS
SOUTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS
Related Term
STANDING ROCK RESERVATION
YANOAMA
Used For
Yanomami Indians
Yanomamo Indians
Broader Term
AMAZON -- INDIANS
BRAZIL -- INDIANS
INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Yanomami Indians
Use
YANOAMA

Yanomamo Indians
Use
YANOAMA

YAQUI
Used For
Hiaqui Indians
Pascua Yaqui
Broader Term
ARIZONA INDIANS
MEXICO -- INDIANS

YAQUI -- BIBLIOGRAPHY
Used For
Bibliography -- Yaqui
Broader Term
INDIANS -- BIBLIOGRAPHY

YAQUI -- DEER DANCE
Used For
Deer dance, Yaqui
Broader Term
DANCE

YAQUI -- EASTER
Used For
Easter (Yaqui)
Holy Week (Yaqui)
Yaqui -- Holy Week
Broader Term
INDIANS -- RELIGION -- CHRISTIANITY

YAQUI -- GAMBLING
Used For
Bingo -- Yaqui
Gambling, Yaqui
Broader Term
GAMES AND GAMBLING -- ARIZONA

YAQUI -- GUADALUPE
Used For
Guadalupe Yaqui of Arizona

Yaqui -- Holy Week
Use
YAQUI -- EASTER

YAQUI -- MEXICO
Used For
Mexican Yaqui Indians
Broader Term
MEXICO -- INDIANS

YAQUI -- SCOTTSDALE
Used For
Penjamo
Scottsdale Yaqui Community

Yaudanchi branch of the Yokuts Indians
Use
YOKUT

YAVAPAII
Used For
Apache Mohave Indians
Mohave Apache Indians
Tonto Indians
Tulkepa Indians
Yavapai-Prescott Indian Tribe
Yavape
Broader Term
ARIZONA INDIANS
PAIS
Related Term
FORT MCDOWELL INDIAN RESERVATION
TONTO APACHE
YAVAPAII-APACHE NATION

YAVAPAII-APACHE NATION
Scope Note
Comprised of the northeast Yavapai, some Wipukapaya and Kewevkapaya People, and the Tonto Apache. The Yavapai-Apache Nation is located in central Arizona and the Verde Valley.
Used For
Camp Verde Yavapai-Apache Indian Reservation
Broader Term
ARIZONA INDIANS
Related Term
Yavapai-Prescott Indian Tribe
Use
YAVAPAI

YAVAPAI -- ECONOMICS
Broader Term
ARIZONA INDIANS -- ECONOMICS

YAVAPAI -- GAMBLING
Broader Term
GAMES AND GAMBLING -- ARIZONA

YAVAPAI -- GOVERNMENT
Broader Term
ARIZONA INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Yavapai -- Orme Dam Project
Use
ORME DAM PROJECT (ARIZ.)

YAVAPAI -- WATER RIGHTS
Broader Term
WATER RIGHTS -- ARIZONA
Related Term
ORME DAM PROJECT (ARIZ.)

Yavapai Basketry exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Yavape
Use
YAVAPAI

Yazzie, Melanie: Traveling by Dine Artist Melanie Yazzie exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- WEST EXHIBITS -- 2006-2008

Yazzie, Steven: Black White Blue Yellow ("BWBY") exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Yazzie, Steven: Draw Me a Picture exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

Yazzie, Steven: Fear of a Red Planet: Relocation and Removal, 2000, in the We Are! Arizona's First People exhibit
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- WE ARE! ARIZONA'S FIRST PEOPLE

Year-end support (Heard Museum)

HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Year 2012, A.D. (Maya calendar)

MAYA CALENDAR

Year of the Hopi: Photographs and Paintings by Jo Mora exhibit (1979)

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Yei figures in Navajo weavings

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- YEIBICHAI/YEI PICTORIALS

Yei pictorial weavings (Navajo)

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- YEIBICHAI/YEI PICTORIALS

Yei textiles (Navajo)

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- YEIBICHAI/YEI PICTORIALS

Yeibichai figures in Navajo weavings

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- YEIBICHAI/YEI PICTORIALS

Yeibichai pictorial weavings (Navajo)

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- YEIBICHAI/YEI PICTORIALS

Yeibichai textiles (Navajo)

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- YEIBICHAI/YEI PICTORIALS

Yellowcake uranium pollution on Navajo

NAVAJO -- POLLUTION

Yellowstone National Park

NATIONAL PARKS -- YELLOWSTONE

Yine

PIRO (SOUTH AMERICAN PEOPLE)
YOKUT
Used For
Koyeti branch of the Yokuts Indians
Mariposa Indians
Tule River Indian Reservation Indians
Yaudanchi branch of the Yokuts Indians
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS
Related Term
TABLE MOUNTAIN RANCHERIA

Yolem'me
Use
MAYO

Yoreme
Use
MAYO

York, Star Liana (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- YORK, STAR LIANA

Yoron Indians
Use
TUNICA

Yosemite Indians
Use
MIWOK

Youchee Indians
Use
YUCHI

Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

Youngblood, Nat (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- Y

Youth's art, Indian
Use
INDIAN ART -- YOUTH'S

Youth, Indian
Use
INDIAN YOUTH
Ysleta del Sur Pueblo (El Paso, Tex.)
Use
TIGUA

Yu'pik masks: Yua: Henri Matisse and the Inner Arctice Spirit exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Yua: Henri Matisse and the Inner Arctic Spirit exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

YUCHI
Used For
Chisca Indians
Euchee Indians
Uchean Indians
Uchee Indians
Uchi Indians
Westo Indians
Youchee Indians
Yuchian Indians
Yutchi Indians
Broader Term
CREEK
SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS

Yuchian Indians
Use
YUCHI

Yuhaviatam Indians
Use
SERRANO

Yuki Indians
Use
YUKIAN

YUKIAN
Used For
Coast Yuki
Yuki Indians
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

YUMA (ARIZ.)
Broader Term
ARIZONA

Yuman Indians
Use QUECHAN

Yup'ik Eskimos
Use YUPIK ESKIMOS

YUPIK ESKIMOS
Used For
Alutiiq people
Alutiiq Eskimos
Central Yup'ik Eskimos
Pacific Gulf Yupik Eskimos
Pacific Yupik people
South Alaska Eskimos
Sugcestun Eskimos
Sugpiak Eskimos
Sugpiaq Eskimos
Sugpiat people
Suk Eskimos
Sun'aq people
Suqpiak Eskimos
Yup'ik Eskimos
Broader Term
ESKIMO

Yuraks
Use NENETS

YUROK
Used For
Euroc Indians
Weithspeh Indians
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Yutchi Indians
Use YUCHI

ZAPOTECS
Broader Term
MEXICO -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
CHATINO
Related Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- MEXICO
MONTE ALBAN SITE (MEXICO)

Zendal
Use
TZELTAL

ZIA
Used For
Pueblo of Tsia
Sia Indians
Tsi'ya
Tsia
Broader Term
PUEBLO

ZIIBIWING CENTER
Used For
Ziibiwing Center of Anishinabe Culture & Lifeways
Broader Term
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS
Related Term
OJIBWA

Ziibiwing Center of Anishinabe Culture & Lifeways
Use
ZIIBIWING CENTER

Zilkie, Doug (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- ZILKIE, DOUG

Ziolkowski, Korczak (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- ZIOLKOWSKI, KORCZAK

Zoc
Use
ZOQUE

Zoke
Use
ZOQUE

Zoning issues involving the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

ZOOGOGY
Used For
Animals
Ethnozoology
Fauna
Wildlife
Narrower Term
BIRDS
BISON
CORAL
COYOTE
DOGS
HORSES
INSECTS
MASTODONS
NAVAJO -- SHEEP
PRIMATES
SNAKES
Related Term
HIDE WORK
ZOOS

ZOOS
Scope Note
Assign the heading Zoos regardless of the sponsoring Native community or location, for example, assign the heading Zoos for any zoos managed by the Navajo government.
Used For
Indians -- Zoos
Museums -- Zoos
Navajo -- Zoos
Broader Term
MUSEUMS
Related Term
ZOOOLOGY

ZOQUE
Used For
Chimalapa
Coque
Loque
Soke
Soque
Troc
Tzoc
Zoc
Zoke
Zoques
Broader Term
MEXICO -- INDIANS

Zoques
Use
ZOQUE

ZUNI
Used For
Ashiwa
Pueblo of Zuni
Zuni Pueblo
Broader Term
NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS
PUEBLO

ZUNI -- ART
Broader Term
PUEBLO ART
Narrower Term
ZUNI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS
ZUNI -- FETISHES
ZUNI -- JEWELRY
ZUNI -- POTTERY

ZUNI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS
Broader Term
PUEBLO ART
ZUNI -- ART
Narrower Term
ZUNI -- JEWELRY
ZUNI -- POTTERY

ZUNI -- ECONOMICS
Broader Term
ECONOMICS -- INDIANS

ZUNI -- EDUCATION
Used For
Education, Zuni
Broader Term
INDIANS -- EDUCATION

ZUNI -- FETISHES
Used For
Fetishes, Zuni
Broader Term
NEW MEXICO -- ART
SCULPTURE
ZUNI -- ART

ZUNI -- HISTORY
Broader Term
INDIANS -- HISTORY
PUEBLO HISTORY

ZUNI -- JEWELRY
Used For
Jewelry -- Zuni
Broader Term
JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST
ZUNI -- ART
ZUNI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- C. G. WALLACE COLLECTION
WALLACE, C. G.

Zuni -- Jewelry -- Forgeries
Use
  JEWELRY -- FORGERIES

ZUNI -- LAND TENURE
Used For
  Land tenure, Zuni
Broader Term
  LAND TENURE
  PUEBLO LAND TENURE

ZUNI -- LANGUAGE
Broader Term
  LINGUISTICS

ZUNI -- POTTERY
Used For
  Pottery, Zuni
Broader Term
  POTTERY -- SOUTHWEST
  PUEBLO POTTERY
  ZUNI -- ART
  ZUNI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS

ZUNI -- RELIGION
Broader Term
  INDIANS -- RELIGION
Narrower Term
  ZUNI -- SHALAKOS
Related Term
  ZUNI MISSION (N.M.)

ZUNI -- SHALAKOS
Used For
  Sha' lak'o (Zuni religious ceremony)
  Shalakos, Zuni
Broader Term
  ZUNI -- RELIGION

Zuni Arts & Crafts Exhibit for 1969
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

Zuni Craft Sales Exhibition
Use
  HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970
ZUNI MISSION (N.M.)
   Used For
      Nuestra Senora de Guadalupe (Zuni, N.M.)
      Old Mission of Zuni (N.M.)
      Our Lady of Guadalupe Church (Zuni, N.M.)
Broader Term
   NEW MEXICO -- MISSIONS
Related Term
   ZUNI -- RELIGION

Zuni Pueblo
   Use
      ZUNI

Zutugil Indians
   Use
      TZUTUHIL

Zutuhil Indians
   Use
      TZUTUHIL

Zvak, Marilyn (Artist)
   Use
      ARTISTS -- Z

Revised: MNK March 15, 2023